

2024



Dairy Equipment & Farm Supplies

Manufacturers & Wholesale Distributors

coburn.com | 800 776 7042

99
years of
Quality &
Service

Thank you for your
continued business!



NEW Hand Tools



Fully Reinforced



Forged Steel



Built to Work



Quality Hardwood Handles

View entire product line on page 97

Inflations - Tubing & Hoses - InterPuls Milking Equipment -
Milking Claws - Pulsation - Quarter Milkers - Portable Milkers -
Milk Filters - Home Processing - Goat & Sheep

4-41

**Milking
Equipment**

Kaeser Vacuum Pumps - Coburn Compact Assemblies -
Fittings & Hangers - Balance Tanks & Pre-filters - Regulators

42-50

**Vacuum
Equipment**

Ambic Sanitation - RJB Sanitation - Teat Disinfection -
Microfiber Towels - Mastitis Detection - Udder Hair Remover -
Dynamint Udder Cream - Udder Balms

51-66

**Udder
Health**

Pipeline Washing Systems - Milking Gloves -
CoburnWear - Milkerwear & Supplies - Nozzles -
Sinks - Brushes - Chemical Handling

67-87

**Cleaning &
Sanitizing**

WESTGUARD Kow Kant Kick - Cow Trainers -
Disinfection Mats - Fans - Stanchion & Stall Fittings -
Snaps & Hardware - Scrapers - Hand Tools

88-98

**Barn
Equipment**

Floats - Float Valves - Water Bowls -
De-Icers - Pails - Feeders - Scoops

99-109

**Feeding &
Watering**

Milk Bar Feeders - Braden Bottle - Nursing Bottles -
Calf Drenchers - Fluid Feeders - Calf Jackets - Dehorner -
Lamb & Kid Supplies

110-123

**Calf
Care**

Dynamint Udder Cream - Veterinary Equipment -
Syringes - Hoof Care - Cattle Breeding -
Cow Lifts - AI Equipment - Calf Pullers

124-141

**Animal
Health**

Weigh Tapes - Animal Identification - Animal Control -
Halters - Heiniger Clippers - Grooming

142-164

**Animal
Care**

Swine - Poultry - Rabbits - Household Pets -
Animal Traps

165-174

**Small
Animal**

Fence Controllers - Insulators - Wire & Tape Accessories -
Weather Instruments - Bells - StepliteX Boots -
Chore Gloves - Sprayers - Mr. Sticky

175-191

**Farm &
Home**



MAGNAFLEX™ INFLATIONS

- gentle, even massage
- complete milkout

MAGNAFLEX inflations provide gentle, even massage for a complete milkout each and every time. Inflations are rated for 1,200 milkings and feature a soft formulation! Inflation dimensions are available online at coburn.com.



DeLaval-Style



MAG101 Tri-Magna™ for DeLaval 06
MAG102 Narrow-Bore, Short Tube for DeLaval 06
MAG103 Medium-Bore for DeLaval 06
MAG104 Narrow-Bore, Long Tube for DeLaval 06
MAG105 Narrow-Bore, Long Tube for DeLaval 06 (Firm)

Surge-Style



MAG201 Tri-Magna™ for Surge Jet-Flo
MAG202 Narrow-Bore for Surge Jet-Flo
MAG203 Medium-Bore for Surge Continental
MAG204 Narrow-Bore for Surge Vacuum Saver

BouMatic-Style



MAG301 Tri-Magna™ for BouMatic Standard
MAG302 Narrow-Bore for BouMatic Standard

Universal-Style



MAG401 Narrow-Bore for Universal Visible

Milking Shells Top Quality Stainless Steel

DeLaval-Style 06 and 03 Shells

All stainless steel, beautifully satin-finished. 06 style shell features rolled edge for easier cleaning. Use MAGNAFLEX Tri-Magna™ or other inflations for 06 shell or original DeLaval 01. The 03 style Shell accepts all 03 -style liners. Ring is available separately.

- 140117** D/L Style 06 Shell with rolled edge. Wt. 6 oz.
- 140108** D/L Style 03 Shell. Wt. 8 oz.
- 140109** D/L Style 03 Ring

BouMatic-Style Standard Shell

Ribbed rim stops inflations from twisting. High polish finish shell accepts F1, R1, P1 and FAS inflations and, when nipple is used, F2, R2, P2 and similar inflations.

- 140110** BouMatic-Style Shell. Wt. 7 oz.

Jet Flo-Style Shell

Tapered like the original, quality stainless steel, satin-finished shell features ribbed air nipple. Accepts a variety of MAGNAFLEX inflations including MAG201 Tri-Magna™ as well as all original Surge styles for Jet-Flo shell.

- 140111** Jet-Flo-Style Shell. Wt. 8 oz.



140117 **140108** **140110** **140111**

Euro-Liners

- European formulation
- Improved for long life

Euro-Liners' rubber formulation lasts for 3000 milkings or 1000 hours.



0-236
Narrow Bore
Replaces 960016-01
& AL2U



0-599
Replaces 999007-03
for Harmony



0-444
Narrow Bore
Replaces 990009-01
& AL9U for Harmony



Clear Transflow™ Air Tubes



7VCL9.0 Clear Transflow™ Air Tubes, 9/32" I.D. x 9" for DeLaval. Packed 100 in a box.
6VCL7.0 Clear Transflow™ Air Tubes, 1/4" I.D. x 7" for DeLaval. Packed 240 in a box.

Colored Air Tubes



Colored Air Tubes are molded with extra-strength, reinforced ends.

94D9.0M-06 Blue 9/32" ID x 9" for DeLaval.
94D9.0M-01 Orange 9/32" ID x 9" for DeLaval.
94D9.0M-07 Green 9/32" ID x 9" for DeLaval.

Black Rubber Air Tubes are molded with extra-strength reinforcement at the ends.

74SU8.0M 3/16" ID x 8" for Surge
84D6.5M 1/4" ID x 6-1/2" for Universal & Choreboy
84P7.5M 1/4" ID x 7-1/2" for BouMatic, Westfalia, and Perfection
84D9.0M 1/4" ID x 9" for BouMatic & DeLaval
94D7.5M 9/32" ID x 7-1/2" for DeLaval & NuPulse
94D9.0M 9/32" ID x 9" for DeLaval

Blue Air Tube



Blue Air Tube has reinforced spiral threads at both ends for flexibility and strength.

1900003 Blue Air Tube, ea. 5/16" (8mm) ID x 9"
1900054 Blue Air Tube, ea. 5/16" (8mm) ID x 8"

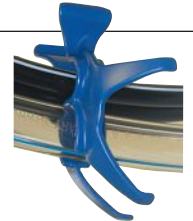
Hose Clips & Rings



Hose Clips hold 1/4" or 9/32" twin vacuum hose neatly together with the milk hose.

3541005 Hose Clip for 5/8" Milk Hose (blue). Rings hold vacuum and milk hose together.
0-453 Black Rubber Hose Ring, 1-3/8" ID.
0-453-06 Blue Silicone Hose Ring 1-3/8" ID.
0-453-07 Green Silicone Hose Ring 1-3/8" ID.
1900012 Blue Rubber Hose Ring 1-3/8" ID.
1900019 Small Blue Rubber Hose Ring 1-1/4" ID.
1900084 Black Tube-style Hose Retainer 1-1/4" ID.
1900049 Same as above for 1-3/8" ID.
399546 Hose Clip for 5/8" and 9/16" Milk Hose & Twin Vacuum Tubing

The Starfish



Claw Tensioner is made of a strong lightweight polymer. Especially handy for parallel parlor milking, its "legs" catch on the rail to hold the tensioner and hoses in the proper position. Adjust the Starfish with a slight squeeze of the air hose guides. Will not interfere with detacher function. For 5/8" and 3/4" milk hose.

1900001 "Starfish" Claw Tensioner

MILK-EASY Inflation Adapter



The Milk-Easy Adapter goes on the top of the inflation to improve milkout of slow quarters and help reduce teat end damage. Made of FDA-approved semi-flexible rubber, Milk-Easy prevents the inflation from moving up on an infected or injured teat and pinching off the milk canal.

ME200 Milk-Easy for heads over 2". Fits most Surge, Boumatic, Universal, Conde, Choreboy, & European Alfa Laval liners.
ME100 Milk-Easy for heads 2" or less. Fits most DeLaval, Westfalia, & IBA silicone liners.

Inflation Plugs



ATP001 Large Blue Plastic Inflation Shut-off Plug
7800 Coburn Black Rubber Inflation Shut-off Plug with chain and label
1900002 Blue Plastic Inflation Shut-off Plug
399944 Orange Plastic Inflation Plug
1030-319 Orange Plastic Inflation Plug with Retainer Ring

BouMatic-Style Inflation Plug

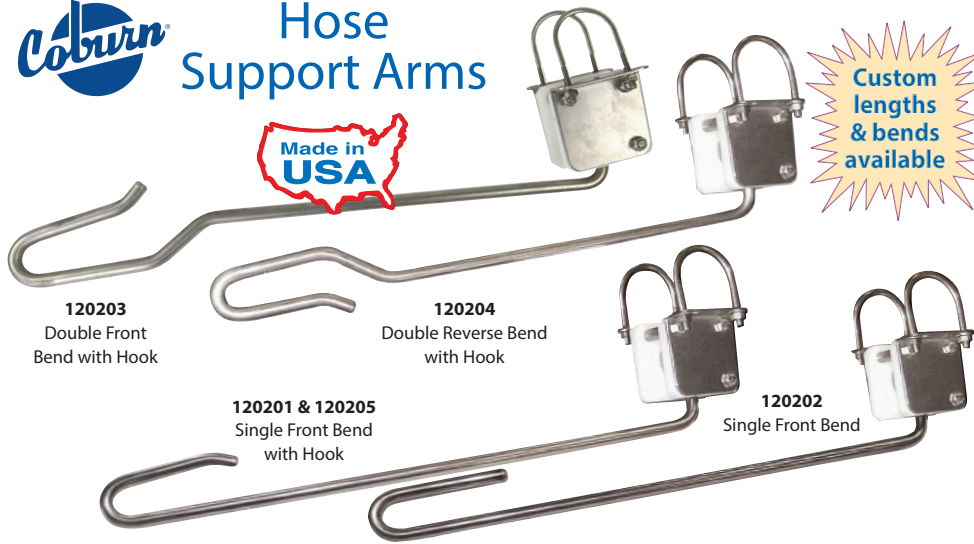


112-66 B/M style Inflation Plug. Ring fits over the shell so plug is always at hand.

Coburn Hose Support Arms



Custom lengths & bends available



Adjustable Heavy Duty Hose Support Arms support the hose for proper tension and maximum milking efficiency. Reverse bend keeps the cow from catching on it when entering/exiting the parlor. Support Arms are 22" and 24" lengths to fit 1.5"-2" pipe. Type 304 machined stainless steel ball and arm assembly and side plates. Full 1/2" thick wear pad. Support Arms weight 4.5 lbs. each. Custom lengths and bends available.

- 120201** 24" Single Front Bend with Hook Hose Support Arm with U-bolts for 2" tubing
- 120202** 24" Single Front Bend Hose Support Arm with U-bolts for 1-1/2"- 2" tubing
- 120203** 22" Double Front Bend with Hook Hose Support Arm with U-bolts for 1-1/2"- 2" tubing
- 120204** 22" Double Reverse Bend with Hook Hose Support Arm with U-bolts for 1-1/2"- 2" tubing
- 120205** 22" Single Front Bend with Hook Hose Support Arm with U-bolts for 1-1/2"- 2" tubing
- 120211** 28" Single Reverse Bend Hose Support Arm with U-bolts for 1-1/2"- 2" tubing
- 120212** 28" Single Reverse Bend with Hook Hose Support Arm with U-bolts for 1-1/2"- 2" tubing
- 200030** Replacement Wear Pad

Coburn Air-Operated Pinch Valves



Pinch Valves are air-operated shut-offs that work by pinching the tubing. The Boot Cover, Valve Strap and Mounting Bracket may be used with either Pinch Valve.

- 8532** Pinch Valve with 5/32" push fitting for up to 7/8" ID, including Boot Cover and Mounting Bracket.
- 47003** Pinch Valve with 3/16" barbed fitting for up to 5/8" ID, including Valve Strap.
- 27768** Pinch Valve with 5/32" push fitting for up to 5/8" ID, including Boot Cover. Order Mounting Bracket, 3558471, separately.

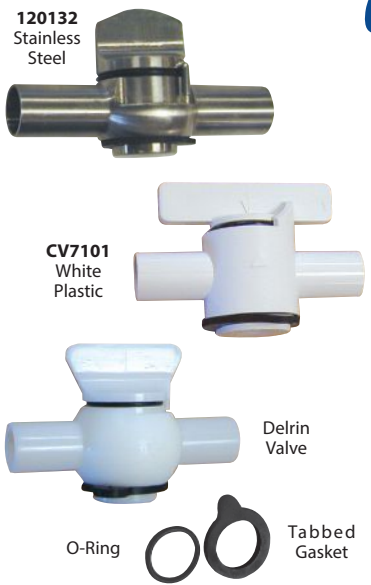


- REPLACEMENT PARTS**
- 32113** Replacement Valve Strap
 - 32114** Replacement Boot Cover
 - 3558471** Replacement Mounting Bracket
 - 30731X** Replacement U-Cup Gasket
 - 34377** Replacement Spring (two required)
 - 179-0845** Repair Kit for Pinch Valve, includes 2 Springs and 1 U-Cup Gasket.

Snap Clamps



- Choose Stainless Steel or Plastic Snap Clamps for tubing shut-off.
- 140105** S.S. Snap Clamp for up to 1" OD. 4 oz.
 - 140113** S.S. Snap Clamp for up to 1-3/16" OD. 4 oz.
 - 171060** Plastic Snap Clamp for up to 1-3/8" OD.



Coburn Shut-Off Valves

Stainless steel shut-off valve with full 5/8" opening. Beautifully machined with mirror-smooth finish. For 9/16" and 5/8" tubing.

- 120132** S.S. Shut-Off Valve. Wt. 9 oz.
 - 120137** Replacement Gasket
 - 120138** Replacement Tabbed Gasket
- Smooth white plastic shut-off valve twists cleanly to a positive stop. Facilitates shut-off of vacuum or milk flow with Transflow or rubber tubing.
- CV7101** White Plastic Shut-Off Valve for 5/8", non-vented
 - CV7102** White Plastic Shut-Off Valve for 5/8", vented
 - CV7101R** O-ring for above Valves
 - CV7101T** Tabbed Gasket

Delrin Shut-off valves feature positive on-off and are made of popular smooth approved Delrin material. Wt. 3 oz.

- 100-0033** Valve for 5/8", vented
- 100-0034** Valve for 5/8", non-vented
- 100-0035** Valve for 3/4", vented
- 100-0036** Valve for 3/4", non-vented
- 100-0037** Replacement Tab Retainer for 5/8" valve (fits Surge valve)
- 100-0038** Replacement External O-Ring for 5/8" valve
- 100-0039** Replacement Bottom O-Ring for 3/4" valve
- 100-0040** Replacement External O-Ring for 3/4" valve

Vacuum Operated Shut-Off Valves



Vacuum-Operated Shut-off Valves are inserted into a cut piece of tubing.

- 5529007** Vacuum-Operated Plastic Shut-off for 5/8" ID
- 47004** Vacuum-Operated Shut-off Valve, Stainless Steel, for 5/8" hose
- 179-4393** Vacuum-Operated Shut-off Valve, 5/8" - 3/4". 1 lb.

- REPLACEMENT PARTS**
- 0-512** Replacement Silicone Diaphragm for 48000, also for Westfalia Metatron
 - 1307395** Replacement Diaphragm for 47004
 - 179-4394** Replacement Hose alignment strap for 179-4393
 - 179-4395** Replacement U-cup seal for 179-4393
 - 179-4396** Replacement Cover for 179-4393



0-512 Silicone Diaphragm

Support Spring for Silicone Tubing



Stainless Steel Support Spring is used to reinforce silicone tubing at the connections to prevent cracking.

- 1572083** Support Spring, 5.5" long for 5/8" & 3/4" Silicone Tubing

Transflow® M34R Flexible Milk Tubing



Strength, durability, flexibility and purity are the standards for Transflow® M34R Dairy Tubing for milking machines, portable transfer systems and tank trucks. Smooth non-porous bore prevents build-up of butterfat or milk's oil and is unaffected by strong cleaners and sanitizers. Phthalate free. Order full carton for best value. Special lengths are cut to size and priced per foot.

No.	I.D.	O.D.	Wt./100 ft.	Carton Lengths
14M	7/16"	3/4"	18 lbs.	100'
16M	1/2"	13/16"	20 lbs.	100'
18M	9/16"	15/16"	28 lbs.	100'
20M	5/8"	1"	29 lbs.	100; 500'
24M*	3/4"	1-5/32"	41 lbs.	100'
28M	7/8"	1-3/8"	54 lbs.	50'
32M	1"	1-1/2"	61 lbs.	50', 100'

* Not for use above 13hg (mercury) vacuum at 100° F.

Transflow® Vacuum Tubing



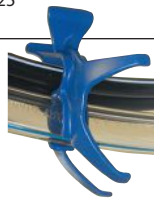
Transflow® Vacuum Tubing in clear or black, single or twin configurations, is lightweight, resistant to flaking, cracking and aging from oxidation and stays flexible over time and in all climate conditions. Vacuum Tubing has a smooth, non-porous inner wall for dependable air flow. We ship clear unless black is specified. Phthalate free. Cut to order or full cartons of 100 ft.

*87TVCL is available in 500 ft. rolls.

VACUUM TUBING Black or Clear			
No.	I.D.	O.D.	Wt./100 ft.
6V	1/4"	1/2"	9
7V	9/32"	17/32"	10
8V	3/8"	5/8"	13
9V	7/16"	11/16"	14
11V	1/2"	3/4"	15

TWIN VACUUM TUBING Black or Clear			
No.	I.D.	O.D.	Wt./100 ft.
86TV	1/4"	1/2"	18
87TV	9/32"	17/32"	18
88TV	3/8"	5/8"	25

The Starfish



Claw Tensioner is made of a strong lightweight polymer. Especially handy for parallel parlor milking, its "legs" catch on the rail to hold the tensioner and hoses in the proper position. Adjust the Starfish with a slight squeeze of the air hose guides. Will not interfere with detacher function. For 5/8" and 3/4" milk hose.

1900001 "Starfish" Claw Tensioner

Tigerflex® Milk Tubing



Tigerflex Milk Tubing is a clear, smooth-bore PVC hose with a white helix reinforcement and has an operating temperature range of -4°F to 150°F. Clear hose allows visual confirmation of milk flow. Tigerflex complies with all applicable FDA and 3-A sanitary standards for transfer of liquid dairy and food products. Order cut piece per foot or full cartons of 100 ft.

No.	I.D.	O.D.	Wt./100 ft.
TF150	1-1/2"	2"	45 lbs.
TF200	2"	2-1/2"	63 lbs.
TF250*	2-1/2"	3"	81 lbs.

* Custom cut not an option on this item

Premium Rubber Milk Hose



This premium Rubber Milk Hose is thick-walled and specially formulated for durability.

208R 5/8" ID hose by 1-1/32" OD Premium Rubber Milk Hose, 50 ft. roll or custom-cut. 50 ft. weighs 17 lbs.

248R 3/4" ID hose by 1-3/16" OD Premium Rubber Milk Hose, 50 ft. roll or custom-cut. 50 ft. weighs 19.5 lbs.

Black Rubber Vacuum & Milk Tubing



Coburn black milking machine tubing has greater flexibility and increased resistance to kinking, tears and splits. Sold in 50-foot cartons or per foot cut to order.

VACUUM TUBING			
No.	I.D.	O.D.	Wt./50 ft.
94R	9/32"	17/32"	7 lbs.
126R	3/8"	3/4"	11 lbs.
146R	7/16"	13/16"	14 lbs.
166R	1/2"	7/8"	15 lbs.
187R	9/16"	1"	19 lbs.
197R	5/8"	1-1/32"	22 lbs.

TWIN TUBING			
No.	I.D.	O.D.	Wt./50 ft.
88TR	1/4"	1/2"	12 lbs.
99TR	9/32"	17/32"	12 lbs.

SIAMESE TUBING			
No.	I.D.	O.D.	Wt./50 ft.
8418R {	1/4"	1/2"	20 lbs.
	9/16"	1-1/16"	

Vacuum Repair Splice



Vacuum Line Connectors are for quick in-line repair of 3/8" ID Vacuum Hose.

1900050 Vacuum Line Connectors, sold each

Coburn® Silicone Milk Tubing



Silicone Milk Tubing is absolutely sanitary and, due to tightly bonded non-reactive pure resins, unaffected by milk fat or bacteria. Silicone is perfectly hygienic and has a longer life span than other types of milk tubing when used properly.

Silicone tubing is as strong as plastic and more flexible than rubber even at -20°F and yet will withstand boiling wash water. Stays transparent and resilient longer than plastic tubing. Not recommended for use with automated pinch valves. Order cut piece per foot or full cartons of 100 ft.

MILK TUBING Clear or Blue

No.	I.D.	O.D.	Wt./100 ft.	Color
ST1632	1/2"	3/4"	18 lbs.	Clear
ST1832	9/16"	15/16"	30 lbs.	Clear
ST2032	5/8"	1"	32 lbs.	Clear
STB2032	5/8"	1"	32 lbs.	Blue
ST2432	3/4"	1-3/16"	40 lbs.	Clear
STB2432	3/4"	1-3/16"	40 lbs.	Blue
ST2832	7/8"	1-3/8"	51 lbs.	Clear
STB2832	7/8"	1-3/8"	51 lbs.	Blue



Silicone Twin Vacuum Tubing

Silicone Tubing is as strong as plastic and more flexible than rubber even at -20°F. Stays transparent and resilient longer than plastic tubing. Order cut piece per foot or full cartons of 100 ft.

TWIN VACUUM TUBING Clear or Blue

No.	I.D.	O.D.	Wt./100 ft.	Color
ST0832	1/4"	1/2"	19 lbs.	Clear
ST0932	9/32"	17/32"	21 lbs.	Clear
STB0932	9/32"	17/32"	21 lbs.	Blue



Tubing Cutters



KwikCut Hand Tubing Cutters are well-designed for ease of use and safety. Made of tough nylon with sharp steel replaceable blade. KwikCut works well on rubber and plastic tubing, thin wall PVC pipe and schedule 40 PVC pipe. Making a clean cut with no burrs or sawdust. Blade rests in closed jaws for safety. Individually carded with instructions.

T100 KwikCut Cutter for tubing or PVC up to 1-1/4" OD. Teflon-coated steel blade

BT100 Replacement Blade for T100

S200 KwikCut Cutter for tubing and PVC pipe up to 1-7/8" OD. Stainless steel blade

BS200 Replacement blade for S200.



Clean-In-Place Equipment



120108
CIP Assembly



120107
CIP Assembly



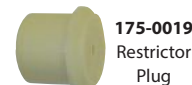
120109
CIP Assembly



120118



120120



175-0019
Restrictor
Plug



120124

120122



100-0022



100-0020



100-0021



120121

Complete CIP Assemblies include Jetter Rack, Jetter Cups, S.S. Distributor Tee, Heavy Duty Duckbill Drain, U-Bolts and nuts. S.S. Tee is smooth and polished throughout for efficient water flow. Tubes are aligned for ease and convenience of hose handling.

Stainless Steel Fit'em All Jetter Racks will hold virtually any milking claw including DeLaval. Choose the Heavy Duty 120125 or the 120112 which has rounded insert for holding the jetter cups. Or choose the Drawer-Style Jetter Rack. Nuts and bolts for mounting are included.

Complete CIP Assemblies

including Rack, Cups, Distributor Tee & Duckbill Drain

- 120108 CIP Assembly with Fit'em All Rack (120112) and 120115 Jetter Cups for DeLaval, IBA
- 120108S CIP Assembly with Fit'em All Rack (120112) and 120116 Jetter Cups for Surge
- 120108B CIP Assembly with Fit'em All Rack (120112) and 120117 Jetter Cups for BouMatic
- 120107 CIP Assembly with Heavy Duty Fit'em All Rack (120125) and 120115 Jetter Cups for DeLaval, IBA
- 120107S CIP Assembly with Heavy Duty Fit'em All Rack (120125) and 120116 Jetter Cups for Surge
- 120107B CIP Assembly with Heavy Duty Fit'em All Rack (120125) and 120117 Jetter Cups for BouMatic
- 120109 CIP Assembly with Drawer-Style Jetter Rack (120109-1) and 120115 Jetter Cups for DeLaval, IBA

CIP Components:

- 100-0020 Radel CIP Rod for H Manifold
- 100-0021 Replacement O-ring for H Manifold
- 100-0022 Replacement H Manifold
- 120120 S.S. Distributor Tee, 5/8"
- 120125 Heavy Duty Stainless Steel Fit'em All CIP Holder with U-bolt and nuts for all claws including D/L. Wt. 2.6 lbs.
- 120112 Stainless Steel Fit'em All CIP Holder including U-bolt and nuts for all claws including D/L. Wt. 2.4 lbs.
- 120109-1 Stainless Steel Drawer-Style CIP Holder including U-bolt and nuts for all claws including D/L. Wt. 5.7 lbs.
- 120118 Black Plastic Distributor
- 120120 S.S. Distributor Tee, 5/8"
- 120120V S.S. Distributor Tee with vent hole 5/8"
- 120121 Smooth Approved Barbless Tee, 5/8"
- 120122 Duckbill Drain Valve 5/8"
- 120124 Heavy-Duty Duckbill Drain Valve 5/8"
- 120133 S.S. Claw Hanger for D/L Claw
- 175-0019 Wash Restrictor Plug with pilot hole, plastic, 5/8" O.D. (Requires modification in the field to fit Coburn 120120 Tee)

Jetter Cups



Smooth, sanitary, rubber Jetter Cups are tapered for better cleaning of the inflation head. Wt. 25 lbs. case of 100.

- 120111 Jetter Cup for B-M, 2-11/16" opening, replaces MilkRite 7322 (J5)
- 120114 Jetter Cup for DeLaval, 1-1/2" opening, replaces MilkRite 7360 (J1)
- 120115 Jetter Cup for DeLaval or IBA, 1-3/8" opening, replaces MilkRite 7350 (J3)
- 120116 Jetter Cup for Surge, 2-1/16" opening, replaces MilkRite 7330 (J2)
- 120117 Jetter Cup for B-M, 1-9/16" opening, replaces MilkRite 7340 (J4)
- 120119 Jetter Cup for DeLaval 1-7/8" opening (J6)

See pages 40-41 for Goat & Sheep Inflations and Jettors.

Molded Rubber Manifold Cups



- 9011 DeLaval-Style Manifold Cup - 1-7/8" ID
- 9013 DeLaval-Style Manifold Cup - 1-15/16" ID
- 9014 DeLaval-Style Manifold Cup - 2-1/16" ID
- 9015 DeLaval Cabinet-Style Manifold Cup - 1-7/8" ID
- 9017 DeLaval Cabinet-Style Manifold Deep Cup - 1-7/8" ID

CIP Thermometer

120129 Bi-Metal CIP Thermometer. Registers to 220°F, 1" diameter face, 5" S.S. stem, recalibration feature and plastic carrying case.

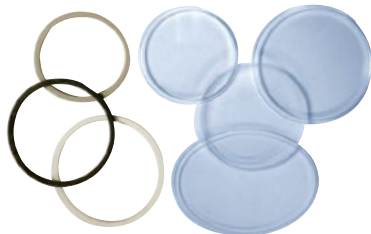


Air Forks



- 140104** Single S.S. Air Fork, 1/4" ID
- 140102** Twin S.S. Air Fork, front to rear, 9/32" ID
- 140103** Twin S.S. Air Fork, front to rear, 1/4" ID
- 140112** Twin S.S. Air Fork, side to side, 1/4" ID
- 140114** Twin S.S. Air Fork, front to rear, 9/32" ID. For #183605 Top Unloading Claw
- 140115** Twin S.S. Air Fork, side to side, 9/32" ID. For #183605 Top Unloading Claw
- 140106** Plastic Twin Air Fork, front to rear, 1/4" ID
- 140116** Twin S.S. Air Fork, front to rear for Surge claws, 9/32" ID

Replacement Molded Claw Windows & Gaskets



- 140201** Window for B/M-style Claw
- 140202** Gasket for B/M-style Claw
- 142101** Window for Beco-style Claw
- 142102** Gasket for Beco-style Claw
- 144115** Gasket for Full View or Tidal Flow Claws
- 144119** Gasket for B/M-style Flo Star
- 147101** Window for Westfalia Claw
- 147102** Gasket for Westfalia Claw
- 148101** Window for Surge Eclipse® Claw
- 148102** Gasket for Surge Eclipse® Claw
- 144118** Gasket for Surge Orbiter Claw
- 144101** Window for Coburn & Germania Top Unloading and California Claws
- 144102** Gasket for Coburn & Germania Top Unloading and California Claws
- 144103** Backflush Clip. Fits Eclipse® Claw, Coburn Top Unloading and California Claws and Germania

Removal Tool



4600248 Tool for removing inflations from claw nipples. Also removes air tubes from forks.

Detacher Hook



5200075 Black Polymer Clip-Hook is used with string catcher-type detachers.

Stainless Steel Detacher Chain



3611520 Welded Stainless Steel Chain. Used for various models of detachers. Sold per foot.

Stainless Steel Claw Tube Extender



1680 Claw Extender Tube. Stainless steel with smooth satin finish. Used with any claw when milking widely uddered cows. Attach one Tube to each claw nipple with small piece of Transflow tubing.

Replacement Claw Tops



144111
144112

Clear Plastic replacement parts are made of polysulfone.

- 144113** Repl. Claw Top for Universal standard Full View
- 144114** Repl. Claw Top for Universal Tidal Flow Claw
- 144115** Rubber Gasket for Full View or Tidal Flow Claws
- 144116** Spacer for Universal Tidal-Flow Claw
- 144111** Repl. Claw Top for BouMatic Flo Star, vented
- 144112** Repl. Claw Top for BouMatic Flo Star, non-vented
- 144117** Repl. Top for Surge Orbiter Claw including integral hex nuts

Claw Window Removal Tool



To use, remove claw clips, insert tool into a nipple, guide to the window, then turn.

100-0001 Claw Window Tool for top- and bottom-unloading claws.



Flo Star Claw Rebuild Kits

100-0031 Rebuild Kit for Flo Star Claw with Valve. Includes valve spring, small center seal, bowl gasket, shut-off valve, shut-off clip, top seal for standard, top seal for classic, bumper O-ring and star washer for hanger. Wt. 2 oz.

100-0032 Rebuild Kit for Flo Star Claw without Valve. Includes small center seal, bowl gasket, top seal for standard, top seal for classic, bumper O-ring and star washer for hanger. Wt. 1 oz.

Replacement Harmony Claw Top & Parts



- 100-0006** Update Kit (top part) for new-style Harmony Claw with Shut-off.
- 100-0003** Update Kit (top part) for new-style Harmony Claw without Shut-off.

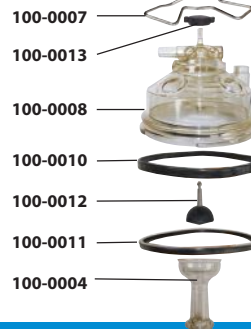
INCLUDED IN UPDATE KIT:

- 100-0007** Liner support
- 100-0013** Shut-off clip
- 100-0018** Clear plastic claw top, shut-off style
- 100-0002** Clear plastic claw top without shut-off hole (not pictured)

- 100-0010** Outer gasket
- 100-0012** Shut-off
- 100-0011** Inner gasket

OPTIONAL PARTS:

- 100-0005** Air bleed (not pictured)
- 100-0004** Center milk tube
- 100-0009** Take-off loop (not pictured)



- 100-0007**
- 100-0013**
- 100-0008**
- 100-0010**
- 100-0012**
- 100-0011**
- 100-0004**



Westfalia-Style Claw

Westfalia-Style Claw has polished stainless steel top, polysulfone (PSU) bowl and includes a 9/32" air divider for front/rear pulsation and a 3/4" milk outlet. If another air divider is desired, see options in PARTS below.

- 149100** 300cc Westfalia-Style Claw with Shut-off
- 149101** 300cc Westfalia-Style Claw without Shut-off
- 149200** 300cc Westfalia-Style Close Nipple Claw with Shut-Off. Wt. 1.2 lbs.
- 149201** 300cc Westfalia-Style Close Nipple Claw without Shut-Off. Wt. 1.2 lbs.



149100 and 149101 Top View



149200 and 149201 Top View

REPLACEMENT PARTS:

- 1 **149112** Lock knob
- 2 **149113** Plastic Air divider front/rear
- **149114** Plastic Air divider side/side
- **140324** S.S. Air divider front/rear
- **140320** S.S. Air divider side/side
- 3 **149115** S.S. top bracket
- 4 **149106** Rubber Shut-off w/stem
- 5 **149103** O-Ring
- 6 **149102** Claw bowl gasket
- 7 **149104** Bowl with hole
- **149105** Bowl without hole
- 8 **149107** Rubber shut-off lock
- 9 **149108** Rubber bung
- 10 **149109** S.S. Base Plate
- 11 **149110** Plastic lower bracket
- 12 **149111** S.S. Long screw



InterPuls Orbiter Claws



1539072



1569004

Orbiter Claw from Interpuls features a bowl with deep oval shape for better flow pattern. The large well-balanced rubber bumper provides protection against bumps and scrapes during take-off. Each Orbiter Claw has an elliptical shape for faster milk-out without turbulence or milk retention. The top part, available in highly polished stainless steel or economical plastic, has wide nipple spread to accommodate today's large-uddered cows. The clear bowl is made of durable, high-impact, transparent, lightweight poly material. Orbiter Claws are available for side-to-side or front-to-rear pulsation. Wt. 1.1 lbs.

- 1539084** Stainless Steel Top Orbiter Claw, 350cc. capacity. 1/2"OD milk inlet. 5/8"ID milk outlet. For front to rear pulsation. Includes shut-off valve
- 1539072** Stainless Steel Top Orbiter Claw, 350cc. capacity. 1/2"OD milk inlet. 5/8"ID milk outlet. For side to side pulsation. Includes shut-off valve
- 1559004** Plastic Top Orbiter Claw, 240cc capacity, 1/2"OD milk inlet. 5/8"ID milk outlet, for side to side pulsation
- 1569004** Plastic Top Orbiter Claw, 340cc capacity, 1/2"OD milk inlet. 5/8"ID milk outlet, for front to rear pulsation

REPLACEMENT PARTS:

- 1 **1540022** Stem w/ hanger for 240/250
- 1 **1530191** Stem w/ hanger for 340/350
- 2 **1530189** Distributor for side/side
- 2 **1530193** Distributor for front/rear
- 1550006** Black plastic top part
- 3 **1530068** Small gasket
- 4 **1530150** Bowl gasket
- 5 **1530014** Shut-off
- 6 **1540003** 250cc Bowl only
- 6 **1530148** 350cc Bowl only
- 1530164** 350cc Bowl only without hole
- 6 **1550011** 240cc Bowl only
- 6 **1560002** 340cc Bowl only
- 7 **1530016** Shut-off lock
- 8 **1530152** Knurled nut





Top Unloading Claw

Top Unloading Claw allows the milk to begin exiting almost immediately which helps maintain vacuum. Constructed of 3/8" stainless steel, Top Unloading Claw features quality workmanship and superior finish.

Extra large capacity and large outlet make for easier milk flow while the tall styling eliminates swirling and breaks up flow for smoother evacuation of milk. Barrel depth is 3-3/4" and window O.D. measure 3-3/16". Claw features highly polished stainless steel construction with standard beveled inlets and sonic welds. Capacity is 328 cc (20 cu. in.). Replacement windows and gaskets are the same as for California Claw. Order the 140114 or 140115 Twin S.S. Air Fork (9/32" ID) to use with this Claw.

- 183605** Top Unloading Claw, 5/8" outlet, plastic plug included. Wt. 1.5 lbs.
- 183605P** Top Unloading Claw, 5/8" outlet parallel style, plastic plug included. Wt. 1.5 lbs.
- 183606** Replacement Plastic Plug for 5/8" outlet claws
- 183607** Top Unloading Claw, 3/4" outlet, plastic plug included. Wt. 1.5 lbs.
- 183607P** Top Unloading Claw, 3/4" outlet, parallel style, plastic plug included. Wt. 1.5 lbs.
- 183608** Replacement Plastic Plug for 3/4" outlet claws
- 8053** Rubber Claw Pad for 183605 (does not fit 183605P)
- 144101** Replacement Window (also fits Germania)
- 144102** Replacement Gasket (also fits Germania)
- 144103** Replacement Backflush Clip (also fits Germania)



183605



5/8" or 3/4" ID Outlet

183605P



The "Starfish"

Hose guide for parallel parlor hooks neatly on the rail for perfect alignment of the hoses.

1900001 "Starfish" Milking Accessory.



California Claws

California Claw is constructed of highly polished 3/8" stainless steel with standard beveled inlets and sonic welds. Quality workmanship and superior stainless finish makes this the best claw of its style on the market.

Extra large capacity and large outlet make for easier milk flow. Tall styling eliminates swirling and breaks up flow for smoother evacuation of milk out of the Claw. Backflush clip, gaskets and windows included.

SPECIFICATIONS	Barrel Depth	Window OD	Capacity
144100 & 144100P	2-3/4"	3-3/16"	230 cc (14 cu. in.)
144134P	3-1/2"	3-3/16"	324 cc (20 cu. in.)

- 144100** California Claw with 5/8" ID outlet. Wt. 1.2 lbs.
- 144100P** California Claw with 5/8" ID outlet for parallel stalls. Wt. 1.2 lbs.
- 144134P** California Claw with 3/4" ID outlet for parallel stalls. Wt. 1.4 lbs.
- 6080** Rubber Claw Pad for 144100 (does not fit 144100P)



5/8" or 3/4" ID Outlet

144100

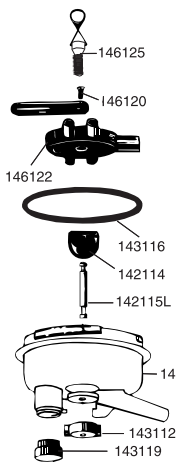


144100P

REPLACEMENT PARTS:

- 144101** Window (also fits Germania).
- 144102** Gasket (also fits Germania).
- 144103** Backflush Clip (also fits Germania).

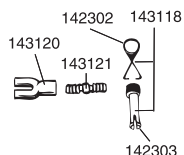
Replacement Super Claw Parts



REPLACEMENT PARTS for Super Claws:

- ***143112** Shut-off lock
- ***143113** Claw bowl
- ***142114** Rubber shut-off
- ***142115L** Long shaft
- 143115** Bowl gasket (thin for D/L)
- ***143116** Bowl gasket (thick)
- ***143119** Rubber bumper
- 146120** S.S. screw (top)
- 146122** Plastic air divider
- 146125** Knurled screw w/ ring

- 143113C** Repair Kit
- * Included in Repair Kit, one each.



REPLACEMENT PARTS for Old-Style Super Claws:

- 142302** S.S. ring for Super Claw
- 142303** Vent plug w/ groove
- 142303N** Vent plug w/o groove
- 143118** Vent with ring
- 143120** Y-Adapter
- 143121** Y-Adapter insert



DeLaval-Style Standard Claw

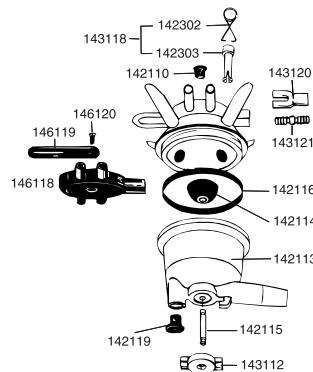


The larger inside dimension on Coburn's DeLaval-Style Claw provides increased capacity for better operation. Extended front nipples match cows' udder shape for proper hanging of the claw. The enlarged bowl allows less chance for vacuum fluctuations on the fastest milking cows. Bowl is made of Grilamid TR55—a transparent polymer known for durability, clarity, long life, stability under heat and hydrolysis resistance.

Parts are completely interchangeable with original DeLaval. Replacing with our Claw Bowl with its larger 5/8" outlet can virtually eliminate drop-off due to flooding on DeLaval claws, while increasing capacity. Rubber bumper gives additional bowl protection and new tapered outlet nipple allows easier hose attachment.

These claws were developed for twin pulsation, but we can also supply adapters for converting to single pulsation.

142111 DeLaval-Style Claw. Capacity 180cc (11 cu. in.) Wt. 2 lbs.



REPLACEMENT PARTS:

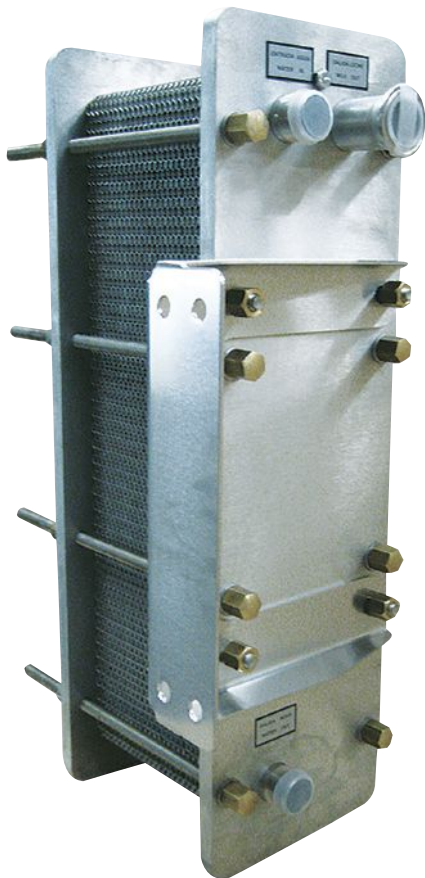
- 142110** Rubber vent for Standard Claw
- ***142113** Claw bowl
- ***142114** Rubber shut-off plug
- ***142115** S.S. Shaft
- ***142116** Gasket
- ***142119** Rubber bumper
- 142302** S.S. ring (optional) for Std. Claw
- 142303** Plastic vent plug with groove (opt.)
- 142303N** Plastic vent plug without groove (opt.)
- ***143112** Shut-off lock
- 143118** Vent w/ ring (optional) for Std. Claw
- 143120** Y-Adapter (optional)
- 143121** Y-Adapter insert (optional)
- 146118** Side-to-Side Air Fork f/ DeLaval-Style Claws
- 146119** Wash loop for Lightweight Claw
- 146120** Screw for wash loop

- 142113C** Repair Kit
- * Included in Repair Kit. One of each.



Stainless Steel Plate Coolers

- Gives a rapid return on investment in energy savings
- Prevents mixing of warm milk with cool milk
- Extends bulk tank compressor life
- Can significantly reduce somatic cell counts



Coburn All-Stainless Steel Plate Coolers use the cool water/ heat exchange principle to pre-cool milk before it enters the bulk tank. Units are available in single and dual pass models. Dual pass models bring a fresh charge of cool water as milk passes through second half of the unit, doubling the cooling effect.

Coburn Plate Coolers feature solid sanitary 316 stainless steel end plates, cooling plates and bolts. Fluted edges on the plates guarantee tight fit, perfect alignment and protection from leaks. Nitrile rubber gaskets are resistant to oil and fats. Installed between the receiver and bulk tank, with the milk inlet and outlet on opposite sides for easier in-line placement. Coburn Plate Coolers are designed to be cleaned in place or disassembled for additional cleaning. After installation, Coburn Plate Coolers may be customized with additional cooling plates to increase capacity.

Models and Specifications

Optimum performance is achieved at approximately a 3:1 water to milk ratio, but lower ratios will still result in significant cooling. Ambient temperature, water temperature, water pressure and other variables may alter results from those shown below. Water pressure should not exceed 87 psi (6 bars).

MINI MODELS

- 15mm thick end plates
- Milk connections are 1.5" ferruled and water connections are 1" NPT.
- Units measure 26" high by 8" wide; depth varies with number of plates.
- All MINI models include heavy duty mounting brackets.
- Optional Solenoid Valve adds the convenience of automatic on/off of water flow with milk pump and also conserves water.

SINGLE PASS Milk cooled to within 7°F (about 4°C) of water temperature.

No. & Model	# of plates	Wt.	Milk Cooled Per Hour	Water (Coolant) Required
173-11031 MINI	31	89 lbs.	502 Gal. (1900 Ltr.)	1439 Gal. (5450 Ltr.)
173-11055 MINI	55	106 lbs.	964 Gal. (3650 Ltr.)	2892 Gal. (7250 Ltr.)

DUAL PASS Milk is cooled to within 5°F (about 3°C) of water temperature.

No. & Model	# of plates	Wt.	Milk Cooled Per Hour	Water (Coolant) Required
173-12058 MINI	58	116 lbs.	499 Gal. (1890 Ltr.)	1495 Gal. (5660 Ltr.)



302-501

REPLACEMENT PARTS

- 90225** 1.5" S.S. Gasket with #10 Mesh Screen, recommended to filter out solids for easier cleaning.
- 302-501** Brass Solenoid Valve for MINI Models only. 1" NPT, 110V, 2lbs.
- 302-503** Replacement Coil for 110V Solenoid.
- 173-15000** Type 316 S.S. Plate with gasket for MINI models, ea. Wt. .75 lb. Increases cooling by 35 gallons per set of two plates.



In-Line Milk Sampler

for low-line or high-line parlors

Milk-sampling yields important data that can help dairy farmers be more profitable. Checking individual cow somatic cell counts (SCC) identifies cows for treatment and helps keep a low SCC in the bulk tank which can mean bonuses on the milk check. Milk can also be tested for progesterone which is an early marker for pregnancy, and for high protein levels.

The Ambic Milk Sampler is a stand-alone representative milk sampling device which is inserted into the milk hose of each milker. The design of the Sampler allows collecting across the entire milking so that a representative sample is obtained. The collection bottle slips off easily and has an attached cap for convenience and protection of the sample. The sampler body also has an attached cap for closing it off. Once installed with the mounting bracket, the sampler body stays in place for clean-in-place (CIP) cleaning. Insertion into the milk line is a simple cut-and-fit procedure and the device is virtually maintenance-free.

Milk Sampler can be used with a wide variety of diagnostic and recording applications. Made of high quality chemical-resistant materials, Milk Sampler is designed to be cleaned in place. Sampler comes complete as shown with Body, 200ml Collection Bottle, Adapter, Caps, O-rings, L-shaped mounting bracket, blue plastic mounting block, cable tie and instructions. Milk Sampler works well with both low-line and high-line parlors. For 3/4" milk line.



- AMS200** Milk Sampler complete
- AMS202** Replacement Bottle (200ml)
- AMS206** Replacement Bottle Adapter
- AMS204** Replacement Body
- AMS205** Replacement Body Cap, package of 5 caps
- AMS008** Replacement O-Rings, package of 6 sets



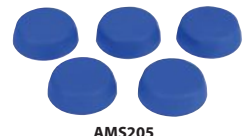
AMS202



AMS206



AMS204



AMS205



AMS008

Waikato Mk5 Milk Meter



The Mk5 Waikato Milk Meter is an important management tool for the progressive dairymen. Use to select high producing cows for future breeding, for culling low producers and for checking results of supplementary feeding. Waikato Milk Meter retains a small percentage of the yield in a calibrated flask from which the cow's total yield may be read in either pounds or kilograms. A representative sample can be easily taken for butterfat analysis. The Meter fits into the long milk tube between each milking cluster and the milk pipeline and is designed for cleaning in place.

Waikato Milk Meters are compatible with any standard milking machine and can be mounted either permanently with the wedge mounting kit (furnished on some models) or a portable rapid mounting clamp as listed below.

Waikato Milk Meters DHIA Approved

- W50001** Dual Scale 65#/30kg Waikato with wedge mounting kit. Wt. 4 lbs.
- W50021** 92# Waikato with wedge mounting kit. Wt. 4 lbs.
- W50022** 42kg Waikato with wedge mounting kit. Wt. 4 lbs.
- W59001** 4.5 liter Waikato for Goats and Sheep with wedge mounting kit. Wt. 4 lbs.

- W50706** Economical hanger bracket for use with portable meter
- W50141** Wedge Mounting Kit for permanent mount on horizontal pipeline or vertical post
- W50175** Service Kit. Includes parts P, Q, B, Z & H below

REPLACEMENT PARTS

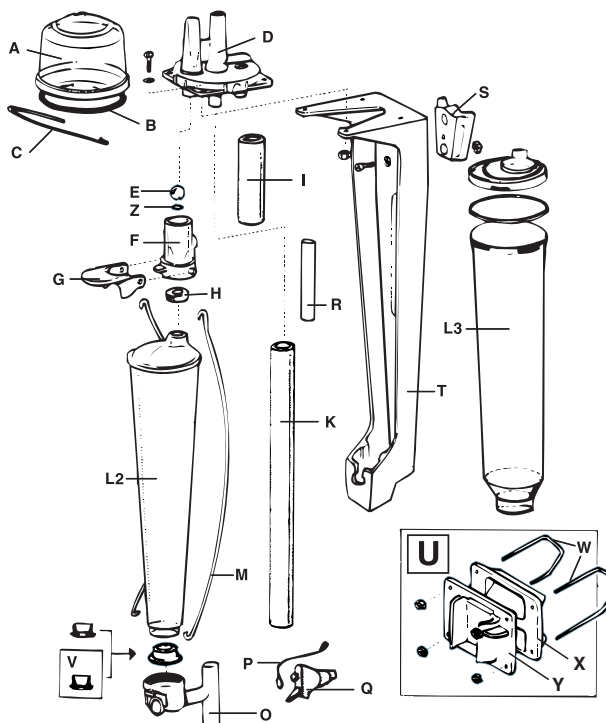
Part Number & Description

- W50251** Cover
- W50301** Cover Seal
- W50703** Cover Clip
- W50161** Base Assembly
- W59161** Base Assembly for W59001
- W50801** S.S. Ball
- W50260** Flask Depressor
- W50503** Valve Housing Gasket
- W50165** Ball Cage Assembly
- W50505** Short Tube
- W50506** Hose
- W50257** Flask for 92 lb.
- W50164** Flask for 65 lb.
- W50148** Flask for 42kg
- W67164** Flask for Goat Meter
- W50219** Flask Seal for 92 lb.
- W50268** Flask Cap for 92 lb.
- W50702** Flask wires (2)
- W50502** Bung - open flask for 65 lb.
- W50508** Bung - open flask for 92 lb.
- W50212** Tap Housing
- W50217** Tap Strap only
- W50208** Three-Way Tap
- W50185** Tap with Strap
- W50704** 5/8" S.S. Connector
- W50187** Wedge Block Kit with bolts
- W50216** Spine Bracket
- W50141** Wedge Mount Kit (X,Y & W)
- W50507** Bung - closed flask for 65 lb.
- W50509** Bung - closed flask for 92 lb.
- W50186** U-Bolts for wedge brkt.
- W50504** O-Ring
- W50265** Wedge mount back plate
- W50263** Wedge mount front plate
- W50543** Cap strap for Speed Sampler
- W50234** Wash Cap

Ref.

- A
- B
- C
- D

- E
- G
- H
- F G H Z
- I
- K
- L3
- L2
-
-
- L4
- L5
- M
- N
- N
- O
- P
- Q
- R
- S
- T
- U
- V
- V
- W
- X
- Y
- YY



Surge Vacuum Pulsator Repair Kit



Surge Vacuum Pulsator repair parts are available in a Kit, individually or in pk/24.

SPK11 Pulsator Repair Kit. Contents:

- 10XSU** Cylinder Gasket (2)
- 10WSU** Flanged Expander (4)
- 10KSU** Piston Leather (4)
- 10YSU** O-Ring (1)
- 102X1** Rubber Tip (1)

102X Check Valve with Rubber Tip, (ordered separately, not in Kit)

Surge Alternating Pulsator Repair Kit



160120 Repair Kit for Surge Alternating Pulsator
Contains 2 each

- 160127** Piston
- 160129** Top Insert
- 160128** O-Ring
- 160130** Bottom Cap

Delatron Pulsator Repair Kits



160160 Repair Kit for Old Style Delatron Pulsator
Contains 1 top diaphragm, 1 bottom diaphragm, 2 white axles, 5 screws, 2 coil O-rings and 1 base O-ring



160161 Repair Kit for New Style Delatron Pulsator
Contains 1 top diaphragm, 1 bottom diaphragm, 2 white axles, 5 screws, 2 coil O-rings and 1 base O-ring

Original BouMatic Pulsator Repair Kit



BM0126 Repair Kit for Original BouMatic Pulsator
Contents:

- CA3** Piston with Rubber (2)
- BM0112** Coil Base Gasket (2)
- 160107** Star Washer (4)
- 160111** Nipple Gasket (1)

Universal Alternating Pulsator Repair Kit



160140 Repair Kit for Universal Alternating Pulsator.
Contains 2 pistons, 2 tear drop gaskets, 2 piston inserts, 2 piston caps and 1 nipple gasket

HP102 & HP100 Pulsator Repair Kit



160150 Repair Kit for DeLaval HP100 and HP102 Pulsator.
Contains 1 arm spring for HP100, 1 arm spring for HP102, 2 diaphragms, 1 plate gasket, 1 slide, 2 e-clips and 2 hairpin clips

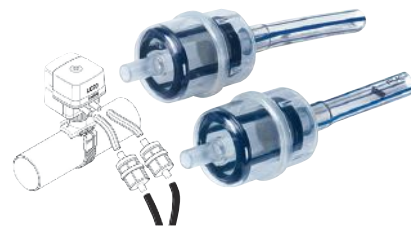
Pulsator Oil

A special oil for use in lubricating pulsator leathers and moving parts. Will not congeal in cold weather. A carton of six 8 oz. squeeze bottles weighs 3.5 lbs.

930 Pulsator Oil, 8 oz. squeeze bottle



Filter/Silencer



1030226 Filter/Silencer Kit works with all styles of pulsators. Nipples are 3/8" OD. Set of 2.

Blue Coil



BM0100 Replacement Blue Coil for BouMatic-style Pulsators. Wt. 1 lb.

Black Coil for Surge Pulsators



135-0009 Black Replacement Coil for Surge Alternating Pulsator. Wt. 1.2 lbs.



Fresh Air Filters and Kits



160215

Fresh Air Filters

With dusty conditions, it is imperative that pulsators get the clean air that enables them to function at peak efficiency. Fresh Air Filter fits up to 3" PVC pipe and features a one-piece, durable plastic cover. Adapter kits are available for BouMatic, Surge, Westfalia and Strangko.

160215 Fresh Air Filter. Includes Filter cover, cartridge and base. Wt. 2 lbs.

REPLACEMENT PARTS

- 160223** Filter Cover
- 160224** Filter Cartridge
- 160225** Filter Base



160223



160224



160225

Fresh Air Kits

160216 Fresh Air Kit for Strangko or Westfalia. Includes 2 each nipple adapter (no. 160218), black Transflow hose, 90° elbow and one pulsator cover no. 160222. Wt. .5 lbs.

160217 Fresh Air Kit for BouMatic or Surge. Includes 2 each nipple adapter (no. 160219), black Transflow hose, and 90° elbow. Wt. 5 lbs.

REPLACEMENT PARTS

- 160218** Nipple adapter for Strangko or Westfalia
- 160219** Nipple adapter for B/M or Surge
- 160220** 90° Elbow, 3/8" hose X 1/4" NPT

8VBL Black Transflow Hose 3/8". Order 2 ft.

160222 Pulsator Cover for Strangko or Westfalia

160227 Pulsator Cover for Surge



160218



160219



160220



8VBL



160222



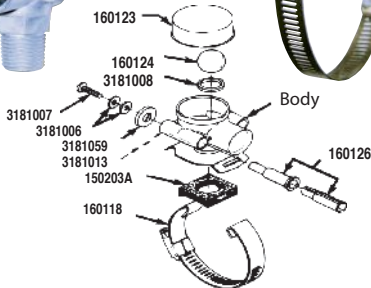
160227

Stall Cocks



Threaded Style

Clamp-on Style



A quality product at a reasonable price, guaranteed not to leak vacuum. Die-cast, rust-free metal construction. Sized to fit all sizes of PVC or stainless steel tubing. Fits Strangko, BouMatic, Schlueter and Westfalia electric pulsators.

Threaded Style screws directly into the tubing so no clamp is required.

160119 Threaded Stall Cock

160115 Clamp-on Stall Cock

160125 Stall Cock Repair Kit



OTHER REPAIR PARTS:

- 160123** Cap
- 150203A** Gasket
- 160118** Clamp

Nipple for Milk Pipeline



Stainless Steel strap-on pipe nipple, electropolished. Ideal for wash lines. Fits 1-1/2" to 3" pipe.

BR248 S.S. Pipe Nipple for 9/16" ID milk hose

BR250 S.S. Pipe Nipple for 5/8" ID milk hose

BR252 S.S. Pipe Nipple for 3/4" ID milk hose

REPLACEMENT PARTS:

BR248GL Replacement Gasket for BR248

BR250GL Replacement Gasket for BR250

BR252GL Replacement Gasket for BR252

160118 Replacement Pipe Strap

Stainless Steel Valve & Attachments

REVERSED GOOSENECK



GOOSENECK



150106A

150200A



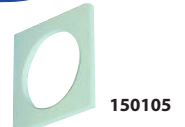
150203A

- 150200A** Sliding Milk Valve. 1-1/2" to 3", 5/8"
- 150106A** Black Gasket (Top under slide) 5/8"
- 150106B** Black Gasket (Top under slide) 9/16"
- 150203A** Black Gasket (Bottom) 5/8"
- 150202A** S.S. Gooseneck 5/8"
- 150303A** S.S. Reversed Gooseneck 5/8"

5/8" Inlet Blue Milk Valves



150104



150105

- 150100** Blue Plastic Milk Valve, 1-1/2"
- 150101** Blue Plastic Milk Valve, 2"
- 150102** Blue Plastic Milk Valve, 2-1/2"
- 150103** Blue Plastic Milk Valve, 3"
- 150104** Round Gasket, 5/8"
- 150105** White Gasket, 5/8"
- 150107** Stainless Steel Slide
- 150108** Screw
- 150109** Stainless Steel Nut

STRANGKO Pulsators

- Covered air passage with six indented air slots allows continuous free air passage for gentle, even massage and consistent inflation collapse.
- Fiber-filled, molded nylon coil body virtually eliminates the cracking found in other pulsator coils.
- Solid flat cover protects against debris entering air passages and hampering pulsator performance.
- Smooth-edged corners allow unrestricted movement for even pulsation shift. Enlarged openings allow plenty of room for bullets to shift eliminating wear which causes magnetizing (a major problem of the original blue and white pulsator). The Strangko pulsator gives you consistent pulsation rhythm, milking after milking.
- Smooth fitting coil & base means fewer crevices to trap dirt.
- Self seating coil allows for perfect positioning of pistons when pulsator is rebuilt and eliminates crooked piston travel which results in poor graphs and premature wear.



Stanchion Model

- 160100** Stanchion Model Pulsator, Blue 24VDC. Wt. 1.5 lbs.
- 160100G** Stanchion Model Pulsator, Green 24VDC
- 3020425** Stanchion Model Pulsator, 12VDC, Blue
- 3020431** Replacement Coil for 12VDC Pulsator, Blue
- 160102** Replacement Coil for 24VDC Pulsator, Blue
- 160102G** Replacement Coil for 24VDC Pulsator, Green



Stanchion Model with Fresh Air Nipples

- 160100F** Stanchion Model Pulsator with Fresh Air Nipples, Blue 24VDC
- 160100GF** Stanchion Model Pulsator with Fresh Air Nipples, Green 24VDC
- 160102** Replacement Coil for 24VDC Pulsator, Blue
- 160102G** Replacement Coil for 24VDC Pulsator, Green



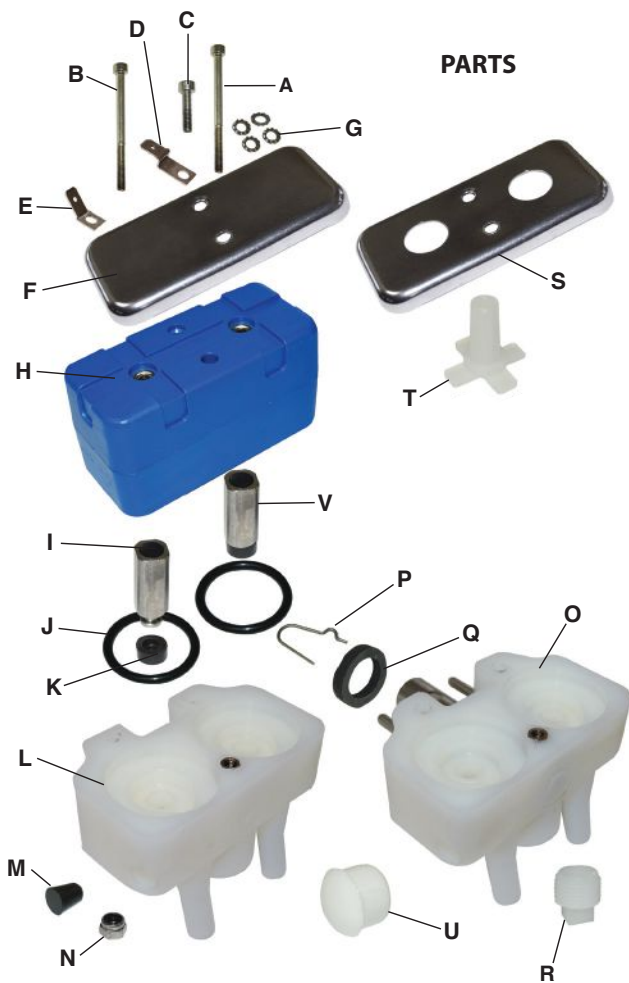
Parlor Model

- 3020475** Parlor Model Pulsator, 12VDC Blue
- 160131** Parlor Model Pulsator, Blue 24VDC. Wt. 1.4 lbs.
- 160131G** Parlor Model Pulsator, Green 24VDC
- 3020431** Replacement Coil for 12VDC Pulsator, Blue
- 160102** Replacement Coil for 24VDC Pulsator, Blue
- 160102G** Replacement Coil for 24VDC Pulsator, Green



Parlor Model with Fresh Air Nipples

- 160131F** Parlor Model Pulsator with Fresh Air Nipples, Blue 24VDC
- 160131GF** Parlor Model Pulsator with Fresh Air Nipples, Green 24VDC
- 160102** Replacement Coil for 24VDC Pulsator, Blue
- 160102G** Replacement Coil for 24VDC Pulsator, Green



PARTS

- A **160108** 60mm screw for stanchion
- 160108P** 70mm screw for stanchion fresh air
- 160109P** 50mm screw for parlor
- 160121** 55mm screw for parlor fresh air
- B **160109** 45mm screw for stanchion
- 160109P** 50mm screw for stanchion fresh air
- 160121** 55mm screw for parlor
- 160121** 55mm screw for parlor fresh air
- C **160110** 12mm screw for stanchion & parlor
- 160110P** 16mm screw for stanchion and parlor fresh air
- D **3020156** Top part elec. conn. (parlor model)
- E **3020155** Bottom part elec. conn. (parlor model)
- F **160101** S.S. pulsator cover
- G ***160107** S.S. star washer (4 required.)
- H **160102** Replacement Coil, 24V blue
- H **160102G** Replacement Coil, 24V green
- H **3020431** Replacement Coil, 12V blue.
- I **3020129** Piston rubber insert, new style (2 required)
- I **160113** Piston rubber insert, old style (2 required)
- ***94170402** Extension washer, old style (3 required)
- J ***160112** Coil base gasket (2 required)
- K ***160114** Bottom rubber cap (2 required)
- L **160103P** Pulsator bottom white (parlor model)
- M **3020135** Machine plug
- N **160108N** Nut for pulsator screws
- O **160103** Pulsator bottom white (stanchion model)
- P **160105** Switch spring (stanchion model)
- Q ***160111** Nipple gasket (stanchion model)
- R **160106** Dust cap (stanchion model)
- S **160222** S.S. pulsator cover for fresh air style
- T **160218** Fresh air nipple
- U **3020157** Replacement plug (parlor model)
- V **3020138** Complete piston for electric pulsator, new style
- CA2 Complete piston for electric pulsator, old style

* Included in repair kits

REPAIR KITS

160116A Pulsator Repair Kit for Strangko or Westfalia new style pulsators.

NOTE: Coil Shape

160116 Pulsator Repair Kit for Strangko or Westfalia old style pulsators.

STRANGKO Handy-Grip

Quick Attachment Vacuum & Milk Line in one step



Quick, strong, reliable and easy to use, Handy-Grip Stanchion Barn Valves live up to their name with tapered tubing for easier connection, reinforced permanently-mounted double valves, and ergonomic design with only two moving parts. Comfortable, lightweight Handy-Grip is available for electrical or vacuum pulsation.

- 3331717** Handy-Grip Opener for electrical pulsation for 1-1/2", 2" and 2-1/2" line. CSA-approved
- 3331920** Handy-Grip Opener for electrical pulsation for 3" line. CSA-approved
- 3331773** Double Valves for electrical pulsation for 2" line. CSA-approved
- 3331783** Double Valves for electrical pulsation for 2-1/2" line. CSA-approved
- 3331912** Double Valves for electrical pulsation for 3" line. CSA-approved

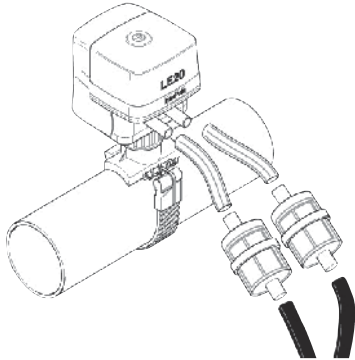
ADDITIONAL PARTS

- BR250** 5/8"ID 3/4"OD S.S. Pipe Nipple for 1-1/2 to 3" line. (Order one per Valve)
- BR252** 3/4"ID 7/8"OD S.S. Pipe Nipple for 2-1/2 to 3" line.
- 3331830** 2" Wash Valve for Handy-Grip
- 3331900** 2-1/2" Wash Valve for Handy-Grip
- 3331930** 3" Wash Valve for Handy-Grip
- 3331730** Replacement White Gasket for Handy-Grip valves (all sizes)
- 3618230** Wire Assembly for Handy-Grip valve
- 3331713** Wire Assembly for Handy-Grip opener
- 3331737** V-Gasket for Handy-Grip

InterPuls

Electronic Pulsator Spare Parts

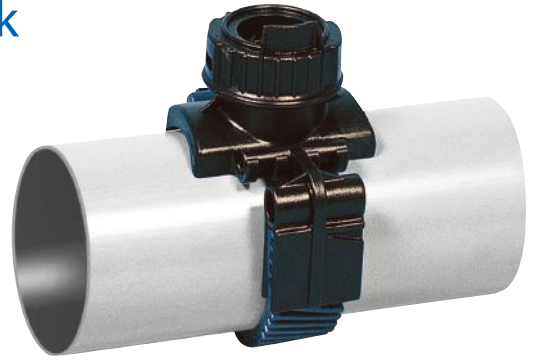
Filter/Silencer



1030226 Filter/Silencer Kit works with all styles of pulsators. Nipples are 3/8" OD. Set of 2

Complete Quick Mount

for LE30 and LP30 Pulsators



Quick Mount for LE and LP pulsators enables quick connection when moving the pulsator along the vacuum line. Quick Mount is made of durable materials designed to match LE and LP pulsator cases. Strap is adjustable up to 4" OD tubing.

2809078 Complete Quick Mount for Interpuls Electronic LE and LP Pulsators

Hi Flow Sensor

The ACR System is completely adjustable for soft take-off, milk letdown delay, milk sweep and flow settings for end of milking. Simple to use cow-side information includes milking time and early detaching, which allow fast informed decisions during milking. Delayed retraction is gentle on the teats. High-flow sensor gives stable vacuum with positive shut-off.

5519007 Hi Flow Sensor for 3/4" ID Tubing

5510008 Replacement Diaphragm Shut-off for Sensor



Electronic Pulsators

Parts and Repair Kits



1030111



1030110



1060115



1030063



1060227



1060233

1030110 Replacement Foam Filter Pad only.

1030111 Replacement Snap-on Air Filter.

1060115 Service Kit for LE30 and LP30 Pulsators

1060227 Repair Kit for LE30 and LP30 Pulsators

1060228 Repair Kit for LE30 and LP30 Pulsators C/10

1030063 Repair Kit for LE20 and LP20 Pulsators

1030019 Replacement 24-volt solenoid for LE and LP Pulsators

1030049 Replacement 12-volt solenoid for LE and LP 12 Volt Pulsators

1060233 Diaphragm & Pistons f/LE30, LP30 & CV30



InterPuls

Electronic Pulsators

Improved Electronic Pulsators from InterPuls have been designed for consistent milking in all types of milking conditions while minimizing energy usage, maintenance time, vacuum consumption and vacuum fluctuation. In case of a liner split, the pulsators may be flushed with clean water without dismantling the entire pulsator. Repair and replacement service is quick, approximately 10 minutes.

Operation is smooth and quiet due to diaphragm-driven valves, which also contribute to reduced total milking time. Each pulsator features a snap-on air filter for better functioning of the pulsator over a longer period of time. Water-resistant case has a clean attractive design and the quick-connect electrical connections are waterproof. Each pulsator style is available in either single or double milker configuration (2- or 4-exits). All models are 24 volt with 1/2" NPT mounting.



**Touch-Screen
Controller**



LE30 Pulsators may be set for cascading pulsation and for a wide variety of speeds, ratios and milking conditions with the Pulsator Controller. Controller has a microprocessor, quartz timing and is designed to minimize heat and stabilize output current. Controller is made of anodized aluminum with ABS plastic cover and resin-sealed internal parts. Output channels are short-circuit protected.

Touch-Screen Pulsation Controller for 24 LE pulsators has an appealing compact design and, at 6 lbs., is much lighter weight than other controllers. Default settings for rate, ratio, phase and timing are pre-loaded but may be changed via touch screen. Controller will work with input voltages ranging from 100 to 265 VAC without filters or transformers. Box is totally protected against humidity.

- 1069001** LE30 Electronic Pulsator, 2-exit style
- 1069003** LE30 Electronic Pulsator, 4-exit style
- 1049127** Touch-Screen Controller for 24 LE Pulsators. Wt. 6 lbs.

LP30 is individually programmable so no controller is necessary. Select speed from 55 to 180 pulsations per minute and individual ratios front and rear. Transformer power supply is made of anodized aluminum with ABS plastic cover and resin-sealed internal parts. Output channels are short-circuit protected.

- 1069009** LP30 Programmable Electronic Pulsator, 2-exit style
- 1069011** LP30 Programmable Electronic Pulsator, 4-exit style
- 1049131** Power Supply for up to 50 LP Pulsators or up to 20 ACR Detachers. Wt. 6 lbs.

L02 Vacuum Pulsators

InterPuls

LL90 Long Life Vacuum Pulsator

L02 Air Pulsators

- 50% more air boost than standard L02 Pulsator
- Oversized filtering surface
- Improved performance
- Gentle and uniform milking
- Excellent massage phase
- Easier to clean air filter
- Service free



BACK VIEW

- 1079001** L02 Air Pulsator 60/40 Ratio with 2 exits
- 1079003** L02 Air Pulsator 65/35 Ratio with 2 exits

L02 Pulsators

- Compact, ergonomic design
- State-of-the-art valve plate and slide for smoothest action and guaranteed consistency of milking / massage phase
- Main diaphragm – impermeable and resistant to fatigue
- Easily installed and serviced
- Adjustable from 50 to 180 ppm over a vacuum range of 35-50kPa (10 to 15 hg)



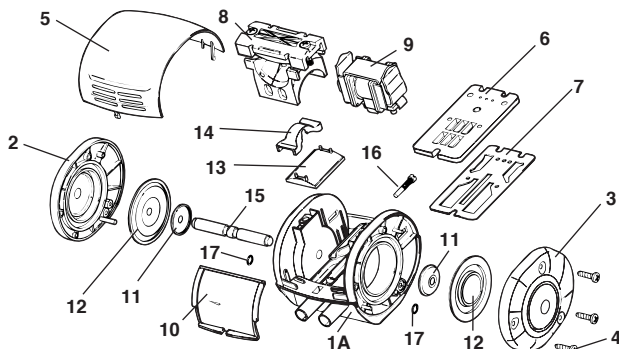
- 1059001** L02 Pulsator 60/40 Ratio with 2 exits
- 1059002** L02 Pulsator 50/50 Ratio with 2 exits
- 1059003** L02 Pulsator 65/35 Ratio with 2 exits
- 1059004** L02 Pulsator 70/30 Ratio with 2 exits
- 1059005** L02 Pulsator 60/40 Ratio with 4 exits
- 1059006** L02 Pulsator 50/50 Ratio with 4 exits
- 1059007** L02 Pulsator 65/35 Ratio with 4 exits
- 1050027** Replacement Filter



- REPAIR KITS FOR L02 VACUUM PULSATORS**
 Repair Kits are bagged with instruction manual.
- 1050061** Repair Kit for 60/40
 - 1050062** Repair Kit for 50/50
 - 1050063** Repair Kit for 65/35
 - 1050064** Repair Kit for 70/30

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR L02 & L02 AIR PULSATORS

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1A 1050029 Body with 4 exits | 10 1050027 Filter |
| 2 1050002 Right cover | 11 1050009 Diaphragm plate |
| 3 1050003 Left cover | 12 1010007 Main diaphragm |
| 4 1000023 End cover screw | 13 1050012 Slide 60/40 |
| 5 1050056 Top cover, S.S. | 13A 1050015 Slide 50/50 |
| 5 1090007 Top over for L02 Air, blue | 13B 1050014 Slide 65/35 |
| 6 1050007 Synthetic valve plate | 13C 1050013 Slide 70/30 |
| 7 1050008 Valve plate gasket | 14 1050011 Slide locating block |
| 8 1050018 Valve plate holder | 15 1000049 Spindle |
| 9 1050021 Reverse mechanism block | 16 1050004 Speed adjusting screw |
| 1000051 Small diaphragm for 1050021 | 17 1000159 O-Ring |



- The Vacuum Pulsator for heavy duty working conditions
- Simple, reliable, variable-speed alternating pulsator
- "Dustop" air filter for improved filtration of microscopic dust particles
- Cover design for tighter fit.
- "Surematch" slide & valve for less friction and smoother interaction
- Diaphragm made of fatigue-resistant materials

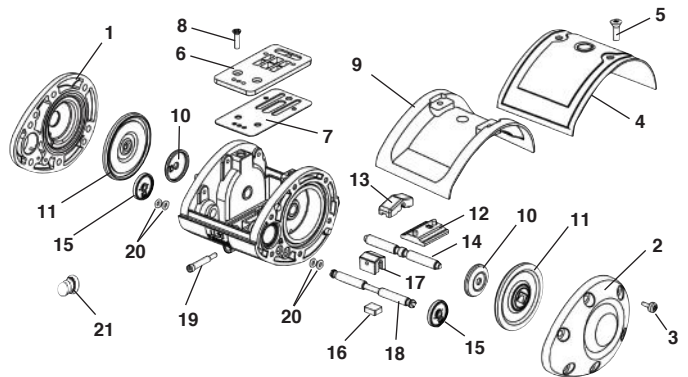
- 1019013** LL90 Pulsator 50:50 Ratio
- 1019014** LL90 Pulsator 60:40 Ratio
- 1019015** LL90 Pulsator 65:35 Ratio
- 1019016** LL90 Pulsator 70:30 Ratio
- 1000058** Nipple Blanking Plug



REPAIR KITS

- Repair Kits are bagged with instruction manual.
- 1010033** Repair Kit for 60:40 with 1010001 slide
 - 1010034** Repair Kit for 50:50 with 1010002 slide
 - 1010035** Repair Kit for 70:30 with 1010003 slide
 - 1010036** Repair Kit for 65:35 with 1010009 slide

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR LL90 / SPIII PULSATORS



- | | |
|---|--|
| 1 1000005 End cover left (LL90) | 12 1010002 Large slide - 50/50 |
| 2 1000006 End cover right (LL90) | 12 1010001 Large slide - 60/40 |
| 3 1000023 End cover screw | 12 1010009 Large slide - 65/35 |
| 4 1010011 S.S. top cover (LL90) | 12 1010003 Large slide - 70/30 |
| 5 1010010 Top cover screw | 13 1010098 Large slide locating block |
| 6 1010085 Synthetic valve plate | 14 1000049 Spindle |
| 7 1000035 Valve plate gasket | 15 1000051 Small diaphragm |
| 8 1000037 Valve plate screw | 16 1000052 Small slide |
| 9 1010006 Filter | 17 1000053 Small slide locating block |
| 10 1000041 Diaphragm plate | 18 1000054 Small spindle |
| 11 1010007 Main diaphragm | 19 1010015 Speed adjustment screw |
| | 20 1000159 O-ring |
| | 21 1000058 Nipple blanking plug |

L80 Vacuum Pulsator

InterPuls

Adapters for Vacuum Pulsators

- Our most popular Vacuum Pulsator
 - Reliable, easily rebuilt, economical
 - Featuring long-life diaphragm and synthetic valve plate
- 60501** L80 Pulsator 60:40 Ratio.
60505 L80 Pulsator 60:40 Ratio with 4 exits
70501 L80 Pulsator 70:30 Ratio
1000058 Nipple Blanking Plug

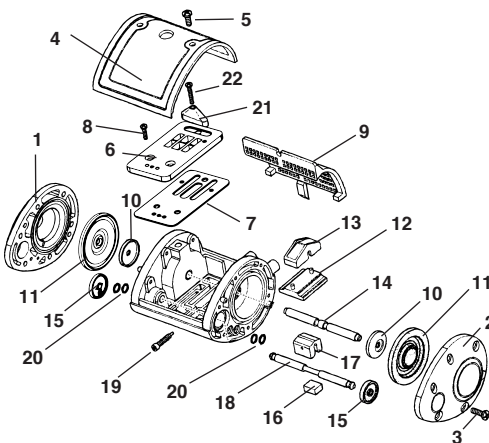


REPAIR KITS

Repair Kits are bagged with instruction manual
1000095 Repair Kit for 60:40. 1010001 slide
1000096 Repair Kit for 50:50. 1010002 slide



REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR L80 PULSATORS



- | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1 1000005 Left cover | 12 1010002 Large slide - 50/50 |
| 2 1000006 Right cover | 13 1010003 Large slide - 70/30 |
| 3 1000023 End cover screw | 14 1010098 Large slide locating block |
| 4 1000024 S.S. top cover | 15 1000049 Spindle |
| 5 1000030 Top cover screw | 16 1000051 Small diaphragm |
| 6 1010085 Synthetic valve plate | 17 1000052 Small slide |
| 7 1000035 Gasket for valve plate | 18 1000053 Small slide locating block |
| 8 1000037 Valve plate screw | 19 1000054 Small spindle |
| 9 1000038 Filter | 20 1010015 Speed adjusting screw |
| 10 1000041 Diaphragm plate | 21 1000159 O-ring |
| 11 1010007 Main diaphragm | 22 1010092 Valve plate clamp |
| 12 1010001 Large slide - 60/40 | 22 1010093 Clamp screw |



- 10419** Replacement Square Gasket for 2809073
- 140428** Replacement Bottom Gasket for 2809010
- 161406** Adapter for Permanent Mount, 3/8" NPT
- 161407** Lid Adapter for BouMatic & Surge
- 161420** Adapter for Universal stall cock
- 161423** Adapter for Surge white stall cock
- 2800046** Check Valve for 2809010
- 2800063** Replacement Top Gasket for 2809010
- 2800064** Replacement Top Gasket for 2809015
- 2800065** Replacement Top Gasket for 2809032 and 2809061
- 2800068** Replacement O-Ring for 2809015
- 2800072** Replacement O-Ring for 2809010
- 2800094** Replacement Gasket (machined) & body for 2809064 & 2809065
- 2809001** Adapter for Old Style stall cock
- 2809004** Adapter for various machines
- 2809010** Adapter for D/L Bucket (Hydro)
- 2809015** Adapter for DV300 or D/L stall cock
- 2809032** Adapter for new style Westfalia lid
- 2809035** Adapter for Westfalia bayonet fitting
- 2809041** Adapter for Fullwood pipeline
- 2809043** Adapter for Conde & SAC bucket lid
- 2809061** Adapter for Surge suspended bucket
- 2809064** Adapter for B/M Electric stall cock
- 2809065** Adapter for D/L Electric stall cock
- 3009032** Replacement Bottom Gasket for 161407
- 3010033** Replacement Top Gasket for 161407
- 3400007** HP100 Adapter complete. Composed of:
 - 3400008** Check valve chamber
 - 140428** Chamber gasket (also used with ITP adapter)
 - 140423** Check valve



Replacement Circuit Board

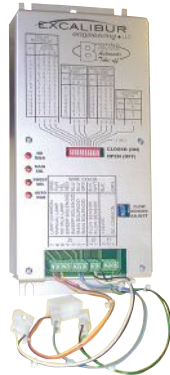
For Westfalia ACR1-style Detachers



145-0001 Replacement Circuit Board for Westfalia ACR1-style Detachers. Includes board heater to help prevent condensation

Replacement Control Board

For BouMatic-Style Detachers



This well-designed unit is a complete drop-in replacement control and circuit board for BouMatic-Style detachers. It features easy programming, LED indicators, and choice of automatic or manual modes. 18 month limited warranty. **10055** Complete Replacement Control for BouMatic-Style Detacher. Wt. 1 lb.

Pulsation Controllers



PCSB16



10067

Top Quality Features at an Economy Price

These Pulsation Controllers are the cost-effective way to run a string of pulsators. Featuring green running indicators and red line fault indicators, these well-made Controllers are independently adjustable for front and rear with ratios from 50:50 to 75:25 and rates from 50 to 75 beats per minute. The print modules (circuit boards) are fully short-circuit protected and fitted with 20 amp screw contacts to ensure against connector burn. Print module component carries an 18 month Limited Warranty.

PCSB16 16-unit Economy Pulsation Controller, 120 Volt. For BouMatic. Wt. 25 lbs.

PCSB24 24-unit Economy Pulsation Controller, 120 Volt. For BouMatic. Wt. 25 lbs.

PCSS12 12-unit Economy Pulsator Controller, 120 Volt. For Surge pulsators. Wt. 25 lbs.

10067 6-unit Economy Pulsator Controller, 12 Volt. For Strangko 12 Volt pulsators. Wt. 2.25 lbs.

EXE032693 Replacement Print Module for PCSB16 Controller

SU021492A Replacement Print Module for PCSS12 Controller

10067B Replacement Print Module for 10067

Surge-style Print Modules



SU021492A



EX022393B

Better than the originals, our Replacement Print Modules for Surge pulsation controllers have simple direct setting of 11 speeds and 11 ratios, LED indicator of front and rear valve actuation and LED indicator of short circuit.

Featuring voltage spike protection, these quality, well-designed print modules feature full short-circuit protection to operate with a healthy safety margin. Our print modules offer years of trouble-free operation at a competitive price.

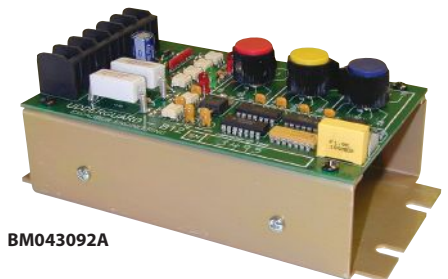
SU021492A Replacement Print Module for Surge 12-unit Controller. Wt. 1.2 lbs. 18 Month Limited Warranty

EX022393B Replacement Print Module for Surge 32-unit Controller. Wt. 3 lbs. 18 Month Limited Warranty

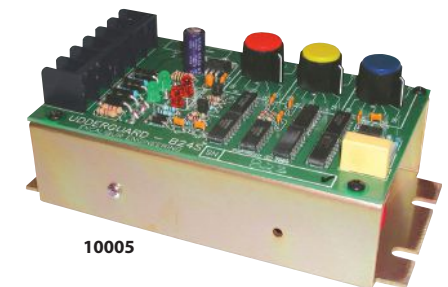
Replacement Pulsation Controller Print Modules

Surge and BouMatic

BouMatic-Style Print Modules



BM043092A



10005



Transformer



Diode

DIODES & TRANSFORMERS

EXMB352 Power Bridge Diode for Surge 12-unit Controller. Drop-In. 200V reverse voltage, 1/4" quick connect

EXMPI50 Power Bridge Diode for Surge 32-unit Controller. Drop-In. 200V reverse voltage, 1/4" quick connect

Our Replacement Print Module for BouMatic 12-unit pulsation controller is better than the original: Simple direct setting of 11 speeds and 11 ratios, LED indicators of front and rear valve actuation, and LED indicator of short circuits.

Print module has 20 amp screw contacts to ensure against connector burn and is fully short-circuit protected at 10 amps to run 12 stall barns with a healthy safety margin.

BM043092A Replacement Print Module for BouMatic 12-unit Controller. 18 Month Limited Warranty. Wt. 1 lb.

10005 Replacement Print Module for BouMatic 24-unit Controller. Wt. 2 lbs. 18 Month Limited Warranty

Quarter Milkers

Coburn® EasyPour QuarterMilker



Features:

- 2.5 gallon capacity
- One handed pouring
- Heavy-duty polyethylene construction
- Low-profile design
- Large opening for easy cleaning

Comes complete with lid, 3 ft. silicone hose, 3 ft. vacuum hose, and universal inflation adapter.

4721000 EasyPour Quarter Milker complete, instructions included. Boxed with 4-color label. Wt. 5.25 lbs.



Coburn® Quarter Milker

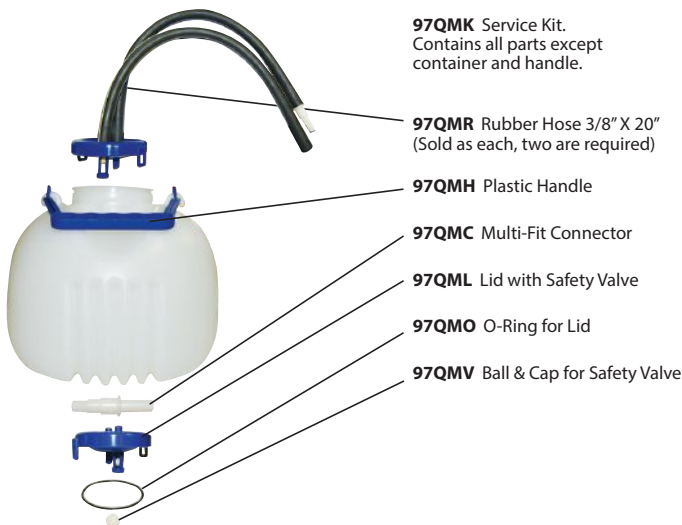


Features:

- 2 gallon capacity
- Built-in safety valve
- Tip-proof design

97QMA Quarter Milker. Wt. 4 lbs.

97QMK Service Kit. Includes all parts except jug and handle



QMI™ Quarter Milker



Features:

- 2 gallon capacity
- Locking lid
- Silicone tubing

10-35000 2 Gallon QMI Quarter Milker complete. Wt. 5.4 lbs.

10-35010 Bowl for QMI

10-35011 Lid for QMI

10-35300 Gasket for QMI

10-35510 Silicone Tubing to Inflation for QMI, 24"

10-35520 Silicone Tubing to Claw for QMI, 26"

10-35600 SS 90-Degree Connector Elbow for QMI



Poly Milking & Fresh Cow Buckets

Extra high-density semi-transparent seamless polyethylene milk bucket has rounded shoulders and stronger reinforced bottom. Its economy and durability make it an ideal choice for fresh cows or hospital cows, and the locking handle option is approved for Grade A milking. Two handle styles are available, either locking stainless steel for Grade A milking or standard galvanized carrying handles. Milk level is easily seen on the permanent scale marked for pounds and kilograms in large molded-in numerals.

Bucket comes with solid storage lid. Order milking lids separately, using chart. Bucket rim diameter is 6 -15/16" ID by 7-21/32" OD.

- MP120** Poly Fresh Cow Bucket with galvanized handles, solid storage lid included. 40 lbs. (19 ltr.) capacity. Wt. 9.25 lbs.
- MP140** Poly Fresh Cow Bucket with galvanized handles, solid storage lid included. 80 lbs. (38 ltr.) capacity. Wt. 15.5 lbs.
- MP120X** Poly Bucket with S.S. short locking handle (approved for Grade A) including solid storage lid. 40 lb. (19 ltr.) capacity. Wt. 9.25 lbs.
- MP140X** Poly Bucket with S.S. short locking handle (approved for Grade A) including solid storage lid. 80 lb. (38 ltr.) capacity. Wt. 15.5 lbs.
- 120140MH** Replacement Locking S.S. Handle for MP120X or MP140X
- MPXHP** Replacement Handle Side Plate for MP120X or MP140X. Sold each
- MP300** Side Handle Set with Screws for Poly Bucket



LOCKING LID STYLE IS APPROVED FOR GRADE A MILKING

Lid Gaskets

Dimensions given are ID, OD and thickness. Cross-section view shown, outside edge to the right.

0-309 (6-1/2" x 7-1/2") for Westfalia. Wt. approximately 3 oz.

1047 (6-3/8" x 7-7/8" x 3/16") for Surge 10455A Milker, BouMatic 8500604 Bucket and Choreboy S63A Suspended Milkers.

58-1 (6-1/4" x 7-31/32" x 1/4") for DeLaval New Style 06409 Milker, and Coburn lids 3100002, 4008043, 4008073, 4008074, 4008075, 4008082, & 4008097. Replaces 1044 gasket.

3000017 (6-1/4" x 9" x 1-3/8") for Polycarbonate fresh cow lid 140425, 140427, 140435, 4008096 & 4008114. Wt. 8 oz.

3100052 (6-3/4" x 8" x 9/64") for 3100032, 3100033, 3100035 & 3100036

Stainless Steel Milking Buckets

Our Milking Buckets are made of fully approved, high polish stainless steel. Rim diameter is 7" ID by 7-5/8" OD. Hand grip is attached to reinforced bottom rim. Buckets include an additional handle at the bottom of the body for ease of carrying and pouring.

- 140411** S.S. Bucket, 65# (30 liter). Wt. 12 lbs.
- 140411D** S.S. Bucket, 65# (30 liter) with short handle for D/L style lids. Wt. 12 lbs.
- 140408** S.S. Bucket, 80# (34 liter). Wt. 14 lbs.
- 140408D** S.S. Bucket, 80# (34 liter) with short handle for D/L style lids. Wt. 14 lbs.
- 140424L** Replacement long handle
- 140424S** Replacement short handle



Ecobucket Poly Fresh Cow Bucket

Ecobucket is made of semi-transparent, translucent FDA-approved material. It features a seamless molded interior and a reinforcement ring at the bottom for strength and ease of gripping. Ecobucket has a stainless steel locking handle, snap-on handle attachment (fits either side of bucket) and molded-in permanent scale marked in lbs. and kgs. Top 6-3/4" ID by 7-3/4" OD.

- 2619001** 65# (30 liter) Ecobucket with Locking Handle (short-style for DeLaval). Dimension from top of bucket to bottom of handle is 4-3/4". Wt. 7 lbs.
- 2619002** 65# (30 liter) Ecobucket with Locking Handle (long handle-style). Dimension from top of bucket to bottom of handle is 5-3/4". Wt. 7 lbs.
- 2600241** Repl. Short Handle
- 2600242** Repl. Long Handle
- 2610020** Repl. Snap-on Handle Bracket, each
- 2610005** Repl. Snap-on Reinforcing Bottom Ring



Coburn Surcingle & Rod

Surcingle consists of a heavy-duty strap with brass grommets and corrosion resistant triangle.

- 848** Surcingle, 8 ft. long. 13 Brass grommets
- 10JSU2** Rod only for Surcingle. For suspended-type milkers. Wt. 1 lb.



Bucket Lids

See Chart below for additional information.

Lid gasket included with each lid.

Coburn Milking Lids feature exceptional workmanship and highest quality materials. A variety of styles are available in fine polished stainless steel or impact-resistant, FDA - approved materials. All Lids include Gasket. Knurled nuts are included if illustrated.

- 140435** Clear Plastic Lid, 5/8" nipples (3). 1.4 lbs.
- 140427** White Poly Fresh Cow Lid with 5/8" stainless steel nipples. 2 lbs.
- 140425** Clear Plastic Fresh Cow Lid. Fits buckets or 10 gal. cans, 5/8" nipples. 2 lbs.
- 3100032** Clear Plastic Fresh Cow Lid with two 3/4" nipples
- 3100033** Clear Plastic Fresh Cow Lid with two 5/8" nipples
- 3100035** Clear Plastic Fresh Cow Lid with three 5/8" nipples
- 3100036** Clear Plastic Fresh Cow Lid with three 3/4" nipples
- 4008096** S.S. Fresh Cow Lid, 5/8" nipples. 2 lbs.
- 4008114** S.S. Fresh Cow Lid, 3/4" nipples. 2 lbs.
- 4008073** S.S. Fresh Cow Lid with locking handle for D/L-style buckets, 5/8" nipples. 2 lbs.
- 4008074** S.S. Fresh Cow lid with locking handle (long-style). 2 lbs.
- 3100002** "Libero" Clear Plastic Lid with built-in Interpuls adapter, hook for claw and snap-on handle attachment. 1 lb.
- 3100012** By-Pass Adapter to convert Libero Lid into a fresh cow milking lid. Order Lid and Adapter separately
- 4008075** S.S. Westfalia-Style lid with 5/8" nipples. 2 lbs.
- 4008082** S.S. D/L-style lid for long handled bucket. 2 lbs.
- 4008097** S.S. D/L-style Lid for HP100 pulsator. 2.5 lbs.
- 4008043** S.S. D/L-style Lid with two 9/16" nipples for HP100 pulsator. 2 lbs.

MISC. LID PARTS

- 140418** Repl. Check Valve for 140414A Lid
- 150-0002** Repl. ball for 4008075 lid
- 150-0001** Repl. rubber plug for 4008075 lid
- 2800046** Check Valve for 3100002 lid
- 3400028** Plastic Knurled Nut for 4008082 & 4008097 Lid
- 3400030** Plastic Knurled Nut for 4008043 Lid
- 3400031** Stainless Steel Knurled Nut for 4008043
- 3400007** HP100 Adapter complete. Composed of:
 - 3400008** Check valve chamber
 - 140428** Chamber gasket (also used with ITP adapter)
 - 140423** Check valve
- 4000389** Check Ball Assembly. Fits on nipple extension beneath lid to prevent backflow into the milk line. Recommended for fresh cow lids. Does NOT fit 140427, 140435, 140425, 3100032, 3100033, 3100035 or 3100036. Includes ball, cage and adjustable clamp.
- 3100079** Check Valve for Clear Plastic Fresh Cow Lid. Fits underneath lid to prevent backflow into the milk line. Fits only 3100032, 3100033, 3100035 and 3100036 lids. Check valve can be used with EcoMilkers. Lid and gasket are not included. Wt. 0.5 lbs.



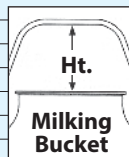
Libero Lid shown with 3100012 By-Pass Adapter, available separately

4000389 CHECK VALVE shown mounted under a lid

3100079 CHECK VALVE shown mounted under a lid

Coburn Milking Lid Specifications

Milking Lid	Dimensions	Inlet Nipples	Lid Gasket	Fits Coburn Buckets	Pulsator Adapter
140425	Fits buckets with 6-3/4" - 8" ID	5/8" ID (2)	3000017	All buckets on page 24	N/A
140427	Fits buckets with 6-3/4" - 8" ID	5/8" ID (2)	3000017	All buckets on page 24	N/A
140435	Fits buckets with 6-3/4" - 8" ID	5/8" ID (3)	3000017	All buckets on page 24	N/A
3100002	Rim 8" ID, fits Ht. 5.7" (145mm)	5/8" ID	58-1	MP120, MP140, 2619002	Built-in
3100032	Rim 8" ID	3/4" ID (2)	3100052	All buckets on page 24	N/A
3100033	Rim 8" ID	5/8" ID (2)	3100052	All buckets on page 24	N/A
3100035	Rim 8" ID	5/8" ID (3)	3100052	All buckets on page 24	N/A
3100036	Rim 8" ID	3/4" ID (3)	3100052	All buckets on page 24	N/A
4008043	Rim 7-7/8" ID, fits Ht. 4.7" (120mm)	9/16" ID (2)	58-1	MP120X, MP140X, 140408D, 140411D, 2619001	2809010
4008073	Rim 7-7/8" ID, fits Ht. 4.7" (120mm)	5/8" ID (2)	58-1	MP120X, MP140X, 140408D, 140411D, 2619001	N/A
4008074	Rim 7-7/8" ID, fits Ht. 5.7" (145mm)	5/8" ID (2)	58-1	MP120, MP140, 140408, 140411, 2619002	N/A
4008075	Rim 7-7/8" ID, fits Ht. 5.7" (145mm)	5/8" ID	58-1	MP120, MP140, 140408, 140411, 2619002	2809032
4008082	Rim 7-7/8" ID, fits Ht. 5.7" (145mm)	5/8" ID	58-1	MP120, MP140, 140408, 140411, 2619002	2809010
4008096	Rim 7-7/8" ID	5/8" ID (2)	3000017	All buckets on page 24	N/A
4008097	Rim 7-7/8" ID, fits Ht. 4.7" (120mm)	5/8" ID	58-1	MP120X, MP140X, 140408D, 140411D, 2619001	2809010
4008114	Rim 7-7/8" ID	3/4" ID (2)	3000017	All buckets on page 24	N/A



Coburn® PortaMilkers



FEATURING

- 1HP Leeson CSA-Approved Energy-Efficient Electric Motor 115/208-230VAC
- 6.5HP Briggs & Stratton Intek Overhead Valve Gasoline Engine

BASE UNITS, BUCKETS & CLUSTERS SOLD SEPARATELY
ORDERING IS AS EASY AS 1 - 2 - 3

1 Select your PortaMilker Model



3005323

SHIPPING DIMENSIONS

Carton: 23" X 31" X 41"
 On pallet: 48" X 40" X 40"
 Crated weight approx. 200 lbs. maximum.

Original PortaMilker

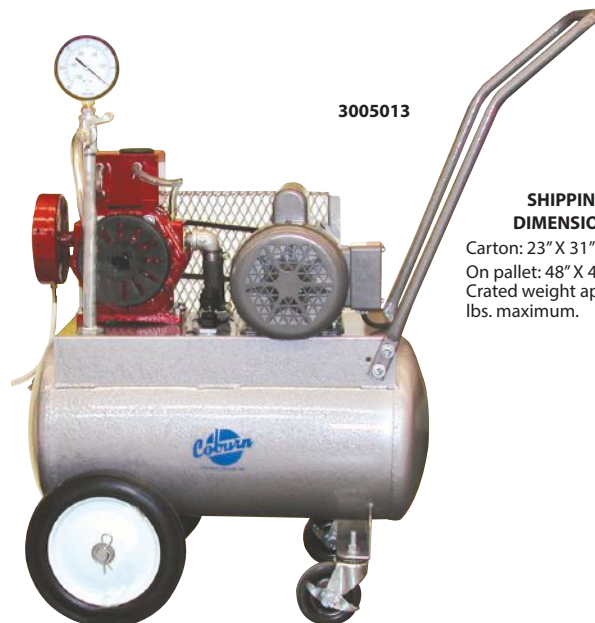
- Lubricated Conde Vacuum Pump
- Steel Vacuum Tank
- Spring-Loaded Vacuum Regulator
- Vacuum Cock with Vacuum Gauge
- Large, non-corrosive hard rubber 10" tires
- Will accept 1 or 2 Bucket Milkers (sold separately)

- 3005002 PortaMilker with 6.5HP Gasoline Engine for one bucket
- 3005003 PortaMilker with 1HP Electric Motor for one bucket
- 3005322 PortaMilker with 6.5HP Gasoline Engine for two buckets
- 3005323 PortaMilker with 1HP Electric Motor for two buckets

PortaMilker II

- Lubricated Conde Vacuum Pump
- Steel Vacuum Tank
- Spring-Loaded Vacuum Regulator
- Vacuum Cock with Vacuum Gauge
- Two large, non-corrosive hard rubber 10" tires rear, two swivel wheels at front for excellent maneuverability
- Will accept 1 or 2 Bucket Milkers (sold separately)

- 3005012 PortaMilker II with 6.5HP Gasoline Engine for one bucket
- 3005013 PortaMilker II with 1HP Electric Motor for one bucket
- 3005332 PortaMilker II with 6.5HP Gasoline Engine for two buckets
- 3005333 PortaMilker II with 1HP Electric Motor for two buckets



3005013

SHIPPING DIMENSIONS

Carton: 23" X 31" X 43"
 On pallet: 48" X 40" X 40"
 Crated weight approx. 200 lbs. maximum.

2 Select your Bucket/Lid Assemblies

BUCKET / LID ASSEMBLIES FOR COWS



BUCKET / LID ASSEMBLIES FOR GOATS/SHEEP



Top quality, field-proven components have been selected for our Milking Bucket and Lid Assemblies. Each assembly includes Locking Lid, L80 Interpuls Pulsator, Interpuls adapter and 8 ft. of vacuum hose, ready to connect to the Coburn portable milker of your choice or other vacuum source. Stainless Steel Buckets are Grade A-approved, highly polished, with reinforced bottom. Also available is the high-density semi-transparent seamless Polyethylene Bucket. Milking Cluster sold separately.

- 3005113** 65# (30 liter) Stainless Steel Bucket & Lid Assembly. Wt. 18 lbs.
- 3005122** 80# (34 liter) Stainless Steel Bucket & Lid Assembly. Wt. 20 lbs.
- 3005103** 40# (19 liter) Polyethylene Bucket & Lid Assembly. Wt. 16 lbs.
- 3005121** 80# (34 liter) Polyethylene Bucket & Lid Assembly. Wt. 22 lbs.

Coburn Bucket & Lid Assemblies include your choice of either Stainless Steel or Extra High-Density Polyethylene Milking Bucket, Locking Lid, L80 Interpuls Pulsator (50:50 ratio), Interpuls adapter and 8 ft. of vacuum hose.

- 3005111** 65# (30 liter) S.S. Bucket & Lid Assy. for one animal. Wt. 18 lbs.
- 3005112** 65# (30 liter) S.S. Bucket & Lid Assy. for two animals. Wt. 18 lbs.
- 3005101** 40# (19 liter) Poly Bucket & Lid Assy. for one animal. Wt. 16 lbs.
- 3005102** 40# (19 liter) Poly Bucket & Lid Assy. for two animals. Wt. 16 lbs.

3 Select your Milking Clusters

MILKING CLUSTER FOR COWS

Milking Cluster includes Interpuls' 240cc Orbiter Claw, 06 shells, inflations, milk hose, air tubes and splitters.

- 3005205** Milking Cluster Assembly for one cow. Wt.10 lbs.

If milking two animals, order two Milking Clusters.



MILKING CLUSTERS FOR GOATS/SHEEP

Milking Cluster includes ITP205 or Vanguard Claw, silicone inflations, clear shells, milk hose, air tubes, clips, brackets and splitters.

- 3005203** ITP205 Milking Cluster for one goat. Wt. 8 lbs.
- 3005204** ITP205 Milking Cluster for one sheep. Wt. 8 lbs.
- 3005201** Vanguard Milking Cluster for one goat. Wt. 9 lbs.
- 3005202** Vanguard Milking Cluster for one sheep. Wt. 9 lbs.

If milking two animals, order two Milking Clusters.



KenAG Milk Filters



25 Cases or more of KenAG Filters, prepaid freight East of Rocky Mountains.

Small Non-gauze Disk Filters for gravity filtration. (300 filters per box.)
D104 2-1/4" Disk filters. Case of 10 boxes, 2 lbs.
 Non-gauze Disk Filters for gravity filtration. (100 filters per box.)
D110 6-1/2" Disk filters. Case of 36 boxes, 18 lbs.
D111 6-1/2" Disk filters. Case of 15 boxes, 7.5 lbs.
D115 8" Disk filters. Case of 24 boxes, 20 lbs.
D532 15" Disk filters. Case of 10 boxes, 27 lbs.

Prefilter (defoaming) Sock (100 filters per box.)
D570 3-1/2" x 14" Sock. Case of 12 boxes, 21 lbs.

Ultraflow Filters for moderate to high pressure (100 filters per box.)
D522 3-1/4" x 22" Tube. Case of 10, 30 lbs.
D584 2-1/4" x 12" Sock. Case of 12, 15 lbs.
D588 2" x 24" Sock. Case of 6, 13 lbs.
D589 2-1/4" x 24" Sock. Case of 6, 14 lbs.
D590 2-1/2" x 24" Sock. Case of 6, 16 lbs.
D591 2-3/4" x 23-1/2" Sock. Case of 6, 17 lbs.

Sock Filters for extremely low pressure or vacuum pipeline systems (100 filters per box.)
D550 2-1/4" x 5-1/2" Sock filters. Case of 12, 7 lbs.
D567 2-1/4" x 12" Sock filters. Case of 12, 14 lbs.

D568 2-1/4" x 24" Sock filters. Case of 12, 26 lbs.
 Break-Proof Tubes for moderate to high pressure filtration.
D534 6" x 26" Tube for DairyMaster, box of 50. Case of 10 boxes, 31 lbs.
D538 4-7/8" x 33-1/2" Tube, box of 50. Case of 9 boxes, 29 lbs.
D539 4-7/8" x 36" Tube, box of 50. Case of 9 boxes, 31 lbs.
D547 4-7/8" x 17" Tube, box of 50. Case of 10 boxes, 18 lbs.

Break-Proof Socks for moderate to high pressure filtration
D235 1-3/4" x 22.45" Robot Filter Sock, box of 100. Case of 10 boxes, 18 lbs.
D546 4-7/8" x 17" Sock, box of 50. Case of 10 boxes, 18 lbs.
D548 4-7/8" x 33-1/2" Sock, box of 50. Case of 9 boxes, 29 lbs.
D572 3" x 23-3/8" Sock, box of 100. Case of 6 boxes, 18 lbs.
D576 2" x 24" Sock, box of 100. Case of 6 boxes, 13 lbs.
D579 2-1/4" x 12" Sock, box of 100. Case of 12 boxes, 16 lbs.
D577 2-1/4" x 24" Sock, box of 100. Case of 6 boxes, 14 lbs.

Specialized filters for pressure filtration (100 filters per box.)
D506 4-9/16" Disk filters. Case of 36 boxes, 13 lbs.
D521 6-1/2" Square filters. Case of 36 boxes, 20 lbs.



Stainless Steel Filters

This all stainless steel in-line filter for 1-1/2" pipeline features large chamber for more efficient filtration and less back pressure against the pump. No need to disassemble pipes to change filter. Type 304 stainless steel housing, spring-type in-line filter and stainless steel filter head—no plastic! Includes filter head, filter spring, O-ring and one sock.



- MP2847A** Complete In-Line Filter with 2" body. Wt. 5 lbs. (Use 4185-06-37, D577, or D589 sock, 2-1/4" x 24").
- REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR 2" FILTER:**
- MP2847A8** Repl. S.S. Filter Spring
 - MP2847A16** O-Ring
 - MP2847A4** S.S. Filter Head
 - MP2847A2** S.S. Housing Assembly
- 40MPF-UW20** Gasket for 2" line
- MP2847B** Complete In-Line Filter with 2-1/2" body. Wt. 7 lbs. (Use 4175-06-30 or D572 sock, 3" x 23-1/2")
- REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR 2-1/2" FILTER:**
- MP2847B8** S.S. Filter Spring
 - MP2847B16** O-Ring
 - MP2847B4** S.S. Filter Head
 - MP2847B2** S.S. Housing Assembly
- 40MPF-UW25** Gasket for 2-1/2" line

Rubber Retainer Cap



8-14 Rubber Retainer Cap for in-line filters. 7/8" ID.



Stainless Steel Side Discharge Filters

1-1/2" and 2" Filters



33" Filter shown. Also available in 17" length.



15105

M10180

9026

4" Buna Tri-Clamp Rubber Gasket

M10181

Closed End

Closed End Side Discharge Filter is used with sock filters rather than tubes, which has several advantages. "Blow-by" is eliminated even with large pump systems. Sediment leakage is reduced and installation of new filters is easier. Filters come complete with S.S. body, insert, clamp, O-ring, tab, and gasket.

M151001 Closed End S.S. Filter, complete, 4-7/8" x 17" long for 1.5". (Use 4197-06-66-9 or D546 filter sock.) Wt. 15 lbs.

M151003 Closed End S.S. Filters, complete, 4-7/8" x 17" for 2". (Use 4197-06-66-9 or D546 filter sock.) Wt. 15 lbs.

M10176 Closed End S.S. Filter, complete, 4-7/8" x 33" long for 1.5". (Use 4192-06-66 or D548 filter sock.) Wt. 21 lbs.

M10177 Closed End S.S. Filters, complete, 4-7/8" x 33" for 2". (Use 4192-06-66 or D548 filter sock.) Wt. 21 lbs.

Open End

Open End Side Discharge Filter comes complete with Stainless Steel body, perforated S.S. insert, 4" heavy duty clamp, O-ring, tab, rubber plug & gasket.

M151000 S.S. Filter complete, 4-7/8" x 17" long for 1.5". (Use 4196-06-66 or D547 filter tube.) Wt. 15 lbs.

M151002 S.S. Filter complete, 4-7/8" x 17" long for 2". (Use 4196-06-66 or D547 filter tube.) Wt. 15 lbs.

M152000 S.S. Filter complete, 4-7/8" x 33" long for 1.5". (Use 4643-06-66 or D538 filter tube.) Wt. 21 lbs.

M152002 S.S. Filter complete, 4-7/8" x 33" long for 2". (Use 4643-06-66 or D538 filter tube.) Wt. 21 lbs.



15105

15107



15108

Parts

- M10179** S.S. Open End Insert only for 33" filter (order plug separately)
- M10178** S.S. Closed End Insert only for 33" filter
- M10181** S.S. Closed End Insert only for 17" filter
- M10180** S.S. Open End Insert only for 17" filter (order plug separately)
- 15105** Repl. Rubber Plug
- 15107** Repl. Tabbed O-Ring
- 15108** Repl. White Seal
- M10175** Gasket Kit for closed end style filter. Contains two 15107, one 15108 and one 9026



Milk Filters



Tuffy Filter Media is a multi-purpose non-woven material designed to have the strength, speed and capacity to function efficiently in vacuum, gravity and low or high pressure pipeline installations.

Filter Disks

- 4198-06-49-18** 4-9/16" Filter Disks--18 Boxes of 200. Wt. 16 lbs.
- 4103-14-45-18** 6-1/2" Filter Disks--18 Boxes of 100. Wt. 14 lbs.
- 4103-14-45-36** 6-1/2" Filter Disks--36 Boxes of 100. Wt. 28 lbs.
- 4717-14-30-5** 9-1/2" Filter Disks--5 Bags of 100. Wt. 12 lbs.
- 4115-14-35-10** 12-1/2" Filter Disks--10 Boxes of 100. Wt. 24 lbs.
- 4121-14-35-10** 15" Filter Disks--10 Boxes of 100. Wt. 36 lbs.

Filter Roll

- 5224-07-01-6** Western Full-Flow 12"x200' Filter Roll--Cs/6. Wt. 42 lbs.

End-O-Line Socks

- 4231-80-66-9** 3-1/4"x12" Flannel End-O-Line Socks--9 Boxes of 50. Wt. 10 lbs.
- 4225-06-66-9** 3-1/4"x14" Tuffy End-O-Line Socks--9 Boxes of 50. Wt. 10 lbs.
- 4275-80-66-9** 4-1/4"x14" Flannel End-O-Line Socks--9 Boxes of 50. Wt. 15 lbs.

Tuffy Tubes

- 4603-15-30-5** 3-5/16"x22-1/4" Tuffy Filter Tubes--5 Boxes of 100. Wt 17 lbs.
- 4196-06-66-9** 4-7/8"x17" Tuffy Filter Tubes--9 Boxes of 50. Wt. 21 lbs.
- 4643-06-66-9** 4-7/8"x33-1/2" Tuffy Filter Tubes--9 Boxes of 50. Wt. 38 lbs.
- 4605-06-66-9** 4-7/8"x36" Tuffy Filter Tubes--9 Boxes of 50. Wt. 41 lbs.

Tuffy Socks

- 4179-06-37-6** 2"x24" Tuffy Filter Socks--6 Boxes of 100. Wt. 17 lbs.
- 4199-06-35-10** 2-1/4"x6" Tuffy Filter Socks--10 Boxes of 100. Wt. 8 lbs.
- 4153-15-36-12** 2-1/4"x12" Tuffy Filter Socks--12 Boxes of 100. Wt. 16 lbs.
- 4185-06-37-6** 2-1/4"x24" Tuffy Filter Socks--6 Boxes of 100. Wt. 18 lbs.
- 4174-06-30-5** 2-3/4"x23-1/2" Tuffy Filter Socks--5 Boxes of 100. Wt. 19 lbs.
- 4175-06-30-5** 3"x23-1/2" Tuffy Filter Socks--5 Boxes of 100. Wt. 19 lbs.
- 4197-06-66-9** 4-7/8"x17" Tuffy Filter Socks--9 Boxes of 50. Wt. 28 lbs.
- 4190-06-66-9** 4-7/8"x28" Tuffy Filter Socks--9 Boxes of 50. Wt. 30 lbs.
- 4192-06-66-9** 4-7/8"x33-1/2" Tuffy Filter Socks--9 Boxes of 50. Wt. 38 lbs.
- 4142-06-38-8** 24" Sock for Perfect-Fit Filter--8 Boxes of 100. Wt. 20 lbs.

Perfect fit

COIL & RETAINER FILTER



Perfect Fit

Perfect Fit is a new approach to milk filtration. Schwartz has sized the sock and the coil perfectly to make a snug fit, thus eliminating the problem of loose filter media which can lead to breakage and lack of uniform filtration.

The long-lasting plastic Tri-Clamp style retainer features a slight lip on the inside diameter to insure proper and secure placement against the stainless steel coil. Order Perfect Fit Socks separately. (2-1/4" socks are not recommended.)

- 4801-0072** Perfect Fit In-Line Filter--Tri-Clamp Style
- 4804-0072** Plastic Retainer for Tri-Clamp Perfect-Fit Filter
- 4805-0099** Plastic Retainer for Surge
- 4142-06-38-8** 24" Sock for Perfect-Fit Filter--8 Boxes of 100. Wt. 20 lbs.

Milk Filter Dispensers



- 1500GM-SS** Front Loading Dispenser for 12" and 15" Filter Pads. Wt. 5 lbs.
- 225R-SS** Vertical Sock Dispenser with top cover and hinged door for 3" wide socks up to 24" long. Wt. 7 lbs.
- 1700GM-SS** Vertical Sock Dispenser with top cover and hinged door for 4-7/8" X 17" socks. Wt. 8 lbs.
- 2400GM-SS** Horizontal Sock Dispenser with top cover and hinged door for 2-1/4" by 24" socks. Wt. 7 lbs.
- 4521S** FOR UP TO 36" MILK FILTERS

24 Gauge Stainless Steel

22 Gauge Polished Stainless Steel

- 225RS** Vertical Filter Dispenser with top cover and hinged door for 3" wide x 24" long socks. Front cover is hinged for easy loading with full piano hinged dispenser door. Wt. 7 lbs.
- 4521S** Large Vertical Filter Dispenser for 4-7/8" x 17", 4-7/8" x 33-1/2" or 4-7/8" x 36" filter socks. Front cover is hinged for easy loading, with full piano hinged dispenser door. Wt. 9 lbs.

Stainless Steel Connectors

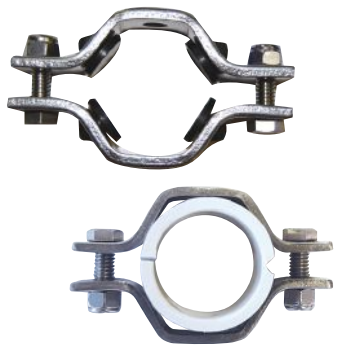
Made of Type 304 Stainless Steel, unless noted, with #4 Dairy Finish

NOTE: Nominal wall thickness is .065" for connectors of 1.5", 2", 2.5" and 3" diameters.

4" Connectors have nominal wall thickness of .083"

6" Connectors are available upon request. Call for quotation.

Pipeline Hangers



Stainless Steel Hanger comes with rubber grommets or PVC sleeve.

OD	With grommets	With sleeve	Repl. Sleeve
1"	CC94CR-10	CC94CP-10	CC94PVC-10
1.5"	CC94CR-15	CC94CP-15	CC94PVC-15
2"	CC94CR-20	CC94CP-20	CC94PVC-20
2.5"	CC94CR-25	CC94CP-25	CC94PVC-25
3"	CC94CR-30	CC94CP-30	CC94PVC-30
4"	CC94CR-40	CC94CP-40	CC94PVC-40

CC94G Repl. Grommet, each

Hinged Toggle Clamp with adjustable handle



Stock No.	Tube OD	Nom. Dia.
CC13C-15	1.5"	2.050"
CC13C-20	2.0"	2.582"
CC13C-25	2.5"	3.113"
CC13C-30	3.0"	3.465"
CC13C-40	4.0"	4.748"

V-Insert Clamp with adjustable handle



Stock No.	Tube OD	Nom. Dia.
CC13F-15	1.5"	2.050"
CC13F-20	2.0"	2.582"
CC13F-25	2.5"	3.113"
CC13F-30	3.0"	3.465"
CC13F-40	4.0"	4.850"

Heavy Duty Clamp



Stock No.	Tube OD	Nom. Diam.
CC13HC-15	1.5"	2.078"
CC13HC-20	2"	2.618"
CC13HC-25	2.5"	3.150"
CC13HC-30	3"	3.715"
CC13HC-40	4"	4.820"

Repl. Wing Nut

Heavy Duty Squeeze Clamp



Stock No.	Tube OD	Nom. Diam.
CC13SC-15	1.5"	2.12"
CC13SC-20	2"	2.65"

Roll-on Ferrule for bevel seat



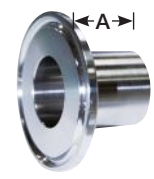
Stock No.	Tube OD	A
CCB15R-15	1.5"	1.125"
CCB15R-20	2"	1.375"
CCB15R-25	2.5"	1.5"
CCB15R-30	3"	1.625"
CCB15R-40	4"	1.625"

Plain Roll-on Ferrule standard clamp



Stock No.	Tube OD	A
CC14R-10	1"	.75"
CC14R-15	1.5"	1.125"
CC14R-20	2"	1.187"
CC14R-25	2.5"	1.375"
CC14R-30	3"	1.437"
CC14R-40	4"	1.5"

Long Butt Weld Ferrule



Stock No.	Tube OD	A
CC14A-10	1"	1.125"
CC14A-15	1.5"	1.125"
CC14A-20	2"	1.125"
CC14A-25	2.5"	1.125"
CC14A-30	3"	1.125"
CC14A-40	4"	1.125"

Roll-on Ferrule for bevel seat



Stock No.	Tube OD	A
CCB14R-15	1.5"	1.125"
CCB14R-20	2"	1.312"
CCB14R-25	2.5"	1.375"
CCB14R-30	3"	1.437"
CCB14R-40	4"	1.5"

Surge-Style Roll-On Ferrule



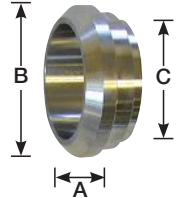
Stock No.	Tube OD
CC14RS-15	1.5"

Concentric Reducing Roll-On Ferrule



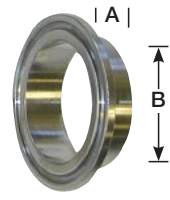
Stock No	Tube OD	A
CC31R-20-15	2" x 1.5"	1.125"
CC31R-30-20	3" x 2"	1.312"

Bevel Seat Ferrule butt weld



Stock No.	Tube OD	A	B	C
CCB14PRF-15	1.5"	2.094"	1.844"	1.359"
CCB14PRF-20	2"	2.094"	2.375"	1.859"
CCB14PRF-25	2.5"	2.219"	2.906"	2.359"
CCB14PRF-30	3"	2.281"	3.437"	2.859"

Short Weld Ferrule standard clamp / butt weld



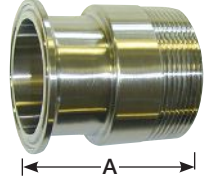
Stock No.	Tube OD	A	B
CC14SW-15	1.5"	.5"	1.375"
CC14SW-20	2"	.5"	1.870"
CC14SW-25	2.5"	.5"	2.370"
CC14SW-30	3"	.5"	2.834"
CC14SW-40	4"	.625"	4"

Short Weld Ferrule one end threaded, other end butt weld



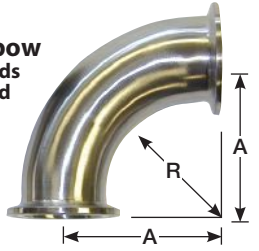
Stock No.	Tube OD	A
CC15TS-15	1.5"	.720"
CC15TS-20	2"	.752"
CC15TS-25	2.5"	.878"
CC15TS-30	3"	.909"

Adapter standard clamp to thread



Stock No.	Tube OD	A
CC21-2020	2"	2.656"
CC21-3030	3"	3.5"

90° Elbow both ends standard clamp



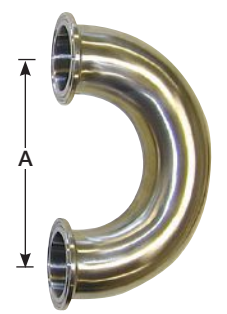
Stock No.	Tube OD	A	R
CC2C-10	1"	2"	1.5"
CC2C-15	1.5"	2.75"	2.25"
CC2C-20	2"	3.5"	3"
CC2C-25	2.5"	4.25"	3.75"
CC2C-30	3"	5"	4.5"
CC2C-40	4"	6.625"	6"

45° Elbow both ends standard clamp



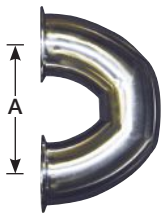
Stock No.	Tube OD	A
CC2K-15	1.5"	1.437"
CC2K-20	2"	1.75"
CC2K-25	2.5"	2.062"
CC2K-30	3"	2.375"
CC2K-40	4"	3.125"

U-Bend 180° both ends standard clamp



Stock No.	Tube OD	A
CC2WUC-15	1.5"	4.5"
CC2WUC-20	2"	6"
CC2WUC-25	2.5"	7.5"
CC2WUC-30	3"	9"

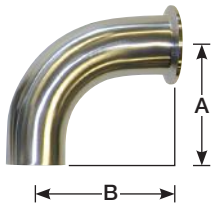
Mitered U-Bend 180°
both ends standard clamp



Stock No. **CC2MUC-30**

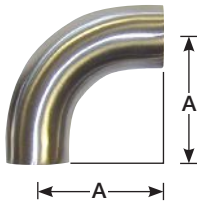
Tube OD 3" A 6"

90° Sweep Ell
one end standard clamp, other end butt weld



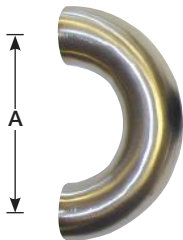
Stock No.	Tube OD	A	B
CC2CW-15	1.5"	2.937"	3.437"
CC2CW-20	2"	4.062"	4.562"
CC2CW-25	2.5"	5.187"	5.687"
CC2CW-30	3"	6.312"	6.812"
CC2CW-40	4"	8.312"	8.937"

90° Tube Bend
both ends butt weld



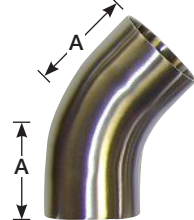
Stock No.	Tube OD	A
CC2S-10	1"	2.062"
CC2S-15	1.5"	2.937"
CC2S-20	2"	4.062"
CC2S-25	2.5"	5.087"
CC2S-30	3"	6.312"
CC2S-40	4"	8.312"

180° U-Bend
both ends butt weld



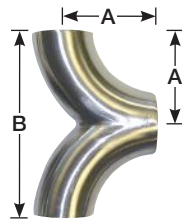
Stock No.	Tube OD	A
CC2UW-15	1.5"	4.5"
CC2UW-20	2"	6"
CC2UW-25	2.5"	7.5"
CC2UW-30	3"	9"

45° Tube Bend
both ends butt weld



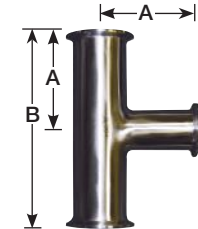
Stock No.	Tube OD	A
CC2KS-10	1"	1.187"
CC2KS-15	1.5"	1.625"
CC2KS-20	2"	2.312"
CC2KS-25	2.5"	3"
CC2KS-30	3"	3"
CC2KS-40	4"	4.812"

Special "Y"
all ends butt weld



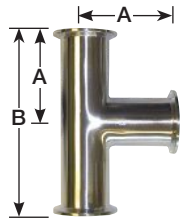
Stock No.	Tube OD	A	B
CC2YW-15	1.5"	2.75"	5.5"
CC2YW-20	2"	3.5"	7"
CC2YW-25	2.5"	4.25"	8.5"
CC2YW-30	3"	5"	10"

Reducing Tee
2" to 1.5" standard clamp



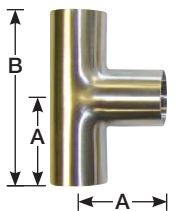
Stock No.	Tube OD	A	B
CC7-2020-15	2"-1.5"	3.5"	7"

Tee
all ends standard clamp



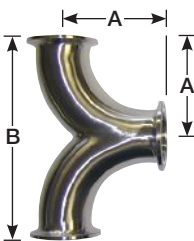
Stock No.	Tube OD	A	B
CC7-10	1"	2.375"	4.75"
CC7-15	1.5"	2.75"	5.5"
CC7-20	2"	3.5"	7"
CC7-25	2.5"	3.5"	7"
CC7-30	3"	3.75"	7.5"
CC7-40	4"	4.5"	9"

Tee
all ends butt weld



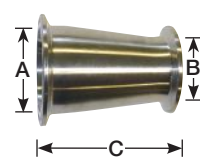
Stock No.	Tube OD	A	B
CC7W-15	1.5"	2.25"	4.25"
CC7W-20	2"	3"	6"
CC7W-25	2.5"	3"	6"
CC7W-30	3"	3.25"	6.5"
CC7W-40	4"	3.875"	7.75"

Special "Y"
all ends standard clamp



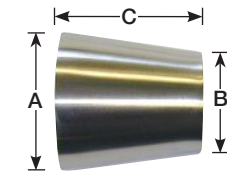
Stock No.	Tube OD	A	B
CC2YC-15	1.5"	2.75"	5.5"
CC2YC-20	2"	3.5"	7"
CC2YC-25	2.5"	4.25"	8.5"
CC2YC-30	3"	5"	10"

Concentric Reducer
both ends standard clamp



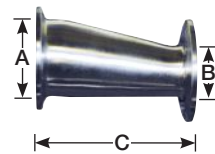
Stock No.	OD(A)	OD(B)	C
CC31CC-15-10	1.5"	1"	3"
CC31CC-20-15	2"	1.5"	3"
CC31CC-25-20	2.5"	2"	3"
CC31CC-30-20	3"	2"	5"
CC31CC-30-25	3"	2.5"	3"
CC31CC-40-20	4"	2"	9.125"
CC31CC-40-25	4"	2.5"	7.125"
CC31CC-40-30	4"	3"	5.125"

Concentric Reducer
both ends butt weld



Stock No.	OD (A)	OD (B)	C
CC31-20-15	2"	1.5"	2'
CC31-25-20	2.5"	2"	2'
CC31-30-20	3"	2"	4'
CC31-30-25	3"	2.5"	2'
CC31-40-15	4"	1.5"	10'
CC31-40-20	4"	2"	8'
CC31-40-25	4"	2.5"	6'
CC31-40-30	4"	3"	4'

Eccentric Reducer
for 1.5" standard clamp



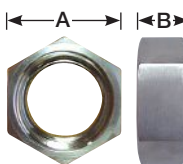
Stock No.	OD (A)	OD (B)	C
CC31EC-15-10	1.5"	1"	3"

Ball Check Valve



- 175-0020 Ball Check Valve for 1.5"
- 175-0021 Replacement U-Clip for 1.5"
- 175-0022 Replacement Ball for 1.5"
- 175-0023 Ball Check Valve for 2"
- 175-0024 Replacement U-Clip for 2"
- 175-0025 Replacement Ball for 2"

Hex Union Nut



Stock No.	Tube OD	A	B
CC13H-15	1.5"	2.406"	.969"
CC13H-20	2"	3"	1.062"
CC13H-25	2.5"	3.594"	1.187"
CC13H-30	3"	4.187"	1.281"
CC13H-40	4"	4.437"	1.5"

End Cap with Concentric Inlet



Cap	Stock No.	Inlet OD	Tubing
1.5"	152653	3/4"	5/8"
1.5"	152654	5/8"	9/16"
2.0"	152659	5/8"	9/16"



for Tri-Clover for Bevel Seat

OD	Tri-Clover Stock No.	A	Bevel Seat Stock No.	A
1.5"	CC16A-15	1.98	CCB16A-15	1.84
2"	CC16A-20	2.52	CCB16A-20	2.38
2.5"	CC16A-25	3.05	CCB16A-25	2.91
3"	CC16A-30	3.58	CCB16A-30	3.44
4"	CC16A-40	4.68	CCB16A-40	4.5

Stainless Steel Filter Gasket



Tube OD	Stock No.
1.5"	90225
2"	90235

Bevel Seat Gaskets
Rubber or Teflon



Tube OD	Rubber Stock No.	Teflon Stock No.
1.5"	40BS-B15	40BS-S15
2"	40BS-B20	40BS-S20
2.5"	40BS-B25	40BS-S25
3"	40BS-B30	40BS-S30
4"	40BS-B40	40BS-S40

Tri-Clamp Gaskets
Teflon, Rubber or Silicone



OD	Teflon Stock No.	Rubber Stock No.	Silicone Stock No.
1"	n/a	9021	40MPX10
1.5"	170124	9022	40MPX15
2"	170125	9023	40MPX20
2.5"	170126	9024	40MPX25
3"	170127	9025	40MPX30
4"	170128	9026	40MPX40

Rubber Gaskets for Surge S.S. Pipeline



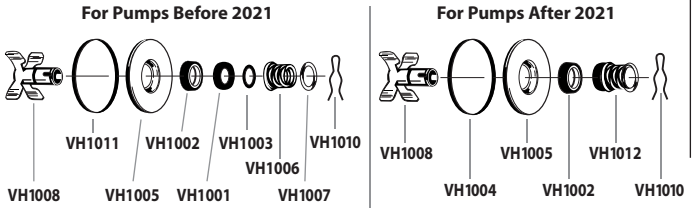
Tube OD	Stock No.
1.5"	902015
2"	902020

ANDERSON Milk Pumps



- *AV1116 Milk Pump, 11/16" Vert.
 - *AH1116 Milk Pump, 11/16" Horiz.
 - **AV1000 Milk Pump, 1", Vert.
 - **AH1000 Milk Pump, 1", Horiz.
 - **AHDV1000 Milk Pump Surge-style, 1" true Horizontal
 - * contains 2-blade impeller
 - ** contains 4-blade impeller

 - VH1013 New Style Repair Kit
1 each: VH1002, VH1004, VH1012
 - VH1000 Milk Pump Repair Kit
- CONTENTS:**
- VH1001 Carbon Seal (1)
 - VH1002 Ceramic Seal (1)
 - VH1003 O-Ring (1)
 - VH1004 4" Gasket (U-shaped) (1)
 - VH1011 4" Gasket (flat shaped) (1)
- OTHER REPAIR PARTS:**
- VH1005 Back Plate
 - VH1006 Spring
 - VH1007 Spring Retainer Washer
 - VH1008 4-Blade Impeller
 - VH1009 2-Blade Impeller
 - VH1010 Hairpin Retainer
 - VH1012 New Style Pump-Seal Tension Spring Assembly



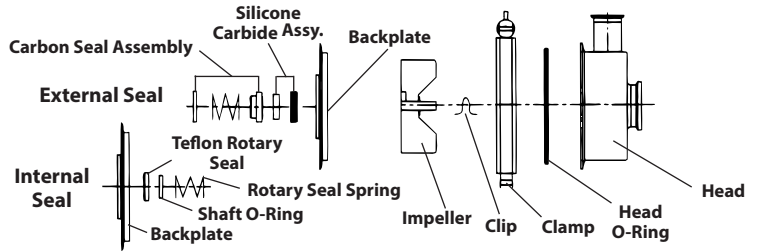
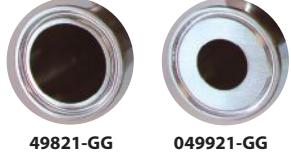
LC THOMSEN Milk Pump



Thomsen Milk Pumps have a well-earned reputation in the dairy industry for quality and workmanship. When ordering pumps for other applications, please specify type of liquid to be pumped, gallons per minutes, feet of head (the height to which liquid must be pumped), motor voltage, hertz and phase.

- 49821-GG Model 4 Milk Pump, with external seal for 1-1/2" clamp, 7/8" shaft, 1-1/2" outlet.
- 049921-GG Model 4 Milk Pump, with external seal for 1-1/2" clamp, 5/8" shaft, 1" outlet.
- 9222-BO External Seal Kit for Model 4 Pumps. Includes 1 head O-ring, 1 impeller clip, 1 silicon carbide assembly and 1 carbon seal assembly (OEM)
- 9222-AM External Seal Kit for Model 4, 5 or 6 Pumps (after market). Includes 3 head O-rings, 1 impeller clip, 1 ceramic seal and 1 rotary seal assembly.
- 9223-BO External Seal Kit for Model 5 Pumps. Includes 1 head O-ring, 1 impeller clip, 1 silicon carbide assembly and 1 carbon seal assembly.
- 9315-40 T-Bolt and handle assembly for LC Thomsen #4 Pump
- 9355-BO Internal Seal Kit. Includes 3 shaft O-rings, 1 head O-ring, 1 rotary seal spring, 1 teflon rotary seal and 2 impeller clips.
- 9500-VC Ceramic ring assy. including viton boot.
- 9343-4L Carbon seal assy.

DETAIL Clamp & Milk Outlets

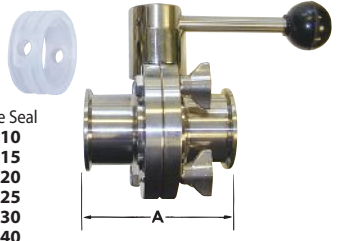


ADDITIONAL SIZES AND PARTS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST.

Butterfly Valves

Butterfly Valve standard clamp

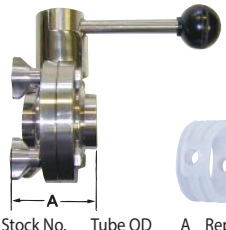
type 316 S.S. max. 150 psi
Replacement Silicone Seal



Stock No.	Tube OD	A	Repl. Silicone Seal
104410	1"	3.5"	1043008-10
104415	1.5"	3.56"	1043008-15
104420	2"	3.75"	1043008-20
104425	2.5"	4.31"	1043008-25
104430	3"	4.68"	1043008-30
104440	4"	5.37"	1043008-40
1043009	Set screw for handle		

Butterfly Valve butt weld

type 316 S.S. max. 150 psi
Replacement Silicone Seal



Stock No.	Tube OD	A	Repl. Silicone Seal
104315	1.5"	1.87"	1043008-15
104320	2"	2.06"	1043008-20
104325	2.5"	2.12"	1043008-25
104330	3"	2.5"	1043008-30
104340	4"	3.18"	1043008-40
1043009	Set screw for handle		

Air-Actuated Butterfly Valve standard clamp

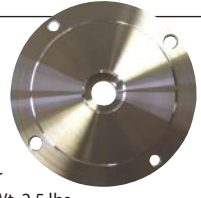
type 316 S.S.



Normally Closed, Air to Open.
Stock No. Tube OD
104510 1"
104520 2"

Normally Open, Air to Close.
Stock No. Tube OD
104610 1"
104620 2"

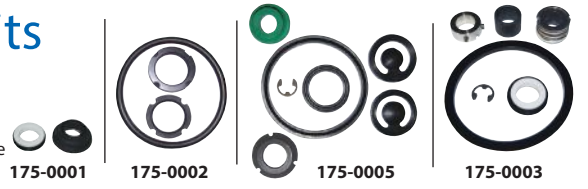
Pump Back Plate



175-0004 Repl. Back Plate for new-style Surge Milk Pump. Wt. 2.5 lbs.

Milk Pump Seal Kits

- 175-0001 Seal Kit for Boumatic Milk Pump
- 175-0002 Seal Kit for DeLaval old-style Milk Pump
- 175-0005 Seal Kit for old-style Surge Milk Pump
- 175-0003 Seal Kit with new-style seal for new-style Westfalia/Surge Milk Pump. Wt. 3 oz.



LEESON Washguard™ Motors

Leeson Washguard™ motors are designed and built for extended life in the wet, humid environment of the dairy. They feature type 303 stainless steel shafts, drains in end shield, moisture-resistant interior coatings, stainless steel screws and full-face name plate. Washguard motors meet all applicable UL and CSA standards. Additional sizes available upon request.

Stock No.	HP	Shaft	Finish	Phase	Frame	Volts	RPM	Weight
113581	1/2HP	5/8"	white epoxy	single	56C	Dual 115/230	3450	25 lbs.
113583	1HP	5/8"	white epoxy	single	56C	Dual 115/230	3450	31 lbs.
113584	1-1/2HP	5/8"	white epoxy	single	56C	Dual 115/230	3450	36 lbs.
191209	1HP	5/8"	stainless steel	three	56HC	208-230/460	3600	41 lbs.
191560	1-1/2HP	5/8"	stainless steel	three	56HC	208-230/460	3600	48 lbs.
191562	2HP	5/8"	stainless steel	three	56HC	208-230/460	3600	49 lbs.
191490	2HP	7/8"	stainless steel	three	145TC	208-230/460	3600	50 lbs.
191492	3HP	7/8"	stainless steel	three	145TC	208-230/460	3600	62 lbs.





Receiver Group Components



PLASTIC MOISTURE TRAP

- Stock No. Description**
175-0018 3-Gallon Molded Plastic Moisture Trap with S.S. Bend. Wt. 17 lbs.
175-0016 Same Trap without S.S. Bend
Replacement Parts:
175-0010 Molded Trap Body only
175-0011 4-1/4" Adapter Sleeve
175-0012 3-3/4" Adapter Sleeve
175-0013 Repl. 4" Trap Ball for 3" Trap
175-0015 Clean out Cap Assembly
175-0017 S.S. Bend only, 135°, 3"



LLRC CONTROL
MOISTURE PROOF
WATER RESISTANT

LIQUID LEVEL PROBE

LIQUID LEVEL PROBE & CONTROL

Dual voltage 115/230VAC

- BW1615** 1-1/2" Liquid Level Probe & Control, solid state
BW1620 2" Liquid Level Probe and Control, solid state
LLP15 1-1/2" Probe only
LLP20 2" Probe only
LLRC Control only, 115/230VAC
LLRB Replacement board only
EX021892A Replacement board for other 3-prong controls
EX100592B Replacement board for Surge 2-prong control



VACUUM DRAIN VALVE

- AVD4** 4" Vacuum Operated Drain Valve (As shown; hose & fittings not included.)
8200020 Repl. Gasket for Drain Valve



ELBOW

271215 1-1/2" Elbow with 1/2" OD and 3/8" ID Drain



STAINLESS STEEL MOISTURE TRAP

Stock No. Size & Type
12QMT 12 qt. Moisture Trap with 2 - 3" threaded inlets. Wt. 6 lbs.

Replacement Parts:

- 12QTB** 12 qt. Trap Body
12QTBX 12 qt. Trap Body without drainage hole
12QMTG Gasket for 12 qt. Cover 8-5/8" by 9-3/4"
MTC30 Cover only for 12 qt. Trap
MTB20 Ball only for 6 qt. Trap (2-1/2" diameter)
MTB40 Ball only for 12 qt. Trap (4" diameter)
12QMTCC Cover Clip for 12 qt. Cover

OPTIONAL DUCKBILL DRAINS



120122 **120124**

- 120122** Duckbill Drain
120124 Heavy-Duty Duckbill Drain



HORIZONTAL STAINLESS STEEL MOISTURE TRAPS

- 175-0006** 12" X 24" Trap complete, 3" clamp X 3"NPT. 29 lbs.
175-0009 12" X 24" Trap, complete, 4" clamp X 4"NPT. 29 lbs.
175-0007 Repl. Gasket, 11-1/4" X 13"
175-0008 Repl. Lid with Gasket
175-0013 Repl. 4" Trap Ball for 3" Trap
175-0029 Repl. 5" Trap Ball for 4" Trap

175-0029

Clamp/ Thread

J-BENDS



Clamp/ Clamp



STAINLESS STEEL MOISTURE TRAP BENDS

Stock No. Size & Type

- 30JFT** 3" J-Bend, clamp & thread
30JCC 3" J-Bend, clamp/clamp
30UCC 3" U-Bend, clamp/clamp
175-0014 4" U-Bend, clamp/clamp
CC21-2020 2" Adapter, clamp/thread
CC21-3030 3" Adapter, clamp/thread



Clamp/ Clamp

U-BENDS

STAINLESS STEEL Air Blow Check Valve



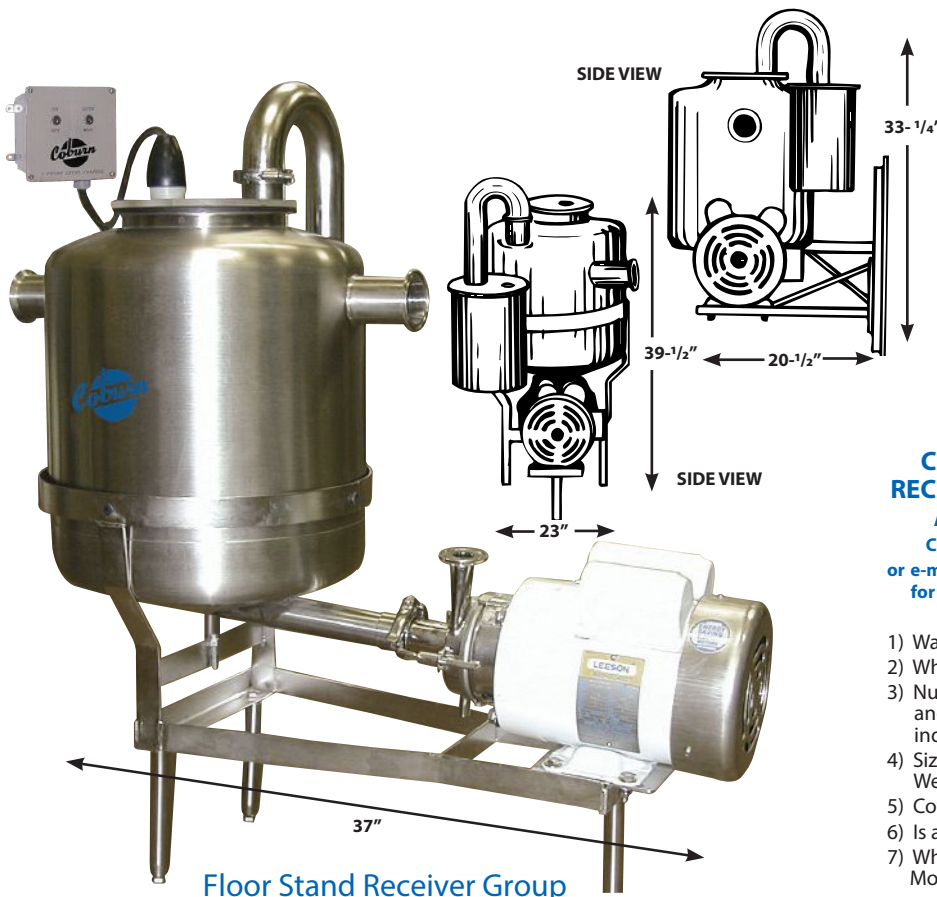
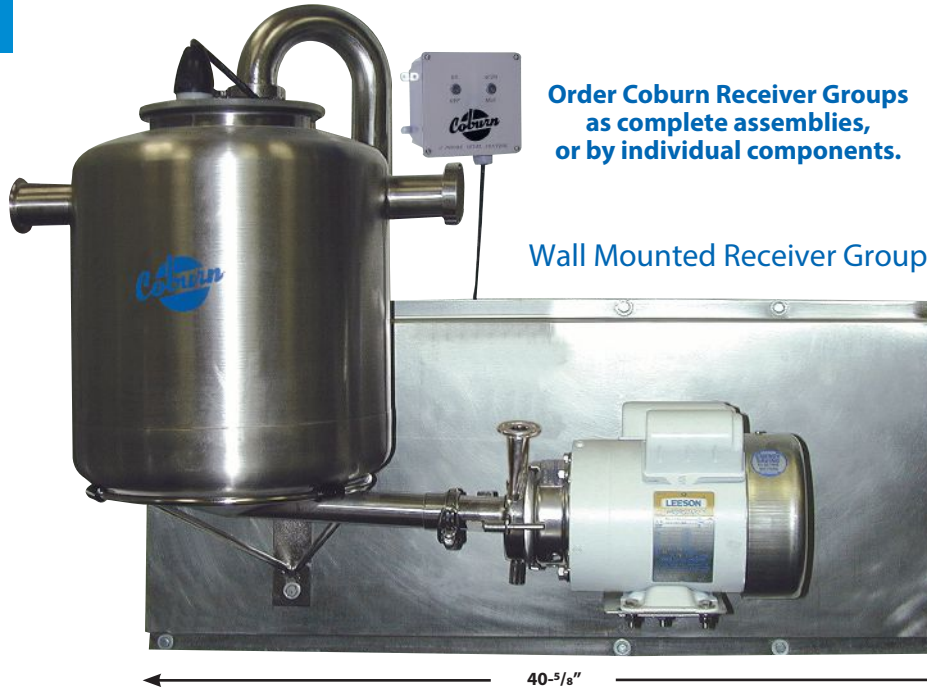
Air Blow Valve is designed to pressurize lines with air to purge out milk or CIP solution. Valve is normally closed and uses air to open. Comes with a 1.0 micron air filter disk and a 3/8" NPT female air connection. 20 to 60 psi operating range. Use with 4730-06-99-12 Milk Filter.

- 623-0001** Air Blow Check Valve, 1-1/2". Wt. 1.56 lbs.
623-0002 Air Blow Check Valve, 2". Wt. 1.67 lbs.
623-0003 Air Blow Check Valve, 2-1/2". Wt. 1.83 lbs.
623-0010 Repair Kit for Air Blow Check Valves.



Receiver Groups

All receiver groups are not alike. We start with finely finished stainless steel components and add Leeson Washguard™ motors for extended life in wet, humid environments. Leeson has built the Washguard™ with sealers on all machined fits, stainless steel fasteners, nylon gaskets, interior coatings designed for outstanding moisture resistance, stainless steel shaft, contact seals with special moisture-deflecting lubricant and USDA two-part epoxy finish.



Complete Wall-Mount Assemblies

- Receiver Jar with two inlets, one 1-1/2" outlet & 2" Vacuum Connector.
 - Stainless Steel Wall Panel, Jar & Motor Mount.
 - Stainless Steel 6 qt. Moisture Trap & J-Bend.
 - Leeson Washguard™ Motor.
 - Solid State Liquid Level Control & Probe.
 - Stainless Steel Anderson Milk Pump – Vertical or Horizontal.
- AWV1000** Wall Mount Assembly with 18" x 18" Jar and vertical pump. 1HP motor, 3" inlets
- AWH1000** Wall Mount Assembly with 18" x 18" Jar and horizontal pump. 1HP motor, 3" inlets

Complete Floor-Stand Assemblies

- 18" x 18" Jar with two 3" inlets, one 1-1/2" outlet and 3" Vacuum Connection.
 - Heavy Duty Stainless Steel Jar Support, Motor Platform.
 - 12 Quart Stainless Steel Moisture Trap & J-Bend.
 - 1 HP Leeson Washguard™ Motor.
 - Solid State Liquid Level Control & Probe.
 - Stainless Steel Milk Pump – Vertical or Horizontal.
- AFV1000** Floor Mount Assembly with vertical pump
- AFH1000** Floor Mount Assembly with horizontal pump

Receiver Group Components

WALL-MOUNT RECEIVER PANEL

- 1418WP** 19" x 41" S.S. Wall Panel
- 1418H** Jar Holder (hoop) for 18" diam. Jars
- 1118955** Motor Mount Plate for Wall Mount
- 1118803** Bracket for Motor Mount Plate

FLOOR-MOUNT RECEIVER STAND

Frame includes heavy duty S.S. Jar Support and Motor Platform. Legs ordered separately.

- 1818FF** Floor Mount Frame for 18" diam. Jar
- 2626FF** Floor Mount Frame for 26" diam. Jar
- 2626FFL** Legs for 26" diam Jar Frame (3)
- 1418FFL** Legs for 18" diam. Jar Frames (3)

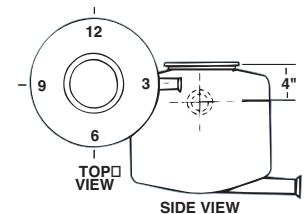
BLANK RECEIVER JARS

For Ferruled Outlets, add "F" to Stock No.

- 1818BL15** 18" x 18" w/ 1-1/2" Outlet, 16 gal. 26 lbs.
- 1824BL15** 18" x 24" w/ 1-1/2" Outlet, 22 gal. 32 lbs.
- 1830BL15** 18" x 30" w/ 1-1/2" Outlet, 28 gal. 34 lbs.
- 2624BL15** 26" x 24" w/ 1-1/2" Outlet, 46 gal. 57 lbs.
- 2624BL20** 26" x 24" w/ 2" Outlet, 46 gal. 72 lbs.
- 1418JCB** Cover for 18" diam. Jars
- 1418JC15** Cover with 1-1/2" hole for 18" diam. Jars
- 2624JCB** Cover for 26" diam. Jars
- 2624JC15** Cover with 1-1/2" hole for 26" diam. Jars
- 1047** Cover Gasket for 18" diam. Jars
- 2624G** Cover Gasket for 26" diam. Jars

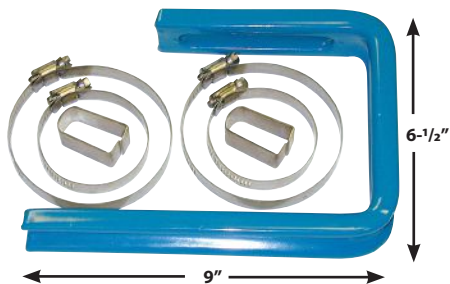
CUSTOMIZED RECEIVER GROUPS AVAILABLE

Call 800-776-7042
or e-mail info@coburn.com
for more information.



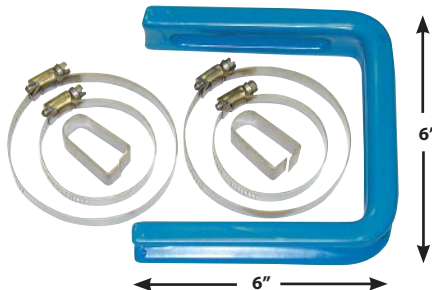
- 1) Wall mount or floor mount?
- 2) What is your desired jar capacity?
- 3) Number, size and location of inlets? Straight or angled? Welded or ferruled? Set discharge at 3:00 and indicate location in terms of the hours on a clock face.
- 4) Size and location of vacuum inlet? Straight or angled? Welded or ferruled?
- 5) Cover size? Probe hole size? Liquid level control & size?
- 6) Is a vacuum operated drain valve needed?
- 7) What size milk pump? Vertical or horizontal discharge? Motor size?

Deluxe Plastic-Coated "U" Pipeline Hanger



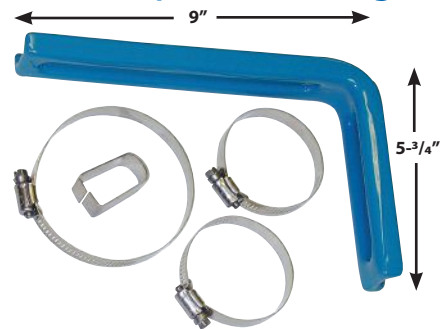
BU85 Plastic coated "U" pipeline hanger complete with stainless clamps, (two 4" and two 2-1/2") and stainless steel clips. For up to 3" pipeline. Wt. 2 lbs. Bagged

Deluxe Plastic-Coated "U" Pipeline Hanger



BU83 Plastic-coated "U" pipeline hanger complete with 4 clamps and 2 stainless steel clips. Wt. 2 lbs. Bagged

Deluxe Plastic-Coated "L" Pipeline Hanger



BL84 Plastic coated "L" pipeline hanger complete with stainless steel clamps (one 4" and two 2-1/2") and stainless steel clip. Wt. 1.5 lbs. Bagged

Bevel Seat Closures



OD	Female with Chain	Female w/o Chain	Male with Chain	Male w/o Chain
1.5"	2910-15	2900-15	2810-15	2800-15
2"	2910-20	2900-20	2810-20	2800-20
2.5"	2910-25	2900-25	2810-25	2800-25
3"	2910-30	2900-30	2810-30	2800-30

Diverter Plug



7200 Diverter Plug for 2" Glass Tee.

Inlet Closures



112-64 Nipple Closure, for 5/8" or 3/4" OD tube
112-65 Nipple Closure, for 3/4" or 7/8" OD tube

Vacuum Drain Valves



3420004 Vacuum Drain Valve closes at very low vacuum and drains liquid efficiently. Black polymer, 1/2" thread
3420005 Same as above with 3/4" thread
100216 Vacuum Drain Valve. Plastic with nicked brass insert, 3/8" thread
9120100 Vacuum Drain Valve. Unbreakable plastic, 1/2" thread

Rubber Flapper Valves



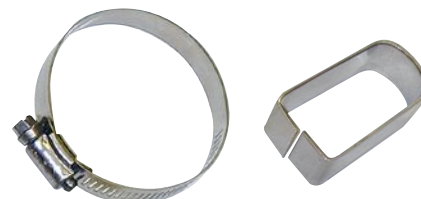
9005 Flapper Valve, 1-1/2" for DeLaval pipeline
9006 Flapper Valve, 1-1/2" for Surge pipeline
256935 Flapper Valve, 1-1/2" (22-11) for Tri-Clamp fittings

Rubber Connectors



12654-00 Rubber Coupling (socket) for 1.5" (38mm) diam.
12600-00 Rubber End Cap for 1.5" (38mm) diam.
1267-38 Rubber Elbow for 1.5" (38mm) diam.

Replacement Clamps & Clip



SSC56 Replacement stainless steel clamp for pipeline hangers. For up to 4" OD pipe
BC99 Replacement stainless steel clip for deluxe pipeline hangers

Stainless Steel Hex Wrench



5742601 Three-Way Outlet Hex Wrench for 1-1/2", 2" and 3" hex unions. All Stainless Steel. Wt. 1.75 lbs.

Flange Bracket



3800012 Galvanized Flange Bracket for 1/2"

Stainless Steel Wall Flanges



CC6-15 S.S. Wall Flange for 1-1/2" tubing
CC6-20 S.S. Wall Flange for 2" tubing
CC6-25 S.S. Wall Flange for 2-1/2" tubing
CC6-30 S.S. Wall Flange for 3" tubing
CC6-40 S.S. Wall Flange for 4" tubing



Cream Separators

Milky Electric Cream Separators are extremely quiet, well-designed and feature quality materials and workmanship throughout. Milky Electrics use the familiar spinning disc technology, but with features that improve safety, balance and durability.

The fully electronic control starts the Milky smoothly and reaches full output only after about 30 seconds, putting less stress on the motor. The attachment design of the milk tank, along with the broad rubber feet, give additional stability to the smaller styles. Models may be bolted to the work surface. Spinning disks are made of aluminum and the float is stainless steel. All milk contact parts are made of food grade plastic, aluminum or stainless steel. Motors are 115 VAC / 60 Hz. Complete instructions are included.

17602 130 L/H (137 qts.) Electric Cream Separator, FJ 130, has Long-Life motor and food-grade plastic housing, milk and cream spouts. Top bowl is made of stainless steel. Wt. 21 lbs.

17597 90 L/H (95 qts.) Electric Cream Separator, FJ 90, housing, milk and cream spouts, and milk container are food-grade plastic. Top bowl is made of clear plastic. Wt. 11 lbs.

17594 85 L/H (90 qts.) Manual Cream Separator, FJ 85, housing is cast aluminum, spouts and milk container are aluminum. Wt. 16 lbs.

NOTE: The butterfat percentage of milk can affect how cream separators work. Test batches may be necessary to find the correct settings and techniques.



17597



17594



Butter Churns

Milky Butter Churn is simple in design and convenient to operate. Churn will handle from 1 to 4 liters of cream and is stainless steel throughout. The large transparent cover allows visual monitoring and the bottom of the cream container has an outlet for draining. Electric model has a safety feature which turns off the motor when the cover is removed and the cover has a hole for adding cold water for washing the butter while the motor is on. Instruction booklet included with both models. Overall dimensions are 9"L x 14"W x 12"H.

13208 Manual Milky Butter Churn. Wt. 9 lbs.

13221 Electric Milky Butter Churn. 115VAC 60 Hz. Wt. 16.5 lbs.



13208

13221

Electric Butter Churn



The fresh delicious taste of home-made butter is available in only 20 minutes and the motor does all the work. Electric Butter Churn features stainless steel agitator, aluminum handle, electric motor, heavy cord with 3-prong plug, 2.5 gallon Duraglass jar with cap and carrying handle assembly. Churn will process 7 quarts of cream at a time. Complete with instructions.

GD2 Electric Butter Churn, complete. 115VAC, 60 HZ, 1750 RPM. Wt. 13 lbs.

CJ2 Replacement Glass Jar

GD506 Replacement Lid

GD520 Replacement Stainless Steel Agitator

GD509 Replacement Set Screw for Dasher

GD501 Solid Storage Lid (optional)

GDM Replacement Motor



Eco Mini Pasteurizer

Milky's Eco Mini Pasteurizer will process up to 3.5 gallons/14 liters of milk to a temperature of 195°F/91°C in about 1 hour. Inlet and outlet hoses fill a water bath which is sealed against any contact with the milk and provides a constant and gentle heating function. The water bath may be flushed with cold water to stop the heating process. The Eco Mini's added insulation creates a more energy saving construction. Instructions included.

13305 Eco Mini 3.5-Gallon Stainless Steel Pasteurizer, complete, with thermometer. 120VAC. Wt. 13.5 lbs.



13305



Midi Pasteurizer

This 7 Gallon Stainless Steel Pasteurizer will process 7 gallons/28 liters of milk up to a temperature of 161°F/72°C in about 1 ¼ hours. Inlets and outlet hoses fill a water bath which is sealed against any contact with the milk and provides gentle heating. Fixing hooks for the inner kettle support the constant heating process. A water bath with cold water stops the heating process. The Eco Midi Pasteurizer has additional insulation for energy saving construction. Instructions included.

13313 Milky FJ30 Midi Pasteurizer, complete with thermometer. 120VAC, 1.5 KW heater. Wt. 25 lbs.



13313

Milk Pasteurizer



The 2-gallon capacity Milk Pasteurizers use the same principles of pressurized heating and vacuum-sealed cooling found in the best commercial pasteurizers. Pasteurizers come complete with inlet and outlet hoses and instructions.

P3000 SafGard Pasteurizer, red enamel outer container, aluminum milk bucket & cover. Wt. 12 lbs.

P3000-220 SafGard Pasteurizer in 220V for export (cord included, plug not included). Works with both 50 and 60 hertz. Wt. 12 lbs.

Stainless Steel Pails



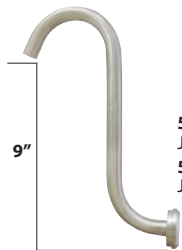
Plain Pail
Cover sold separately

A long-time favorite, our Stainless Steel Pails are heavy one-piece seamless construction throughout. Made of 18-8 Type 304 stainless steel, the seamless construction assures greater tensile strength. With mirror polish on the outside surface and satin finish inside, our pails are easily cleaned to the most exacting standards. Covers are dome-shaped with clip type handles for hanging on pail rim.

Stock No.	Description	Wt.
1009	Plain Pail, 9 qt.	3.25 lb.
1013	Plain Pail, 13 qt.	4.5 lb.
1016	Plain Pail, 16 qt.	5 lb.
1020	Plain Pail, 20 qt.	7.5 lb.
1509	Cover for 9 qt. Pail	1 lb.
1513	Cover for 13 qt. Pail	1.5 lb.
1516	Cover for 16 qt. Pail	1.75 lb.
1520	Cover for 20 qt. Pail	2 lb.

Pail Dimensions: Height X Top OD X Bottom OD

9 qt. Pails	8" x 10-5/8" x 8"
13 qt. Pails	9-7/8" x 12-1/4" x 8-1/2"
16 qt. Pails	12" x 13" x 8-3/8"
20 qt. Pails	11-3/8" x 14-3/8" x 10-1/8"



Milk Jug Filler

- 54715** 1.5" Stainless Steel Milk Jug Filler
- 54720** 2" Stainless Steel Milk Jug Filler

Flash Check Digital Thermometer



Features a switchable Celsius/Fahrenheit scale, reduced tip probe for fast response time, extra large readable digits, hold button to display reading for several seconds, and pocket clip for portability. Fahrenheit range is -40° through 311°. Celsius range is -40° through 155°. Thermometer is approximately 3.9" long. NSF certified.

11066 Flash Check Digital Thermometer.

Floating Dairy & Pasteurizing Thermometer

Mercury Free

Floating Dairy and Pasteurizing Thermometer has easy-to-read glass enclosed red spirit tube. Fahrenheit range is 32° through 212°. Celsius range is 0° through 100°. Thermometer is approximately 8" long. Mercury free.

C1-0621 Floating Thermometer, boxed



Lactometers

Mercury Free

Lactometers are used to measure the amount of water in milk. Quevenne Lactometer is a combination thermometer/lactometer with a scale of 15° to 40° Quevenne in 0.5°Q increments. Unit is approximately 12" long. Mercury free.

32120 Quevenne Lactometer with thermometer, Fahrenheit (20° to 140° in 2° increments)

32130 Quevenne Lactometer with thermometer, Centigrade (0° to 70° in 2° increments)



Dual Scale Dial-Type Liquid Thermometers



Bi-metal Thermometers have 2" diameter dial. Dual scale shows Fahrenheit in black and Celsius in blue. Range is 0 to 220°F. Thermometer comes complete with type "A" clip and is individually boxed. Wt. 3 oz.

10100 Dial-Type Liquid Thermometer with 8" Probe

10101 Dial-Type Liquid Thermometer with 13" Probe

Sanitary Strainers



100550

This large capacity strainer is made of long-lasting, food grade polyethylene. Top O.D. is 13.5" and bottom O.D. is 6". Strainer includes Filter Screen for Plastic Milk Strainer (100552). Food grade plastic makes the Plastic Milk Strainer with Filter Screen easy to clean. For more filtration, Strainer may be used with a disposable 6-1/2" filter disk (sold separately). See pages 28 & 29.

100550 Plastic Milk Strainer with Filter Screen. Wt. .8 lb.

100552 Replacement Filter Screen for Plastic Milk Strainer. Wt. 0.05 lb.



100551

This small capacity strainer with molded handles is made of long-lasting, food grade polyethylene. Top O.D. is 10.75" and bottom O.D. is 5". Strainer includes Filter Screen for Plastic Milk Strainer (100553). Food grade plastic makes the Plastic Milk Strainer with Filter Screen easy to clean.

100551 Plastic Milk Strainer with Filter Screen. Wt. .6 lb.

100553 Replacement Filter Screen for Plastic Milk Strainer. Wt. 0.05 lb.



9100105

Large 2 gallon capacity strainer is made of smooth, polished stainless steel. Top O.D. is 12-3/4" (324mm) and bottom O.D. is 5" (127mm). Strainer includes retainer ring, flat stainless steel mesh filter and has a loop for hanging. For more filtration, Strainer may be used with a disposable 6-1/2" filter disk (sold separately). See pages 28 & 29.

9100105 Stainless Steel Strainer complete. Wt. 3.75 lbs.

Goat & Sheep Milking

Rapid-Exit Milking Stalls



4211132-SS Sheep/Goat Deluxe Stall with Feeding 1x32

Coburn's Rapid Exit Stalls feature:

- All stainless steel construction
- Cascade stalling
- Easy bolt-on construction
- Optional automated feeding system

- 4211116-SS Stainless Steel Deluxe Stall with Automatic Feeding System 1 x 16
- 4211124-SS Stainless Steel Deluxe Stall with Automatic Feeding System 1 x 24
- 4211132-SS Stainless Steel Deluxe Stall with Automatic Feeding System 1 x 32
- 4212116-SS Stainless Steel Deluxe Stall without Automatic Feeding 1 x 16
- 4212124-SS Stainless Steel Deluxe Stall without Automatic Feeding 1 x 24
- 4212132-SS Stainless Steel Deluxe Stall without Automatic Feeding 1 x 32



Rear view of 4211132-SS Sheep/Goat Deluxe Stall with Feeding 1x32

- Rapid-Exit Stall measurements:
- | | Length | Height | Depth |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|---------|---------|
| • 16 stall unit with feeding system | - 21' 5" | x 5' 2" | x 5' 3" |
| • 24 stall unit with feeding system | - 31' 11" | x 5' 2" | x 5' 3" |
| • 32 stall unit with feeding system | - 42' 5" | x 5' 2" | x 5' 3" |



Rear section of a 4211132-SS Sheep/Goat Deluxe Stall with Feeding 1x32

Size	Animals per hour	Milkers
1x24 w/ feeding	150-170	1-2
1x32 w/ feeding	180-200	1-2
2x24 w/ feeding	300-350	2-3
2x32 w/ feeding	450-500	3

*Animals per hour is an estimate only based on sheep. For goats, calculate 10% more.

Scan to learn more





Goat & Sheep Milking Standard Stall Units



4214106 Basic Stall Unit 1 x 6
with cascading head locks

Coburn's Standard Stalls feature:

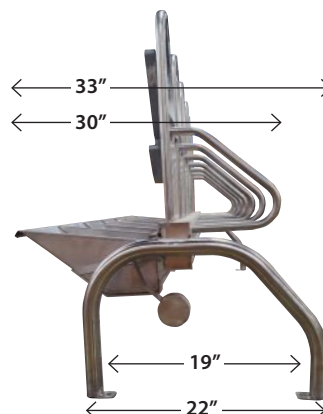
- Heavy-duty construction
- Cascade headlock
- Easy bolt-on construction
- Stainless steel feed troughs

Standard Stalls are ideal
for herds 25 - 150 animals.

Coburn Goat and Sheep Stalls are pre-assembled and ready to attach to your milking platform. Stalls feature individual cascading self-locking head locks with gang release. These stalls combine well with our PortaMilker bucket milking set-ups. Order units individually or request quotation for a complete system.

4214106L Basic Stall Unit 1 x 6 with cascading head locks. Stainless Steel. Wt. 150 lbs. (Left Entry)

4214106R Basic Stall Unit 1 x 6 with cascading head locks. Stainless Steel. Wt. 150 lbs. (Right Entry)



Hand Pump-Style Milk & Colostrum Collectors



Udderly EZ is a safe and effective milk and colostrum collecting device. The hand-held, trigger-operated pump snaps onto a flanged plastic extraction cylinder. Each milker comes packaged complete with the appropriate accessories.

One-hand operation is gentle on the animal and comfortable for the operator. A few pulls on the trigger creates a vacuum in the bottle and milk flow starts, filling the bottle with just a few more pumps. Colostrum collection bottles are clear plastic with a leak-proof inner seal. A rubber O-ring assures a good vacuum seal during collection and guards against leaking during freezing or transporting.

938-0001 Udderly EZ Horse Milker Kit. Contains pump complete, one pint-size collection bottle with caps and O-ring, two 8 oz. bottles, large extraction tube, two silicone inflation inserts (medium and large), nipple and a microfiber towel. Boxed with instructions and instructional DVD. Wt. 1.6 lbs.

938-0003 Udderly EZ Cow Milker Kit. Contains pump complete, one pint-size collection bottle with cap and O-ring, one quart-size collection bottle, large extraction tube, three silicone inflation inserts (large, medium and small), nipple and a microfiber towel. Boxed with instructions and instructional DVD. Wt. 1.9 lbs.

938-0002 Udderly EZ Goat Milker Kit. Contains pump complete, one pint-size collection bottle with cap and O-ring, one quart-size collection bottle, large extraction tube, two silicone inflation inserts (small and medium), nipple and a microfiber towel. Boxed with instructions and instructional DVD. Wt. 1.9 lbs.

938-0004 Udderly EZ Milker Kit for Sheep and Small Exotic Breeds. Contains pump complete, two 8 oz. collection bottles with caps and O-ring, one pint-size bottle, large extraction tube, two silicone inflation inserts (small and medium), nipple and a microfiber towel. Boxed with instructions and instructional DVD. Wt. 1.7 lbs.

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR UDDERLY EZ MILKERS

938-1002 Large Extraction Tube

938-2003 Udderly EZ Small Silicone Inflation (Green). Wt. 3 oz.

938-2002 Udderly EZ Medium Silicone Inflation (Blue). Wt. 3 oz.

938-2001 Udderly EZ Large Silicone Inflation (Red). Wt. 3 oz.

938-1010 Bottle Clip

938-1020 Handle

938-1030 Valve, 4-pack



REPLACEMENT BOTTLES INCLUDE O-RING AND CAP

938-1602 Pint Bottle, 2-pack

938-1612 Pint Bottle, 12-pack

938-3202 Quart Bottle, 2-pack





Sheep Milking Accessory



2030018 Alignment Accessory clips the milker tube and air tube together for better balance when milking sheep with the Vanguard Claw.

Inflation Plug



1900013 Plastic Inflation Plug for Sheep & Goat Inflations

Jetter Cups



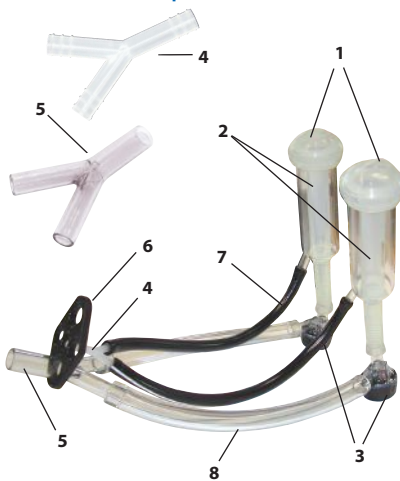
0-312
Pictured

- 0-250** Jetter Cup for 0-301 and 0-386 sheep inflations (1-7/16" opening)
- 120113** Jetter Cup for 0-300, 0-385, 0-398 goat inflations.
- 0-312** Jetter Cup for 0056-0002 goat inflation
- 0-579** Jetter Cup for 0-524 sheep inflation
- 0-537** Jetter Cup for 0-584 sheep inflation

See **Jetter Rack Assemblies** on page 8.

Goat & Sheep Milking

ITP205 & ITP207 Assembly Components



Contents of the Assemblies

Listed under ITP207 and ITP205

Key	Stock No.	Description
1	0-301	Silicone Sheep Inflation (2)
	0-386	Rubber Sheep Inflation (2)
	0-300	Silicone Goat Inflation (2)
	0-385	Rubber Goat Inflation (2)
2	2200-303	Clear Sheep Shell (2)
	2200-302	Clear Goat Shell (2)
3	2059001	ITP205 (shown) (2) OR
	2079002	ITP207 (2)
4	145107	Splitter for 1/4" air line
5	2020009	Splitter for 5/8" milk line
6	2040010	Plastic Bracket
7	6V	Air Tube, black (2)
8	ST1632	Clear Silicone Tube (2)

Milk Bend Accessory



Clear Plastic Milk Bend is a handy full-flow elbow, 7/16" ID by 9/16" OD.

- 2060060** Plastic Milk Bend with vent
- 2060061** Plastic Milk Bend without vent

InterPuls Claws & Assemblies

For Goats & Sheep

Designed for the gentle milking of goats and sheep, InterPuls ITP205 and ITP207 Individual Milking Clawpieces incorporate unique shut-off valves which automatically control the vacuum supply to each liner during milking and washing. A milking valve and claw in one, the Clawpiece is attached directly to the liner as shown in the assembly at left and may be used in any milking installation.

Automatic shut-off means less vacuum fluctuation when liners are put on and taken off. The valves close automatically if the cluster is kicked off, avoiding vacuum drop or intake of dirt.

Clawpieces are made of high impact resistant materials and are easy to disassemble for cleaning and maintenance.

ITP207



PARTS

1	2070005	Locking ring
2	2070002	Upper body
3	2070007	Gasket
4	2070001	Main body
5	2070004	Shutter valve
6	2070006	Diaphragm

ITP207 is fully automatic during milking and washing. (Not recommended for bucket milking); designed for CIP washing systems.

2079002 ITP207 Clawpiece. Wt. 4 oz.

20790025S ITP207 Assembly for sheep, silicone liners

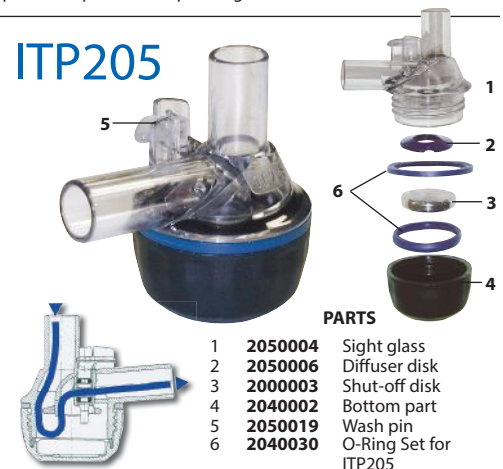
2079002SR ITP207 Assembly for sheep, rubber liners

2079002GS ITP207 Assembly for goats, silicone liners

2079002GR ITP207 Assembly for goats, rubber liners

NOTE: Shut-off is constructed to allow some vacuum bypass to prevent rapid liner drop during removal.

ITP205



PARTS

1	2050004	Sight glass
2	2050006	Diffuser disk
3	2000003	Shut-off disk
4	2040002	Bottom part
5	2050019	Wash pin
6	2040030	O-Ring Set for ITP205

Fully automatic during milking, the ITP205 requires the lever be pushed down during washing to prevent closing due to water turbulence.

2059001 ITP205 Clawpiece. Wt. 4 oz.

20590015S ITP205 Assembly for sheep, silicone liners

2059001SR ITP205 Assembly for sheep, rubber liners

2059001GS ITP205 Assembly for goats, silicone liners

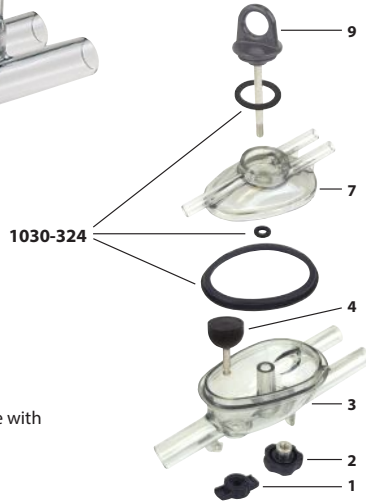
2059001GR ITP205 Assembly for goats, rubber liners

NOTE: Shut-off is constructed to allow some vacuum bypass to prevent rapid liner drop during removal.

InterPuls

Vanguard Claw

For High Producing Goats & Sheep



PARTS

- 1 **2030006** Shut-off lock
 - 2 **2030023** Knurled knob
 - 3 **2030002** Bottom part
 - 4 **2030031** Bottom part without shut-off
 - 5 **1530014** Shut-off
 - 6 **2030001** Top part
 - 7 **2030026** Top part (not pictured - for use with alternating pulsation)
 - 8 **2030007** O-ring
 - 9 **2030003** Hanger
- 1030-324** Gasket Kit - includes bottom gasket, top gasket and O-ring

The Vanguard Goat & Sheep Milking Claw is recommended for high-producing goats and sheep which require more safeguards against flooding or vacuum problems. The Vanguard's large bowl capacity allows the milk to flow through smoothly, decreases vacuum fluctuation at the teat end and protects against vacuum loss from a dropped unit. The bowl is ergonomically designed for quick and comfortable positioning of the claw under the udder. The Vanguard is made of clear polycarbonate for light weight and ease of visual inspection. For sheep milking, the 2030018 Alignment Accessory is recommended. Vanguard is available separately or in complete assemblies as shown below. Wt. 8 oz.

- 2039002** Vanguard Milking Claw with shut-off, vented
- 2039001** Vanguard Milking Claw with shut-off, unvented
- 2039012** Vanguard Milking Claw without shut-off, unvented

NOTE: Shut-off is constructed to allow some vacuum bypass to prevent rapid liner drop during removal.

Vanguard Assemblies



Vanguard Milking Claw Assembly includes Claw, two extended tube Silicone liners, two clear shells and clear air tubing for a ready-made milking assembly for one animal. Vanguard Claw is recommended for high producing sheep and goats.

2039001GS Vanguard Milking Claw Assembly for one goat (includes 0056-0002 inflations and 2200-3211 shells)

2039001SS Vanguard Milking Claw Assembly for one sheep (includes 0-524 inflations and 2200-3209 shells)



Claw Hanger Tensioning Device

The Claw Tensioning device is an adjustable hanger which is used to assure proper alignment in the parallel milking parlor. Correct positioning of the claw improves milk-out and udder health in goats and sheep. This device is recommended for use with the Vanguard Claw or other large goat or sheep milking claws. Hanger is lightweight, durable and adjustable for height.

9000278 Claw Tensioning Device

Sheep & Goat Milking Inflations & Shells

Choose traditional rubber or soft, translucent, flexible long-lasting silicone. With proper care, silicone can last much longer than rubber. Remember to replace liners and tubing at regular intervals. Replace rubber at 180 days or 2500 milkings, silicone at 270 days or 3750 milkings.

For Sheep



- 0-301** Silicone Liner for sheep
- 0-386** Rubber Liner for sheep
- 0-584** Silicone Liner (D/L S100-style) for sheep
- 0-524** Silicone Liner with extended milk tube
- 2200-303** Clear Shell for 0-301 & 0-386
- 2200-3206** Clear Shell for 0-584 Liner
- 2200-3209** Clear Shell for 0-524 Liner

For Goats



- 0-300** Silicone Liner for goats
- 0-385** Rubber Liner for goats
- 0-398** Silicone Liner with longer milk tube
- 0056-0002** Silicone Liner with ext. milk tube
- 2200-302** Clear Shell for 0-300, 0-385 & 0-398
- 2200-3211** Clear Shell for 0056-0002 Liner

PVC Gate Valves



ABS Gate Valves



Gate Valves

Plastic Gate Valves for vacuum shut-off have stainless steel shafts. Valves made of ABS are black with ABS paddle. Female slip X slip fittings unless noted.

- 17101** Gate Valve for 1-1/2" line, ABS, with black ABS paddle. 1 lb.
- 17201** Gate Valve for 2" line, ABS, with black ABS paddle. 1 lb.
- 17301** Gate Valve for 3" line, ABS, with black ABS paddle. 1.5 lbs.
- 16201** Gate Valve for 2" line, white PVC with stainless steel shaft and paddle.
- 16301** Gate Valve for 3" line, white PVC with PVC paddle. 1.5 lbs.
- 14301** Gate Valve for 3" line, white PVC with stainless steel paddle. 2.4 lbs.
- 16401** Gate Valve for 4" line, white PVC with stainless steel paddle. 4 lbs.
- 16601** Gate Valve for 6" line, white PVC with stainless steel paddle. 16 lbs.

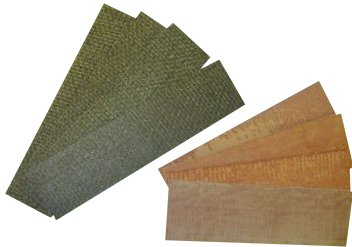


Foam Filter for Alamo Pumps

Replacement Foam Pre-filter fits Alamo Vacuum Pumps 1200, 1400 and earlier models. Filter is made of white polyurethane foam and is 13" in diameter and 1/2" thick. Pkg. of 2 filters.

160317 Repl. Foam Filter for Alamo

Replacement Vane Sets for Vacuum Pumps



- VP76484** Vanes for Alfa Laval 76 Pump, set/4
- VP77605** Vanes for Alfa Laval 77 Pump, set/4
- VP78766** Vanes for Alfa Laval 78 Pump, set/4
- 130101** Vanes for FR3/3A Pump, set/4
- 130111** Vanes for FR4/4A Pump, set/4
- 9001557** Vane for One-Animal EcoMilker, set/4
- 9001558** Vane for Two-Animal EcoMilker, set/4

Silencers



Extra quiet, glass-packed silencers may be used with any make of vacuum pump.

- 57102AA** Silencer with 2"NPT. Fits assemblies with 5 HP pump. 8" in diameter by 33" length. Wt. 25 lbs.
- 57125AA** Silencer with 2.5"NPT. Fits assemblies with 7.5 to 10 HP pump. 10" in diameter by 33" length. Wt. 53 lbs.
- 57103AA** Silencer with 3"NPT. Fits assemblies with 15 HP pump. 10" in diameter by 51" length. Wt. 75 lbs.
- 57104TT** Silencer with 4"NPT. Fits assemblies with 20 to 25 HP pump. 14" in diameter by 53" length. Wt. 139 lbs.
- 57106AA** Silencer with 6" Flange. Fits assemblies with 30 or 40 HP pump. 18" in diameter by 72" length. Wt. 281 lbs.
- 57108AA** Silencer with 8" Flange. Fits assemblies with 50 to 60 HP pump. 22" in diameter by 98" length. Wt. 715 lbs.

Anti-Reverse Valves

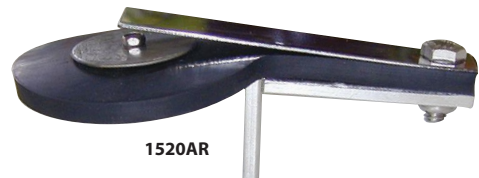


Raincap-Style

Raincap-Style Anti-Reversing Valves are for vacuum pumps or any kind of exhaust pipe. They have a hinged cover and are made of stamped metal with gray powder-coat finish. Raincap-Style valves are engineered to open with the slightest pressure and to close tightly and instantaneously when exhaust stops.

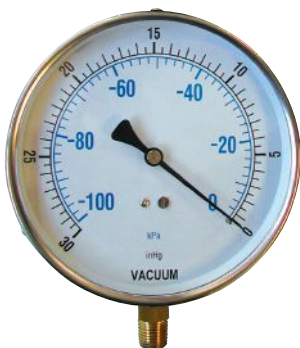
The 1520AR model has a rubber cap and comes with a hose clamp to fit 1-1/2" or 2" openings.

- 16906** Raincap-Style Valve for 2-1/4"
- 16907** Raincap-Style Valve for 2-1/2"
- 16910** Raincap-Style Valve for 3-1/2"
- 1520AR** Anti-Reversing Valve for 1-1/2"-2"



1520AR

Vacuum Gauges



53AC



52AC

WITH RECALIBRATION
FEATURE



54AC



55AC

Vacuum Equipment

Vacuum gauges assure accurate readings of line vacuum and provide for constant monitoring and maximum herd protection. Large dials are easy to read at a distance. Threaded for 1/4" NPT. Factory calibrated for accuracy. Dual scale, Hg and KPA/Bar. Glycerine-filled feature improves accuracy by providing a cushion against vibration.

52AC Vacuum Gauge, bottom mount, black painted cover, 3-7/8" diameter. Wt. 9 oz.

53AC Vacuum Gauge, bottom mount, stainless steel cover, 5" diameter. Wt. 13 oz.

54AC Glycerine-filled Vacuum Gauge, stainless steel cover, 1/4" NPT back mount, 2-5/8" diameter. Wt. 8 oz.

55AC Glycerine-filled Vacuum Gauge, stainless steel cover, bottom mount, 2-5/8" diameter. Wt. 8 oz.

Digimet 3000 Vacuum Monitoring System



Digimet Unit

Digimet Printer



Complete Digimet Kit
with Case

The Digimet 3000 is a 5-key, hand-held battery operated microprocessor-based meter which reads a variety of vacuum and pulsation characteristics in the milking system. The Digimet is now improved with the addition of a serial port and a variety of additional internal features.

The Digimet 3000 displays average, maximum, and minimum vacuum level, fluctuation level, pulsator ratio, pulses per minute, milk/rest ratio. Computer programs (both DOS and Windows) are included to allow numerical and waveform data to be named, saved and then uploaded to your computer for filing, insertion into other programs, or printing. Features a dual scale for inches Mercury (Hg) or kPa.

3000DB Basic Digimet 3000. Includes processor/readout unit with preloaded computer programs, computer cable, misc. fittings, case and carrying strap

3000DBS Basic Digimet 3000 as described above, Spanish version

3000DP Digimet Printer. 4" x 4" x 2" unit prints characters and graphics on a strip of paper. Includes paper roll and AC transformer

3000DC Complete Digimet 3000. Includes Basic Unit plus the Digimet Printer and large Carrying Case

3000DCS Complete Digimet 3000 as described above, Spanish version

471-07 Cable for Digimet Printer (DB9 to DB25)

The Mitsubishi Variable Speed Drive System is designed to provide accurate vacuum level control on modern dairy farms. The control is programmed to follow a vacuum level set by the operator of the dairy. This level is maintained by the use of a Vacuum Transducer mounted in the Vacuum line and connected back to the VSD. The Transducer provides a constant feedback to the VSD which in turn changes the speed based on system demand.

Using the keypad, the desired vacuum level is entered and the VSD will maintain that reading at all times. During milking the VSD will vary in speed to keep the set point satisfied. The VSD updates the feedback loop as many as 50 times per second, therefore ensuring the rapid response to changes in the vacuum level of the system.

Adjustments can be made to increase or decrease the responsiveness of the system. Factory pre-sets are most common without any changes necessary. Transducer and Cord Set are required accessories for operation of the VSD.

- 101-2050** Mitsubishi VSD System for 5HP motor for single phase 230V power
- 101-2075** Mitsubishi VSD System for 7.5HP motor for single phase 230V power
- 101-2100** Mitsubishi VSD System for 10HP motor for single phase 230V power
- 101-2150** Mitsubishi VSD System for 15HP motor for single phase 230V power
- 101-2200** Mitsubishi VSD System for 20HP motor for single phase 230V power
- 101-2250** Mitsubishi VSD System for 25HP motor for single phase 230V power
- 101-2300** Mitsubishi VSD System for 30HP motor for single phase 230V power
- 101-4100** Mitsubishi VSD System for 10HP motor for three phase 460V power
- 101-4150** Mitsubishi VSD System for 15HP motor for three phase 460V power
- 101-4200** Mitsubishi VSD System for 20HP motor for three phase 460V power
- 101-4250** Mitsubishi VSD System for 25HP motor for three phase 460V power
- 101-4300** Mitsubishi VSD System for 30HP motor for three phase 460V power
- 101-9001** Vacuum Transducer for VSD, 0-30" Hg, required
- 101-9002** Cord Set for Mitsubishi VSD System, required
- 101-9003** Relay for Mitsubishi VSD System
- 101-9004** Socket Base for Mitsubishi VSD System

- **Standard Nema 1 enclosed**
- **Adjustable vacuum set point**
- **Automatic vacuum regulation through the use of a line mounted transducer (sold separately)**
- **Simple fine tune adjustments for added flexibility**
- **Vacuum bypass switch contact for full speed operation**
- **Ultra-fast vacuum signal response update (up to 50x/second)**
- **Simple installation**



Lobe Pump Wash System

Lobe Pump Wash System is used to clean rotary lobed vacuum pumps and blowers. It is easily installed on most lobed pump systems and is available with 120/230V electrical components to match the milking equipment automatic wash system.

The Cleaning System includes peristaltic pump with control, straight injector, and 10 ft. of chemical tubing.

- 1205300** Cleaning System, complete. CSA-approved. Wt. 3 lbs.
- 1209553** Tube Kit
- 1209556** Pump cartridge
- 1205356** Replacement Pump only




Farm Motors

Totally enclosed fan-cooled WATTsaver Leeson Motors come guaranteed for performance and satisfaction. Leeson motors are heavy-duty, high torque, meet or exceed most energy rebate program standards and are suitable for inverter duty. Special insulation system provides superior protection against voltage spikes. Other features include one-way corrosion resistant drains, cast iron construction finished with chemical-resistant acrylic enamel, and stainless steel full-face name plate. Motors are Nema frame, rated at 60hz and meet all applicable CSA and UL standards. 3 Year Limited Warranty.

- **Multi-Purpose**
- **Totally Enclosed Fan-Cooled**
- **Energy Efficient**



LEESON Three-Phase Motors

Stock No.	HP	Shaft	Nema Frame	Volts	RPM	Weight
110088	1HP	5/8"	56	115/208-230	1800	30 lbs.
170140	10HP	1-3/8"	215T	208-230/460	1800	177 lbs.
170066	15HP	1-5/8"	254T	208-230/460	1800	280 lbs.
170007	20HP	1-5/8"	256T	208-230/460	1800	322 lbs.
170011	25HP	1-7/8"	284T	208-230/460	1800	385 lbs.
170015	30HP	1-7/8"	286T	208-230/460	1800	432 lbs.



Oil Vane Vacuum Pump Oil



Non-foaming Vacuum Pump Oil flows freely even at low temperatures. Rust-inhibiting and will not form sludge.

932 Pump Oil, Gallon. Wt. 8lbs

KAESER

Vacuum Pumps

KAESER PUMP DATA CHART

These specifications apply to Bare Pumps and Pumps in Assemblies.

Omega Tri-Lobe

	HP	Vac. level	Wt.	RPM/%Speed	BHP	*CFM	*Ltrs/Sec	dB level	Port
OMEGA22P	7.5HP	13.5	84 lbs.	4674/78%	6.4	80	38	84	2.5
OMEGA23P	10HP	13.5"	99 lbs.	4735/82%	8.7	116	55	88	2.5
OMEGA41P	15HP	13.5"	201 lbs.	4261/85%	13.7	190	90	89	3
OMEGA42P	20HP	13.5"	238 lbs.	4209/85%	18	252	119	90	4
OMEGA43P	25HP	13.5"	273 lbs.	3574/79%	22	317	150	90	4
OMEGA52P	30HP	13.5"	377 lbs.	3300/75%	27.4	382	178	89	6

* CFMs and Ltrs/sec in this chart are computed at sea level, 68° Fahrenheit ambient temperature at the vacuum levels as listed.

Pump performance varies according to ambient temperature, humidity, air pressure, elevation, and many other factors. The CFM and Ltrs/sec listed indicate the pump's performance at sea level at 68°F at the vacuum level given. Call or email to take advantage of our Pump Sizing Program which considers all the variables and recommends the right size pump for the job. Inquire about larger pumps, available by special order.

Kaeser Vacuum Pumps are backed by a 24-Month Manufacturer's Warranty (against defects in material and workmanship).



KAESER OMEGA Pumps

- Machined one-piece rotor assemblies
- High strength housing with cast iron end-plates
- Heavy duty bearings & shafts
- Perfectly matched timing gears
- Reliable splash lubrication
- Dependable sealing
- Quality German design and manufacturing
- Free quart of oil



Omega Tri-lobe Pumps



KAESER OMEGA Tri-lobe

- Improved vacuum-producing technology
- Reduced pressure pulsations
- Lower noise levels

Vacuum Equipment

The Coburn Compact Vacuum Pump Assembly

Coburn Compact featuring the Kaeser Vacuum Pump, is a complete vacuum pump assembly occupying a minimum amount of space in the milking barn or parlor. The Coburn Compact is shipped fully assembled with Kaeser Pump, compact stand, silencer, belt guard, drive package and remote oil drain.

See the Omega Tri-Lobe Chart above for information on pump performance. Pump performance varies with the environment, so we offer our Pump Sizing Program to help select the right pump for conditions. Please call for information.

All parts of The Coburn Compact are replaceable. Compacts are shipped completely assembled. Specify with or without motor.

Compacts with Omega Tri-Lobe Pumps:

OMEGA22PC-7.5V	Tri-Lobe Compact with 7.5HP motor. 32"L x 21"W x 37"H. Wt. 428 lbs.
OMEGA22PC-7.5VX	Tri-Lobe Compact without motor. Wt. 270 lbs.
OMEGA23PC-10V	Tri-Lobe Compact with 10HP motor. 32"L x 21"W x 37"H. Wt. 450 lbs.
OMEGA23PC-10VX	Tri-Lobe Compact without motor. Wt. 285 lbs.
OMEGA41PC-15V	Tri-Lobe Compact with 15HP motor. 50"L x 30"W x 43"H. Wt. 714 lbs.
OMEGA41PC-15VX	Tri-Lobe Compact without motor. Wt. 491 lbs.
OMEGA42PC-20V	Tri-Lobe Compact with 20HP motor. 50"L x 32"W x 48"H. Wt. 839 lbs.
OMEGA42PC-20VX	Tri-Lobe Compact without motor. Wt. 564 lbs.
OMEGA43PC-25V	Tri-Lobe Compact with 25HP motor. 50"L x 32"W x 48"H. Wt. 1001 lbs.
OMEGA43PC-25VX	Tri-Lobe Compact without motor. Wt. 605 lbs.
OMEGA52PC-30V	Tri-Lobe Compact with 30HP motor. 31"L x 69"W x 53"H. Wt. 1417 lbs.
OMEGA52PC-30VX	Tri-Lobe Compact without motor. 31"L x 69"W x 53"H. Wt. 985 lbs.



Remote Oil Drain

Synthetic Vacuum Pump Oil

Kaeser Pump Oil is an engineered oil recommended specifically for Kaeser pumps. It requires changing much less often than standard petroleum-based oils.

SB320 Kaeser Pump Oil. Quart



PVC Vacuum Balance Tanks

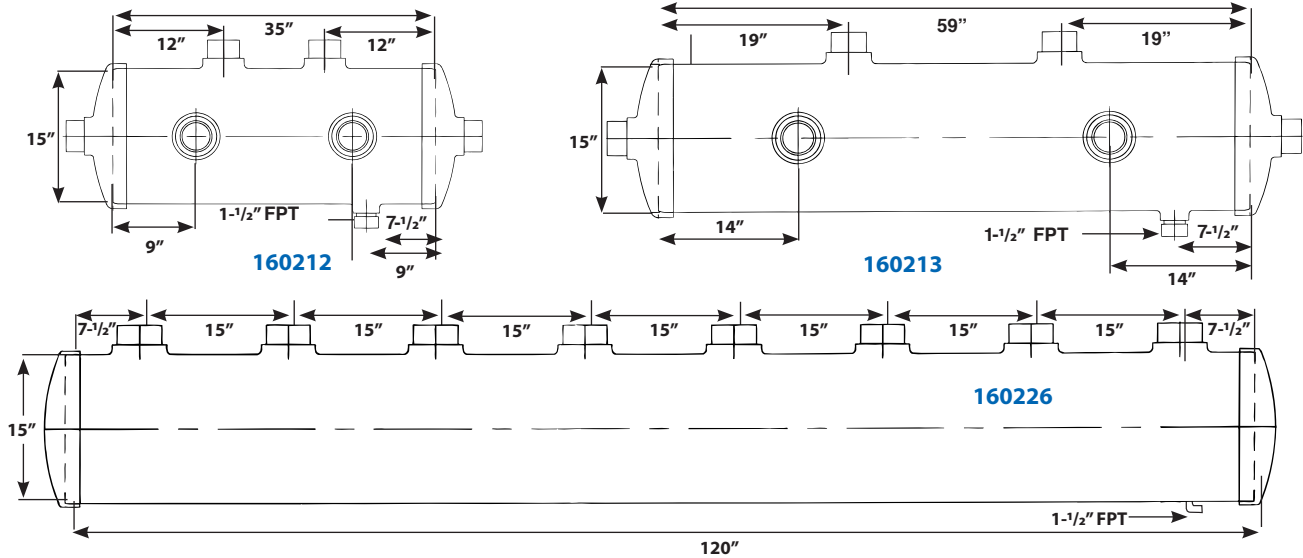


Horizontal Tanks

Vacuum Balance Tanks feature full 1/2" thick PVC construction and are absolutely moisture-proof, rust-proof, and corrosion-proof. End caps feature four inch solvent-weld and are domed for strength. Mounting kit and 1-1/2" drain are included. If standard sizes are not suitable, we will customize a tank for you. Specify length (up to 12 ft.) and number, size and placement of openings.

Tanks are packaged in a double-wall corrugated box with expanded polystyrene corner pads. 30 Gallon Tanks are UPS shippable. Larger sizes ship via truck.

- 160212** 30 Gallon Horizontal Balance Tank with 3" openings, hanging straps included. 55 lbs.
- 160213** 50 Gallon Horizontal Balance Tank with 3" openings, hanging straps included. 80 lbs.
- 160226** 100 Gallon Horizontal Balance Tank with eight 4" inlets, hanging straps included. 160 lbs.
- 160202** Replacement Drain, 1-1/4"
- 160235** Replacement Drain, 1-1/2"
- 160229** Repl. Blank End Cap for 15" tank
- 160230** Repl. End Cap for 15" tank with one 3" inlet
- 160231** Repl. End Cap for 15" tank with three 3" inlets
- 160236** Repl. End Cap for 15" tank with 1-1/2" drain opening

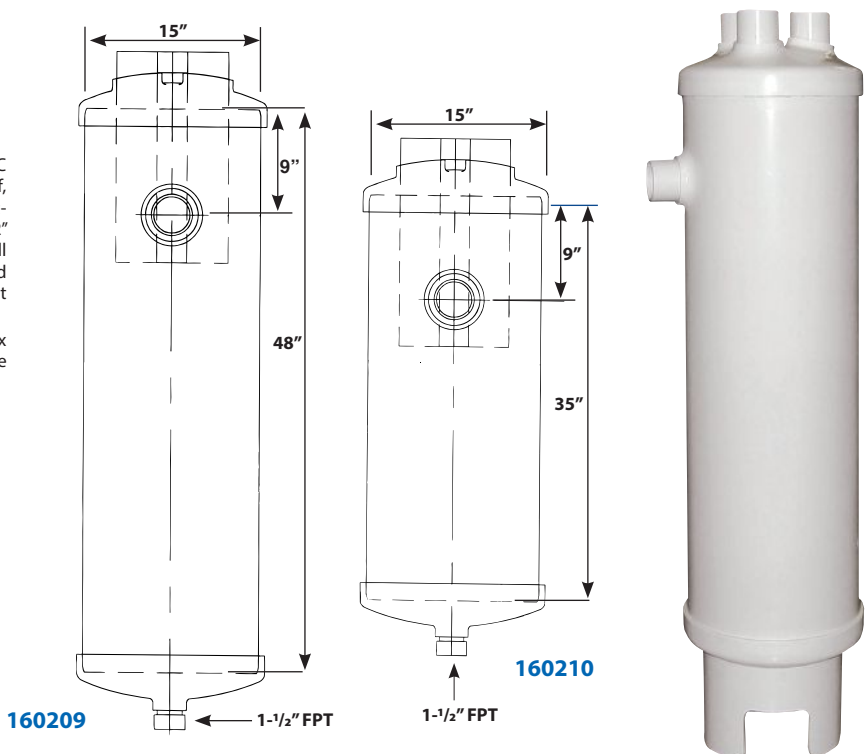


Vertical Tanks

Vacuum Balance Tanks feature full 1/2" thick PVC construction and are absolutely moisture-proof, rust-proof, and corrosion-proof. End caps feature four inch solvent-weld and are domed for strength. Mounting kit and 1-1/2" drain are included. If standard sizes are not suitable, we will customize a tank for you. Specify length (up to 12 ft.) and number, size and placement of openings. Standard port openings are 3".

Tanks are packaged in a double-wall corrugated box with expanded polystyrene corner pads. 30 Gallon Tanks are UPS shippable. Larger sizes ship via truck.

- 160210** 30 Gallon Vertical Balance Tank with stand. 57 lbs.
- 160209** 40 Gallon Vertical Balance Tank with stand. 72 lbs.
- 160202** Replacement Drain, 1-1/4"
- 160235** Replacement Drain, 1-1/2"
- 160229** Repl. Blank End Cap for 15" tank
- 160230** Repl. End Cap for 15" tank with one 3" inlet
- 160231** Repl. End Cap for 15" tank with three 3" inlets
- 160232** Repl. End Cap for 15" tank with 1-1/4" drain opening
- 160236** Repl. End Cap for 15" tank with 1-1/2" drain opening



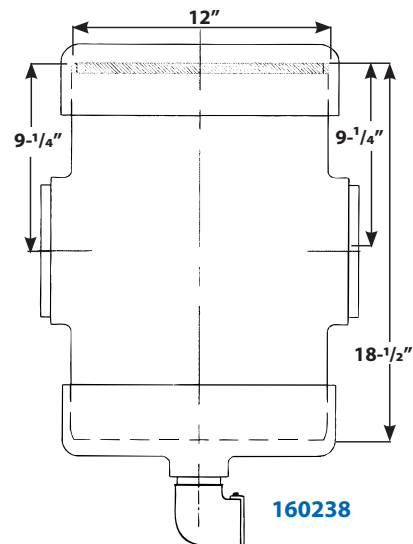
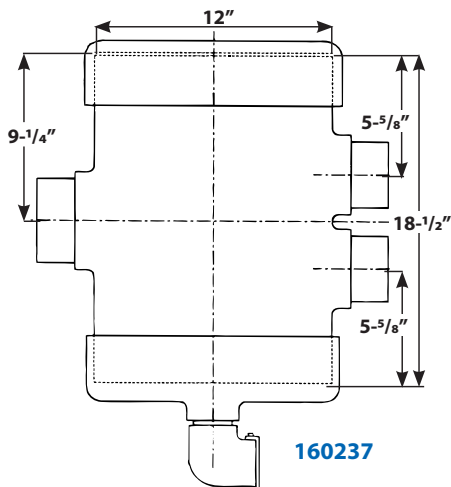
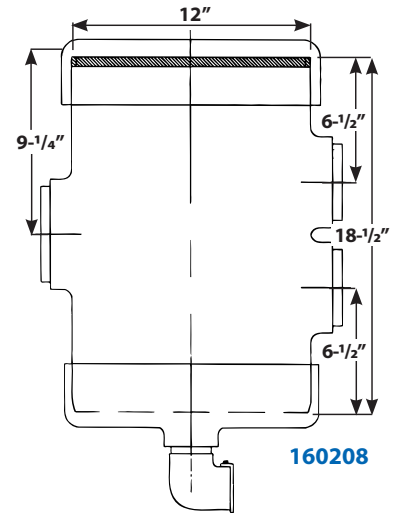
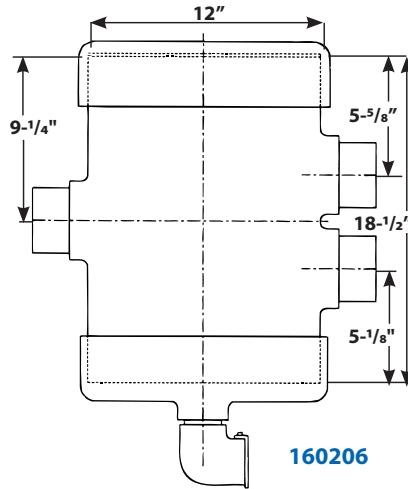
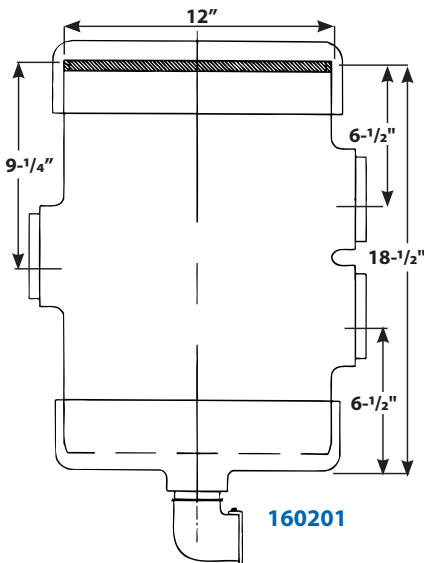
PVC Vacuum Pre-Filters



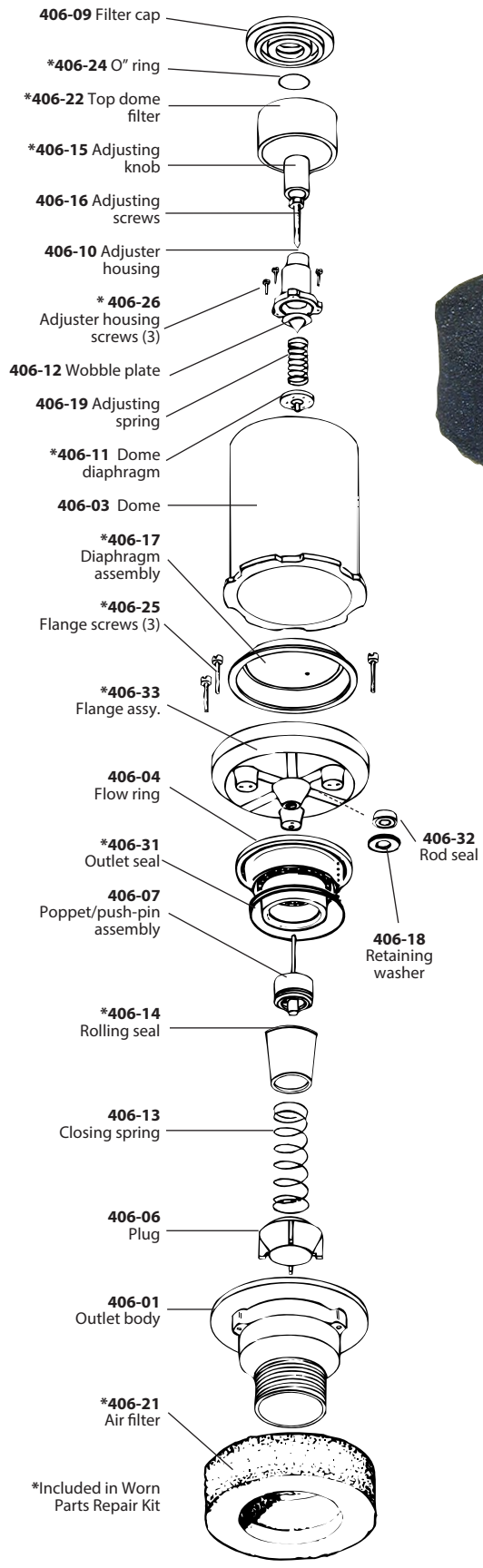
PVC Vacuum Pre-Air Filters for Double or Single Vacuum Line include automatic drain valve assembly, gasketed removable lid, and washable filter with baffle. A plug is included to seal off the unneeded outlet in single configuration.

Pre-Air Filters are packaged in a double-wall corrugated box with expanded polystyrene corner pads and are UPS shippable.

- 160201** Vacuum Pre-Air Filter with 3" pump connection for 3" single or double vacuum line. Wt. 30 lbs.
- 160206** Vacuum Pre-Air Filter with 4" pump connection for 4" single or double vacuum line. Wt. 32 lbs.
- 160208** Vacuum Pre-Air Filter with 4" pump connection for 3" single or double vacuum line. Wt. 29 lbs.
- 160237** Vacuum Pre-Air Filter with 6" pump connection for 4" single or double vacuum line. Wt. 30 lbs.
- 160238** Vacuum Pre-Air Filter with 6" pump connection for 6" single vacuum line. Wt. 30 lbs.
- 160233** Repl. Lid Gasket for Pre-Air Filters
- 160234** Repl. 12" Cover for Pre-Air Filters
- 160211** Repl. Washable Filter for Pre-Air Filters, 11-1/2"W x 18-1/2"L x 3/8"
- 160235** Repl. PVC Drain only
- 160205** Repl. Baffle for Pre-Air Filters



Sentinel Vacuum Controllers



Sentinel Mark II

The Mark II Sentinel Vacuum Controller has ABS plastic housings and features direct sensing which is sensitive to .1 hg of change. May be adjusted between 10" and 15". It has a top dome filter, a main filter, and is 6" in diameter and 11-1/4" high.

MKII Mark II Controller for maximum 150 CFM ASME (4250 LPM). 2" male NPT. Wt. 1-1/4 lbs.

WPRK-01 Worn Parts Repair Kit. Parts marked with * are included, shown right



RV-463 Relief Valve. Safeguards the system against high vacuum incidents. For models MKII and M100. 2" thread, 100 CFM (2800 LPM)

The Peacekeeper



The Peacekeeper is a combination noise suppressor and air filter providing a large washable filter and effective reduction of the noise created by air flow into the controller. Tests show that the Peacekeeper can cut 10 to 15 decibels off existing noise level.

- 462-100 Peacekeeper for model M100 Controller
- 462-200 Peacekeeper for Mark II
- 462-350 Peacekeeper for models M350 and M500
- 462-4 Replacement Foam Filter

Sentinel Vacuum Controllers

Sentinel Vacuum Controller

Sentinel 350
Sentinel 500

160224
Replacement
Air Filter



Model 350 and 500 Sentinel Vacuum Controllers feature direct sensing and are sensitive to .1" hg of change. They may be adjusted between 10" and 15" hg. Female NPT mounting connections. These large capacity controllers are 7" in diameter and 12-1/2" in height.

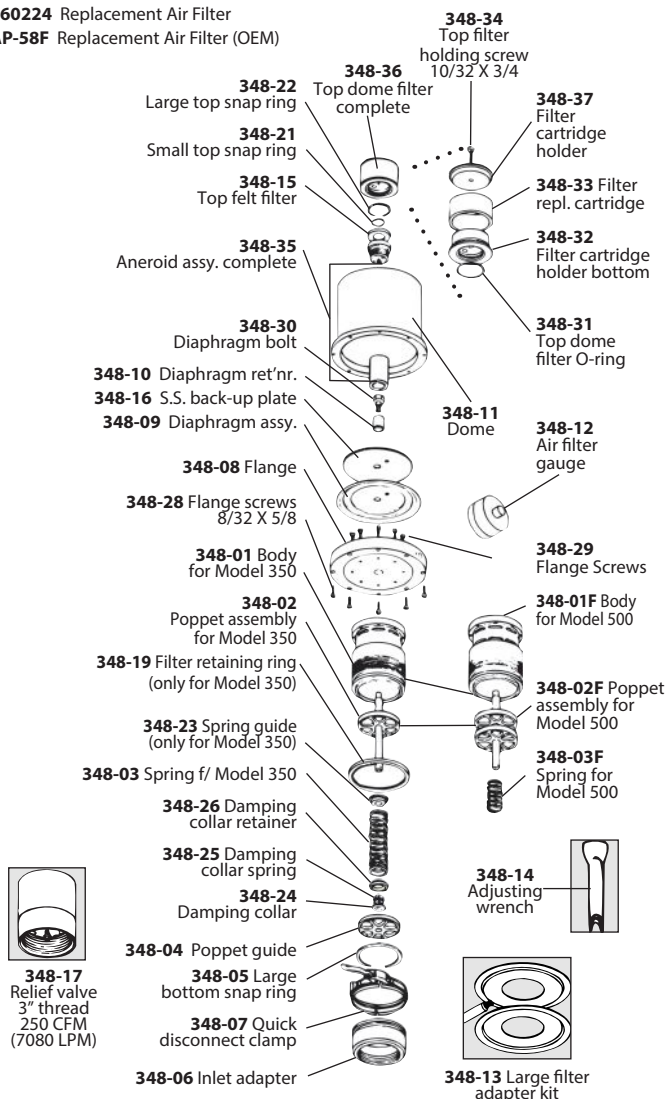
M350 Model 350 Controller for maximum 350 CFM ASME (9900 LPM), 3" female NPT. Wt. 10 lbs. Normal air bypass to operate is 15 CFM (425 LPM)

M500 Model 500 Controller for maximum 500 CFM ASME (14,160 LPM), 3" female NPT. Wt. 10 lbs. Normal air bypass to operate is 25 CFM (700 LPM)

348-17 Relief Valve. Protects against occurrences of high vacuum. For systems with CFMs over 250 (LPMs over 7080), two are recommended

160224 Replacement Air Filter

AP-58F Replacement Air Filter (OEM)



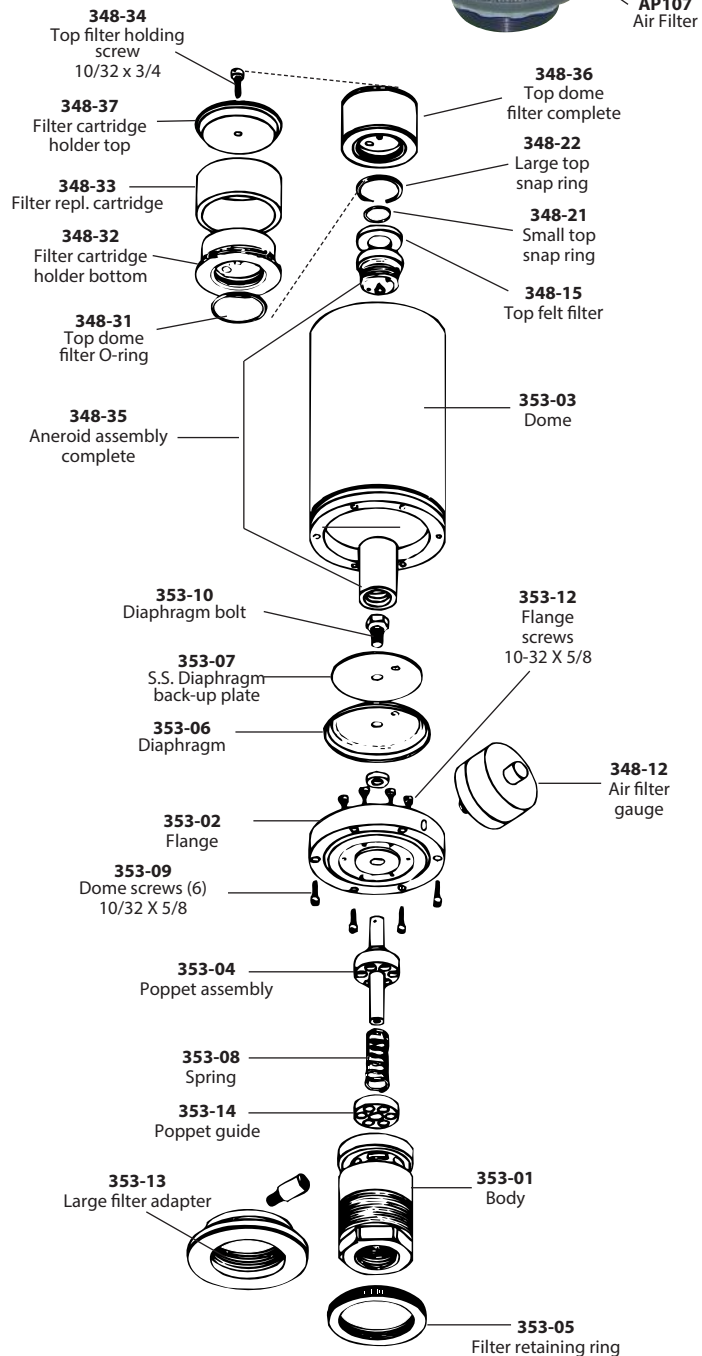
Sentinel Model 100

Model 100 Sentinel Vacuum Controller features direct sensing and is sensitive to .1 hg of change. May be adjusted between 10" and 15". Female NPT mounting connections. 5" in diameter and 12" high.

M100 Model 100 Controller for maximum 150 CFM ASME (4250 LPM). 1-1/2" female NPT. Normal air bypass to operate is 10 CFM (285 LPM). Wt. 4 lbs.



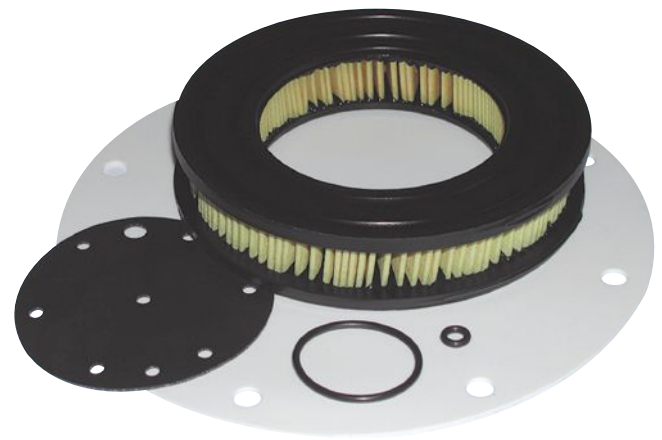
AP107
Air Filter



Vacuum Regulator

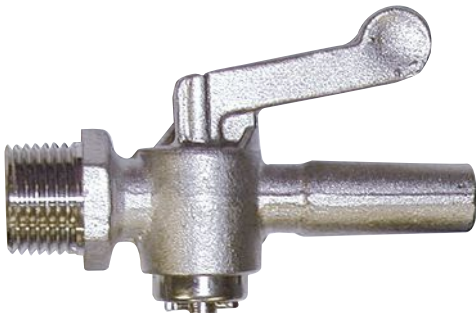
Repair Parts

for Fullwood/BouMatic Vacuum Regulator

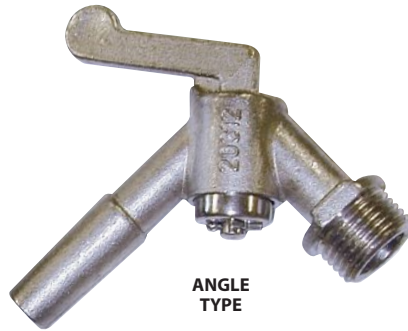


Replacement parts fit Fullwood/ BouMatic (Blue) Vacuum Regulator 3500 l/min with 1" fitting.
1790000 Repair Kit for Fullwood / BouMatic Regulator
17910-00 Repl. Top Filter only

Stall Cocks



STRAIGHT TYPE



ANGLE TYPE



CLAMP STYLE

Nickel-plated Brass Stall Cocks have large diameter passage, positive On-Off and NPT thread.

- 12S** Straight Stall Cock; 1/2" thread. 8 oz.
- 12A** Angle Stall Cock; 1/2" thread. 8 oz.
- 38S** Straight Stall Cock; 3/8" thread. 8 oz.
- 38A** Angle Stall Cock; 3/8" thread. 8 oz.
- 3200003** Clamp Style Angle Stall Cock fits up to 1-1/4" to 1-1/2" OD vacuum pipe. Washer included

Relief Valves

Stabilvac Relief Valve



Stabilvac 1400 Vacuum Relief Valve works over a range of 36 to 50 kPa (11" to 15" Hg) and has a capacity of 1400 liters/min at 50 kPa (49 cfm at 15" Hg.)
5049001 Stabilvac 1400 Vacuum Relief Valve with 1" NPT

Vacuum Relief Valve



Valve is all brass with stainless steel springs and nylon poppets with nitrile seals. Valve has up to 15 CFM capacity and a maximum temperature of 250°F. Wt. 0.15 lbs.
VR38-100 Vacuum Relief Valve, Brass Adjustable, 3/8" NPT

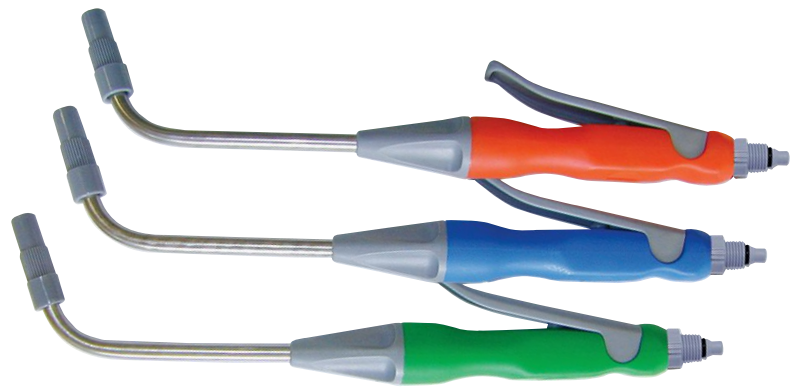
Pipeline Relief Valve



Black plastic Relief Valve is the choice for low cost and dependability. Adjustable spring, plastic cover, reliable. 7-10 CFM capacity.
3400018 Black Plastic Relief Valve. 3/4" BSPP



Spray Guns

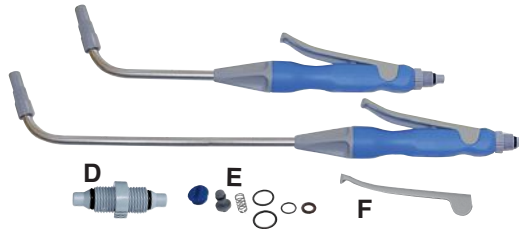
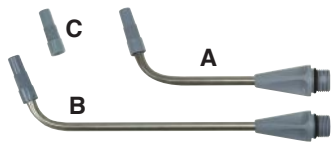


Guns may be used with any Ambic Teat Spray System.
Order repair parts per diagrams below.

* Add Color Code	
-01 Orange	
-06 Blue	
-07 Green	

Classic Spray Guns with Plastic Adjustable Nozzles

Lever-style with adjustable nozzle



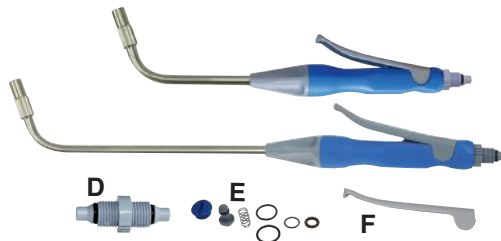
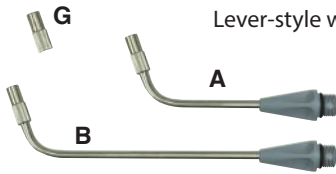
Available colors:

SPRAY GUNS	
ATS402C*	Classic Gun
ATS402EC*	Classic Gun with Extended Lance

PARTS		
Ref	P/N	Description
A	ATS449	S.S. Lance Assy. with ATS415 tip
B	ATS404E	Ext. S.S. Lance Assy. with ATS415 tip
C	ATS415	Adjustable Nozzle Tip with O-rings
D	ATS461	Gun Entry Connector with O-rings
E	ATS405	Control Valve Assy. for Gun
F	ATS439	Gun Trigger
-	ATS462	Spacers for Straight Connector, pk/10

Classic Spray Gun with Stainless Steel Adjustable Nozzle

Lever-style with adjustable stainless steel nozzle



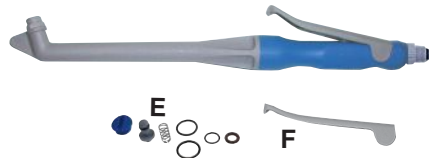
Available colors:

SPRAY GUNS	
ATS602*	Classic Gun with Stainless Steel Tip
ATS602E*	Classic Gun with Ext. Stainless Steel Tip

PARTS		
Ref	P/N	Description
A	ATS649	S.S. Lance Assy. with ATS615 tip
B	ATS604E	Ext. S.S. Lance Assy. with ATS615 tip
D	ATS461	Gun Entry Connector with O-rings
E	ATS405	Control Valve Assy. for Gun
F	ATS439	Gun Trigger
G	ATS615	S.S. Adjustable Nozzle Tip with O-ring
-	ATS462	Spacers for Straight Connector, pk/10

EasySpray Gun with Plastic Nozzles

Lever-style with fixed nozzle & solid cone spray pattern



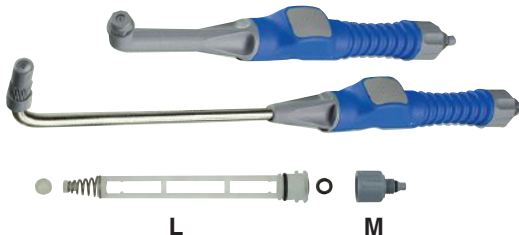
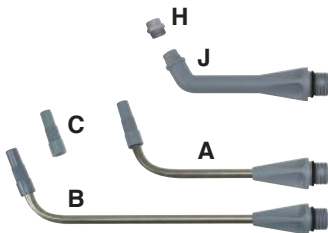
Available colors:

SPRAY GUN	
ATS502*	EasySpray Gun

PARTS		
Ref	P/N	Description
E	ATS405	Control Valve Assy. for Gun
F	ATS439	Gun Trigger
H	AJS2415	Fixed Gun Nozzle
I	ATS504	Lance
-	ATS462	Spacers for Straight Connector, pk/10

JetStream™ Guns with Plastic Nozzles

Button-style



Available colors:

SPRAY GUNS	
AJS2402*	JetStream Gun with Fixed Nozzle
AJS2460*	JetStream Gun with Ext. Lance and Adj. Tip

PARTS		
Ref	P/N	Description
A	ATS449	S.S. Lance Assy. with ATS415 tip
B	ATS404E	Ext. S.S. Lance Assy. with ATS415 tip
C	ATS415	Adjustable Nozzle Tip w/ O-rings
H	AJS2415	Fixed Gun Nozzle
J	AJS2450	Plastic Lance w/ Nozzle
L	AJS2405	Control Valve
M	AJS2470	Gun Entry Fitting
-	ATS462	Spacers for Straight Connector, pk/10



JetStream™ Expandable Automated Teat Sprayer

JetStream™ Power Unit and Repair Parts:



Ref	P/N	Description
	AJS2001	JetStream Power Unit
J	AJS2004	Diaphragm pump
K	AJS2006	Relief valve
	AJS2008	Pipe manifold assembly
	AJS2012	DV manifold assy.
L	ATS425	Directional Valve (DV)
	ATS444	Primary filters for DV
	ATS442	DV spring
	ATS443	DV diaphragm assembly
	ATS447	Bleed insert for DV
	ATS448	Service Kit for DV (includes spring, primary filter & diaphragm. assy.)
M	ATS436	Pressure reservoir bottle
	ATS450	Pressure reservoir bottle holder
	AJS2016	Standard pressure relief module (50 PSI)



Button-Style JetStream Gun

Teat disinfection is the best preventive against costly mastitis, and the JetStream is the best way to apply all types of recognized teat spray chemicals. Top quality chemical-resistant materials are used throughout with reliability by Ambic, known worldwide for well-designed anti-mastitis technology. JetStream turns itself on or off with the vacuum system eliminating the need for power switches or electricity. The spray guns are operable when they are needed, simultaneous with milking machines. Power Box is expandable up to a 50-gun string.

JetStream system comes with a choice of four guns. The EasySpray gun combines popular lever-styling with a fixed nozzle which provides a solid cone of spray for good teat coverage. The fixed nozzle feature is also available with a button-style gun. The third gun option is the lever-style Classic gun with adjustable nozzle. The fourth gun option is the lever-style Classic gun with Stainless Steel adjustable nozzle.

The JetStream Power Box has a high-volume diaphragm pump with "Variable Demand Technology" which maintains even spray volume with up to three guns in simultaneous use. The power unit case features snap-in snap-out components for ease of servicing and repair. The smooth plastic case is rounded, rugged and designed for easy installation with a push-in fitting for the vacuum line.

AJS1000 JetStream Teat Spray System complete with three Classic Style Guns with Adjustable Nozzle, Blue. Wt. 14.5 lbs.

AJS1500 JetStream Teat Spray System complete with three EasySpray Guns with Fixed Nozzle, Blue. Wt. 14.5 lbs.

AJS1600 JetStream Teat Spray System complete with three Classic Style Guns with Stainless Steel Nozzles, Blue. Wt. 14.5 lbs.

AJS2000 JetStream Teat Spray System complete with three JetStream (button-style) Guns, Blue. Wt. 14.5 lbs.



AJS2023V
Viton
Conversion Kit



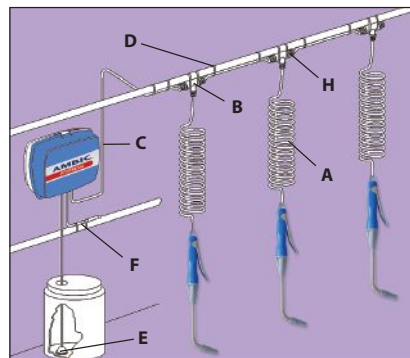
AJS2001V

Power Unit Only for JetStream™ with Viton Seals

Power Unit for JetStream with Viton Seals is recommended for chlorine dioxide and lactic acid-based teat sprays. Unit includes all that is pictured.

AJS2001V Power Unit Only for JetStream with Viton Seals. Wt. 12 lbs.

Coils and Connectors



Ref.	P/N	Description
A	ATS406	Retractable coil, blue
A	ATS406G	Retractable coil, green
B	ATS407	"T" connector
	ATS408	Straight connectors (2)
	ATS409	Connector nuts (6)
C	ATS410	Flexible tubing (20 ft.)
C	ATS500	Flexible tubing (100 ft.)
D	ATS411	15" Cable ties (10)
E	ATS412	Liquid intake filter
	ATS412NR	Non-return intake filter
F	ATS413	Vacuum pipe adaptor
H	ATS429	Blanking plugs (2)
	ATS438	Repair Kit for Ambic Retractable Coil
	ATS461D	Gun End Dragline Fitting for Ambic Spray Gun
	ATS461DS	Supply End Dragline Fitting for Ambic Spray Gun
	ATS461S	Spraymaster Fitting for Ambic guns, optional



ATS "Classic" Automated Teat Sprayer



Classic Gun with Adjustable Nozzle



EasySpray Gun with Fixed Nozzle

*** Add Color Code**

- 01 Orange ●
- 06 Blue ●
- 07 Green ●



Ambic's Classic Automated Teat Sprayer turns on and off with the vacuum system, so it is always ready during milking. Automatic pressure regulation gives constant, stable chemical supply. A safety dump valve depressurizes the system and back flushes sediment automatically. All rubber and plastic components are durable and chemical-resistant and the system is easy to install, service and maintain. Classic ATS is expandable up to 20 guns and two guns may be sprayed at a time with no drop in pressure.

Classic ATS comes with a choice of two guns. The EasySpray gun combines popular lever-styling with a fixed nozzle providing a solid cone of spray for good teat coverage. The other gun option is the lever-style Classic gun with adjustable nozzle. ATS Classic comes complete with Power Unit, three guns, coils, ties, fittings, 40 ft. of tubing and instructions.

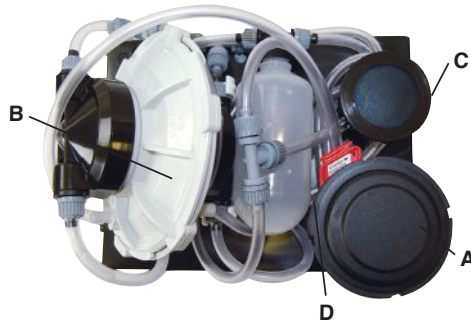
ATS400 Classic ATS with three Classic Guns, Blue, complete. Wt. 12 lbs.

ATS401 Classic ATS Power Unit only, wt. 8.5 lbs.

ATS414C* Extension Kit. Includes one Classic Gun, T-connector, Retractable Coil, nuts and fittings. Specify color. Wt. 1 lb.

ATS414EC* Extension Kit. Includes one Classic Extended Lance Gun (ATS402EC*), T-connector, Retractable Coil, nuts and fittings. Specify color. Wt. 1 lb.

ATS514* Extension Kit. Includes one EasySpray Gun, T-connector, Retractable Coil, nuts and fittings. Specify color. Wt. 1 lb.



ATS Power Unit and Repair Parts:

Ref	P/N	Description	Ref	P/N	Description
	ATS401	ATS Power Unit complete		ATS430	Diaphragm pump retaining clip
A	ATS425	Directional Valve (DV)		ATS431	Blue Power Unit case
	ATS442	DV spring		ATS433	Wall Bracket w/screws
	ATS443	DV diaphragm assy.		ATS435	Diaphragm for AJS2006
	ATS444	Primary filters for DV (3)	D	ATS436	Pressure reservoir bottle
	ATS447	Bleed insert for DV		ATS445	Inlet check valve for power unit
	ATS448	Service Kit for DV (includes spring, primary filter and diaphragm assy.)		ATS446	Outlet check valve
B	ATS426	Diaphragm pump complete		ATS450	Holder for reservoir bottle
C	AJS2006	Dump valve		ATS456	Diaphragm pump small diaphragm

Spanner Tool



AJS2055 Spanner Tool for dismantling Guns and Power Units for service

Inline Vacuum Shut-Off Valve



AJS2026 Inline Vacuum Shut-Off Valve for 1/4" ID Hose

Replacement Intake Filter



ATS419 Replacement Intake Filter for Ambic Teat Sprayer Systems and RJB PowerPumps. Package of 2. Wt. 0.5 lb.



MultiFoamer™ Plus

MultiFoamer Plus™ is an enhanced version of the MultiFoamer and users are able to adjust the wetness of the foam to fit the needs of their operation. Using three different screw-in air regulators, users can choose standard foam (white disc), 40% drier foam (gray disc) and 40% wetter foam (black disc).

- ADC153*** MultiFoamer Plus
- ADC152** MultiFoamer Service Pack for Standard Foam. Includes 1 screw plug and 1 feed tube
- ADC155** MultiFoamer Plus Service Pack for Wet Foam
- ADC156** MultiFoamer Plus Service Pack for Dry Foam

Available colors:



MultiFoamer™

MultiFoamer™ Dip Cup features consistent foam generation, easy cleaning, built-in valve protection, and suitability for various types of foaming chemicals. Thick clinging foam stays in contact with teat for less wasted chemical.

- ADC150*** MultiFoamer Cup
- ADC151*** MultiFoamer Service Pack. Includes 1 air inlet cap and 3 filter disks
- ADC152** MultiFoamer Service Pack. Includes 1 screw plug and 1 tube

Available colors:

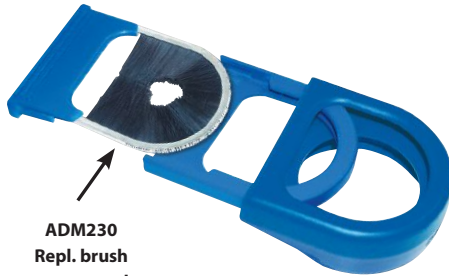


Udder Health

Cassette-Style DipMizer™



Dip cup sold separately



ADM230
Repl. brush cassette style

Cassette-Style DipMizer is a 3-part D-shaped unit made of thermoplastic. It works with any Ambic dip cup with the exception of the foaming styles.

- ADM201*** Cassette-style DipMizer, ea
- ADM203*** Cassette-style DipMizer, pkg. of 3
- ADM230** Repl. cassette brush, pkg. of 5

Available colors:

DipMizer™



Dip cup sold separately



ADM030
Repl. brush round style

DipMizer Dip Saver accessory removes excess dip with every application thus bringing significant savings in chemical use. DipMizer may be fitted onto the EasiDipper or any Ambic manual dip cup except the foaming styles. Brush and colored thermoplastic housings are easily taken apart for cleaning or brush replacement.

- ADM101*** DipMizer Round Cap style, ea.
- ADM103*** DipMizer Round Cap style, pkg. of 3
- ADM030** Repl. Brush for round cap, pkg. of 5

Available colors:



Replacement Bottle

Replacement Bottle is suitable for all Ambic Dip Cups.
ADC101-00 Bottle only



Cup Holders



ADC107* Dip Cup Holder

Available colors:



Storage Caps

ADC106* Dip Cup Storage Cap

Available colors:



Dip Cups



* Add Color Code	
-01 Orange	
-02 Yellow	
-06 Blue	
-07 Green	

Non-Return Cup

Non-Return Cup is widely used for pre- and post-dipping. Has a deep inner liner, keeping used dip from returning to the reservoir.

ADC120* Non-Return Cup

Available colors:

Twin-Tube Non-Return Cup

Twin-Tube Non-Return Cup is recommended for barrier dips and other highly viscous dips. Two tubes help fill reservoir more efficiently

ADC121* Twin-Tube Non-Return Cup

Available colors:

MiniDipper Non-Return Cup



MiniDipper Non-Return Cup has a shallower cup and uses half as much dip per use – only 1/2 oz. (15ml). Great for smaller teat animals.

ADC125* MiniDipper Non-Return Cup.

Available colors:

Standard Return Cup



Standard Return Cup is the original Ambic dip cup without the non-return feature.

ADC100-06 Standard Return Cup

Available color:

TwinDipper™ Plus



TwinDipper Plus Dip Cup is designed to work with the thickest of barrier dips. The TwinDipper Plus has larger bore inlet nozzles to speed the transfer of the teat dip to the Dip Cup insert. Deep angled cup with wide splash-proof lip allows the user to easily reach all four quarters. Non-return feature prevents used dip from returning to the bottle.

ADC123* TwinDipper Plus Dip Cup

Available colors:

UniDipper™



UniDipper is a fully non-return lateral-style low-profile dip cup suitable for goats, sheep, and low-uddered cows. Features twin-tubes to work with any kind of dip.

ADC160* UniDipper Non-Return Cup

Available colors:



AMBIC. EasiFoamer™

The Ambic EasiFoamer™ fully automates foam generation to provide dairy farmers with a constant supply of optimum foam quality for pre-milking teat preparation or post-milking teat sanitization depending on the chemical type being used. EasiFoamer minimizes labor – reducing the need to fill foaming dip cups. The system is easy to dismantle for quick and easy cleaning. Keypad operation with a display screen for easy set-up and adjustment. Data is recorded to monitor runtime and accumulated dose consumption.

Ambic EasiFoamer System includes EasiFoamer Power Unit, EasiFoamer Regulator, two Extension Kits, one Black Air Distribution Line, one Blue Chemical Distribution Line, two Elbows, two Straight Connectors, two T-Connectors and 20 Twin Tube Support Guides and Cable Ties.

AEF012 Ambic EasiFoamer System with Two Applicators

AEF414-06 Ambic EasiFoamer Extension Kit



Udder Health



AMBIC. PeraSpray™ Cluster Sprayer

The PeraSpray is designed to work with peracetic acid (PAA also called peroxyacetic acid) which is safe, effective against mastitis pathogens, stable over a wide temperature range, and environmentally friendly. PAA requires only 10 seconds of contact to be effective and is approved for organic (check local regulations.) PeraSpray comes complete with power unit, three lever-operated applicators, cables, fittings and hanger hooks. Extension Kits may be ordered for additional drops, up to 50.

APA100 Ambic PeraSpray Complete with three Applicators, Coils & Fittings, Orange

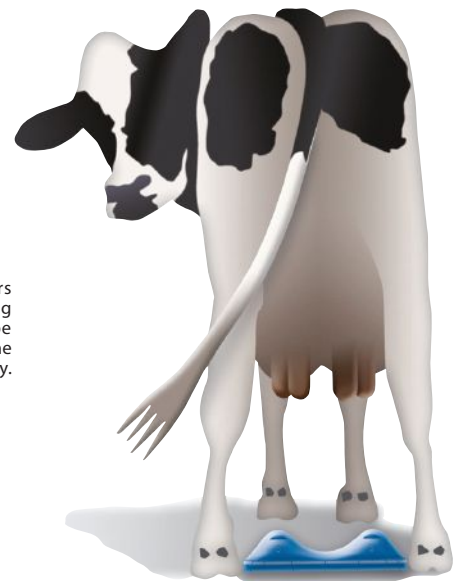



AMBIC. Cow Positioner

Ambic Cow Positioner for rotary milking parlors encourages cows to stand correctly for optimum milking prep, teat dipping and cluster positioning. It may be retrofitted into existing parlors or installed in new. The shape of the Positioner allows manure to run off easily. Hardware sold separately.

ACL100-06 Ambic Blue Cow Positioner. Wt. 3 lbs.

ACL100-07 Ambic Green Cow Positioner. Wt. 3 lbs.





OptiDipper™



Ambic OptiDipper™ is designed for maximum comfort and usability. The unique SplashGard™ chamber located on the dip cup attachment captures surplus teat dip which is displaced when the teat is inserted into the dip cup section, avoiding waste. OptiDipper™ is available in top-load and bottom-load configurations to suit a range of milking systems.

TOP LOAD DIPPERS

- AOD4004T-06** OptiDipper™ Top Load with Standard Lance
- AOD4004TE-06** OptiDipper™ Top Load with Extended Lance
- AOD014T-06** OptiDipper™ Top Load Extension Kit with Standard Lance
- AOD014TE-06** OptiDipper™ Top Load Extension Kit with Extended Lance

BOTTOM LOAD DIPPERS

- AOD4004B-06** OptiDipper™ Bottom Load with Standard Lance
- AOD4004BE-06** OptiDipper™ Bottom Load with Extended Lance
- AOD014B-06** OptiDipper™ Bottom Load Extension Kit with Standard Lance
- AOD014BE-06** OptiDipper™ Bottom Load Extension Kit with Extended Lance

REPLACEMENT PARTS

- AOD4006** OptiDipper™ Standard Lance only
- AOD4006E** OptiDipper™ Extended Lance only



OptiSprayer™



Ambic OptiSprayer™ is designed for maximum comfort and usability. OptiSprayer™ is available in top-load and bottom-load configurations to suit a range of milking systems. Lances and tips are interchangeable with other Ambic Sprayers.

TOP LOAD SPRAYERS

- AOS402T-06** OptiSprayer™ Top Load with Stainless Steel Lance
- AOS402TE-06** OptiSprayer™ Top Load with Extended Stainless Steel Lance
- AOS414T-06** OptiSprayer™ Top Load Extension Kit with Stainless Steel Lance
- AOS414TE-06** OptiSprayer™ Top Load Extension Kit with Extended SS Lance

BOTTOM LOAD SPRAYERS

- AOS402B-06** OptiSprayer™ Bottom Load with Stainless Steel Lance
- AOS402BE-06** OptiSprayer™ Bottom Load with Extended Stainless Steel Lance
- AOS414B-06** OptiSprayer™ Bottom Load Extension Kit with SS Lance
- AOS414BE-06** OptiSprayer™ Bottom Load Extension Kit with Extended SS Lance

REPLACEMENT PARTS

- ATS415** Nozzle with "O" Ring for ATS Spray Guns and OptiSprayer™
- ATS615** SS Nozzle w/O-Ring f/ATS Spray Guns and OptiSprayer™
- ATS449** Standard SS Lance for ATS Spray Guns and OptiSprayer™
- ATS404E** Extended SS Lance for ATS Spray Guns and OptiSprayer™



OptiFlow™ System



The OptiFlow™ Power Unit is a high-performance, upgraded version of the popular JetStream™ Power Unit. The OptiFlow™ Power Unit design handles the higher level of performance required for automated teat dipping applications where higher viscosity teat sanitization chemicals are dispensed. The OptiFlow™ Pump Assembly includes newly designed Pump Heads, incorporating new, larger bore positive action Non-Return Valve assemblies intended to handle the flow requirements of higher viscosity chemicals. A handy AmbiSpanner™ to speed up installation and maintenance.

- AOF6000** OptiFlow System with Three Extended Top Load Guns




OptiFoamer™

Ambic OptiFoamer™ is designed for maximum comfort and usability. The streamlined gun design allows for efficient operation when applying any foaming teat dip.

FOAMER

- AOF300-06** OptiFoamer™ with 3 Drops

REPLACEMENT PARTS

- AOF002-06** OptiFoamer™ Gun only
- AOF006-06** OptiFoamer™ Retractable Coil
- AOF040-06** OptiFoamer™ Blue Foam Cup
- AOF214-06** OptiFoamer™ Extension Kit
- AOF404-06** OptiFoamer™ Blue Foam Cup with Gun

TopDipper™

SideDipper™



TopDipper uses only 4cc per cow for significant chemical savings. Low profile design helps reduce spills. Cup is made of long-lasting low density polyethylene.

STANDARD

- 10-32500 Blue Top Dipper
- 10-32510 Clear Top Dipper
- 10-32520 Green Top Dipper
- 10-32530 Yellow Top Dipper
- 10-32540 Red Top Dipper

FOAMING

- 10-33000 Blue Top Dipper Foamer
- 10-33010 Clear Top Dipper Foamer
- 10-33020 Green Top Dipper Foamer
- 10-33030 Yellow Top Dipper Foamer
- 10-33040 Red Top Dipper Foamer

REPLACEMENT PARTS

- 10-30600 Replacement Bottle Only
- 10-50710 Replacement Splash Guard

SideDipper is designed for reaching the back teats and accommodates low-uddered cows with ease. It uses only 4cc per cow for significant dip savings. Low profile design helps reduce spills. Cup is made of long-lasting low density polyethylene.

STANDARD

- 10-30000 Blue Side Dipper
- 10-30010 Clear Side Dipper
- 10-30020 Green Side Dipper
- 10-30030 Yellow Side Dipper
- 10-30040 Red Side Dipper

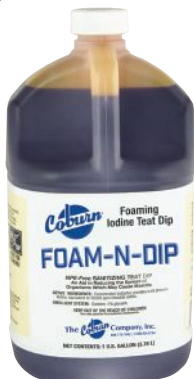
FOAMING

- 10-31000 Blue Side Dipper Foamer
- 10-31010 Clear Side Dipper Foamer
- 10-31020 Green Side Dipper Foamer
- 10-31030 Yellow Side Dipper Foamer
- 10-31040 Red Side Dipper Foamer

REPLACEMENT PARTS

- 10-30600 Replacement Bottle Only
- 10-50710 Replacement Splash Guard

Coburn® Foam-N-Dip



Coburn Foam-N-Dip is a ready-to-use iodine teat dip ideal for any teat foaming applicators. Using Foam 'n' Dip as a pre-dip provides superior teat coverage while also reducing dip usage. NPE Free. Contains 0.5% iodine & 5% glycerin.

FD001 Foam 'n' Dip Iodine Teat Dip—1 gal



Electric Teat Dip Pump

RJB Teat Dip Pump is easy to install by hanging on a wall. Place the intake filter line in the barrel of chemical and pump automatically supplies dip to the drops in parlor or flat barn. Will accommodate 3 drops operating simultaneously. An internal servo switch turns pump on when pressure drops. Pump is enclosed in plastic case.

- 10-00115 RJB PowrPump Complete with Enclosure - 115V
- 10-01115 Replacement Pump Only for RJB PowrPump - 115V
- 10-00230 RJB PowrPump Complete with Enclosure - 230V
- 10-01230 Replacement Pump Only for RJB PowrPump - 230V
- 10-13115 Pressure Switch for RJB PowrPump - 115V
- 10-13230 Pressure Switch for RJB PowrPump - 230V





PowrDipper™

PowrDipper has a comfortable pistol-grip and is made of rugged glass-reinforced nylon. Cup uses only 4cc per cow and coats the teats with sanitizer from teat end to the udder base. When used with an RJB Teat Dip Pump, studies have shown the an RJB PowrDipper system can save up to 75% in teat dip usage compared to spraying.

Bottom Load PowrDipper™



DIPPERS

- 10-50110 Gun with 6-1/2" Wand with 180° Hook
- 10-50120 Gun with 10" Wand with 180° Hook

REPLACEMENT PARTS

- 10-50410 Trigger Valve for RJB PowrDipper/Sprayer
- 10-50430 Gun Handle for Bottom Load RJB Units
- 10-50500 Wand O-Ring for RJB PowrDipper/Sprayer--pk/10
- 10-50600 Wand w/Restrictor for RJB PowrDipper--6.5"
- 10-50610 Wand w/Restrictor for RJB PowrDipper--10"
- 10-50710 Splash Guard for RJB PowrDipper & Dip Cup
- 10-51300 Retractable Coil Kit for Bottom Load RJB PS/PD (with fittings)
- 10-51600 180-Degree Hook for Bottom Load RJB PowrSprayer/Dipper
- 10-51700 Gun Handle & Screws for Bottom Load RJB PowrSprayer/Dipper
- 10-55300 Cup & Pin for RJB PowrDipper
- 10-14300 Heavy Duty Black Tubing for RJB Drag Hose--100'

Top Load PowrDipper™



DIPPERS

- 10-50100 Gun with 6-1/2" Wand
- 10-50101 Gun with 10" Wand

REPLACEMENT PARTS

- 10-50410 Trigger Valve for RJB PowrDipper/Sprayer
- 10-50420 Gun Handle for Top Load RJB Units
- 10-50500 Wand O-Ring for RJB PowrDipper/Sprayer--pk/10
- 10-50600 Wand with Restrictor for RJB PowrDipper--6.5"
- 10-50610 Wand with Restrictor for RJB PowrDipper--10"
- 10-50710 Splash Guard for RJB PowrDipper & Dip Cup
- 10-51100 Coil for Top Load Drop with Fittings
- 10-51800 Gun Handle & Screws for Top Load RJB PowrSprayer/Dipper
- 10-55300 Cup & Pin for RJB PowrDipper
- 10-14300 Heavy Duty Black Tubing for RJB Drag Hose--100'

Udder Health



PowrSprayer™

PowrSprayer is made of rugged glass-reinforced nylon with a comfortable pistol-grip. Gun hangs in a natural position and provides an even, consistent spray pattern. PowrSprayer is available in many styles to accommodate various types of barns and milking practices.

Bottom Load PowrSprayer™



GUNS

- 10-52300 Gun with 6-1/2" Wand & 180° Hook
- 10-52310 Gun with 10" Wand & 180° Hook
- 10-52320 Gun with 10" Tilt Back Wand & 180° Hook

REPLACEMENT PARTS

- 10-50410 Trigger Valve for RJB PowrDipper/Sprayer
- 10-50500 Wand O-Ring for RJB PowrDipper/Sprayer--pk/10
- 10-50800 Wand for RJB PowrSprayer--6.5"
- 10-50810 Wand for RJB PowrSprayer--10"
- 10-50820 Tilt-Back Wand for RJB PowrSprayer--10"
- 10-51300 Retractable Coil Kit for Bottom Load RJB PS/PD (with fittings)
- 10-51600 180-Degree Hook for Bottom Load RJB PowrSprayer/Dipper
- 10-51700 Gun Handle & Screws for Bottom Load RJB PowrSprayer/Dipper
- 10-70500 Nozzle for RJB PowrSprayer--Standard Spray Pattern
- 10-70510 Nozzle for RJB PowrSprayer--Narrow Spray Pattern
- 10-70540 O-Ring for RJB PowrSprayer Nozzle
- 10-70550 SS-Clad Nozzle for RJB PowrSprayer
- 10-14300 Heavy Duty Black Tubing for RJB Drag Hose--100'

Top Load PowrSprayer™



GUNS

- 10-52100 Gun with 6-1/2" Wand
- 10-52110 Gun with 10" Wand
- 10-52120 Gun with 10" Tilt Back Wand

REPLACEMENT PARTS

- 10-50410 Trigger Valve f/RJB PowrDipper/Sprayer
- 10-50420 Gun Handle f/Top Load RJB Units
- 10-50500 Wand O-Ring f/RJB PowrDipper/Sprayer--pk/10
- 10-50800 Wand f/RJB PowrSprayer--6.5"
- 10-50810 Wand f/RJB PowrSprayer--10"
- 10-50820 Tilt-Back Wand f/RJB PowrSprayer--10"
- 10-51100 Coil f/Top Load Drop w/Fittings
- 10-51800 Gun Handle & Screws f/Top Load RJB PowrSprayer/Dipper
- 10-70500 Nozzle f/RJB PowrSprayer--Standard Spray Pattern
- 10-70510 Nozzle f/RJB PowrSprayer--Narrow Spray Pattern
- 10-70540 O-Ring f/RJB PowrSprayer Nozzle
- 10-70550 SS-Clad Nozzle f/RJB PowrSprayer
- 10-14300 Heavy Duty Black Tubing f/RJB Drag Hose--100'

Sani-Sure Teat Dipper



Durable, heavy-duty plastic construction. Economical because the teat dip returns to hollow handle when dipper is held vertically. Built-in clip hooks on to belt, pail, etc.
677T Teat Dipper. Wt. 4 oz.

Fight Bac

Fight Bac aerosol teat disinfectant is a sanitary, effective and easy-to-use method to fight bacteria, control mastitis and maintain udder health. Fight Bac contains chlorhexidine gluconate 0.4% in a soothing, non-irritating, non-staining base. Upward spraying dispenser never touches the cow to reduce spread of infection from cow to cow. Coburn's Deluxe Sprayer Holster (700020) is perfect for holding a can of Fight Bac. See page 62.



FB285 Fight Bac Aerosol Teat Disinfectant. One can treats 300 cows. Net wt. 22 oz., case of 12 cans weighs 19 lbs.



Reinforced Spongecloth



Spongecloth is thin like cloth yet holds water like a sponge. It is reinforced with a tough fiber screen to keep its shape and lasts. Great for udders, utensils or general use. 11" x 11-1/2" Spongecloths are two per pack, in an attractive, sanitary sealed bag.

991 Reinforced Spongecloth, Twin-Pak. Wt. 3.2 oz.



Exceptionally strong and tough, yet soft and gentle when wet. Rapidly removes heaviest grime and manure. Withstands sodium hypochlorite or quaternary ammonium sanitizers. 7-3/4" x 7-3/4" x 1/2" Cellulose Sponges are two per pack, in an attractive, sanitary sealed bag.

113 Economy Cellulose Sponge, Twin-Pak. Wt. 3.2 oz.

Coburn Microfiber Dairy Towels

Coburn Microfiber Dairy Towels are soft, durable, reusable and absorb seven times their weight in water. Our dairy towels are made of a microfiber which is finer than a strand of silk, allowing the cloth to reach into creases and crevices of the udder for more thorough cleaning. The fabric does not kill bacteria but has the property of trapping up to 99% of the bacteria and holding it until washed out. It is recommended to wash and dry at 140°F. Compared with cotton, microfiber is softer, more durable, more absorbent and dries faster. Hemmed towels are 12" x 12".

MDT-06-10 Blue Microfiber Towels, pack of 10 with label. Wt. approx. 1 lb.

MDT-06 Blue Microfiber Towels, bag of 50 with label. Wt. 3.75 lbs.



HandiSpray Guns



- 248113** Standard Gun overall length 13 in.
- 248114** Extended Gun overall length 16 in.
- 248115** Ultra-Extended Gun overall length 18 in.

- 248138** Standard Gun without connector for parlors with drag lines
- 248143** Extended Gun without connector for parlors with drag lines
- 248144** Ultra-Extended Gun without connector for parlors with drag lines

- 248146** Standard Gun with stainless steel connection for drag lines
- 248147** Extended Gun with stainless steel connection for drag lines
- 248148** Ultra-Extended Gun with stainless steel connection for drag lines

REPLACEMENT PARTS



- 248123** Multi-Adapter. Works as a T, an elbow, straight connector or Ambic adapter
- 248140** Stainless Steel Drag Line Adapter Swivel. Helps avoid kinks and breakage of long gun lines.
- 248110** Retractable coil
- 248117** Ambic gun adapter
- 248122** Gun valve (package of 6)
- 248121** Service Kit for guns. Includes one each lever, valve and sealing nut
- 248125** Gun connector for HandiSpray gun
- 248145** Flat Gasket for HandiSpray lance
- 248118** Lance only for Gun
- 248119** Lance only for Extended Gun
- 248120** Lance only for Ultra-Extended Gun
- 248141** Replacement Stainless Steel Nozzle

Udder Health

Single-Fold Towel Dispensers



TD-XC-18



TD-WH-18

Single Fold towel dispensers are made of 20-gauge steel, have a keyed opening and load from the front. Each dispenser holds 500 towels. Dispensers are 7.75" x 11.25" x 6.25". Wt. 2.08 lbs.

- TD-XC-18** Single Fold Towel Dispenser - Chrome
- TD-WH-18** Single Fold Towel Dispenser - White

Dairy Towel Dispensers



496 Stainless Steel Dispenser, for single fold paper towels. Front loading with full length piano hinge. Wt. 4.25 lbs.



Upward Spraying Teat Sprayers

24 oz. Teat Sprayers



M21000X

M21000

M22000

This upward spraying Trigger Sprayer comes with three different nozzle tips. Stainless Steel tips hold up well to teat chemicals and are available in short or 4-1/4" extended length. The plastic tip is an economical option. All models feature deluxe spray head, plastic bottle with graduation markings in 2 oz. and 50 ml and a handy dilution guide. Bottles come with easy peel description label. 24 oz. capacity.

- M21000** Sprayer with S.S. Tip
- M21000X** Sprayer with Extended S.S. Tip
- M22000** Sprayer with Plastic Tip

16 oz. Draw 'N' Spray

Trigger-operated unit sprays upward so that a solid spray covers teats and udders fast and effectively. Includes durable spray head, bottle with reinforced neck, and either plastic or stainless steel nozzle tip. Bottles come with easy peel description label. 16 oz. capacity.

- 007243** Draw 'N' Spray Teat Sprayer
- 447243** Draw 'N' Spray with S.S. tip



007243

447243

Chemical Resistant Teat Sprayers



M21000XCR

M21000OCR

Chemical-resistant upward-spraying Trigger Sprayers have Viton O-ring and piston cup to last longer when harsh chemicals are used. Choose stainless steel dispenser tip or 4-1/4" extended stainless steel tip. Included are spray head, plastic bottle with graduation markings in 2 oz. and 50 ml, and a handy dilution guide. Bottles come with easy peel description label. 24 oz. capacity.

- M21000OCR** Chemical-Resistant Sprayer with S.S. Tip
- M21000XCR** Chemical-Resistant Sprayer with Extended S.S. Tip



Handy & Convenient Sprayer Holster

Two Sizes Available



700021

700020

New, improved Holster is large enough to hold Coburn sprayers neatly, out of the way and ready for use. It will hold most spray bottles up to 32 oz., dip cups, and is ideal for a bottle of Fight Bac®. White plastic Holster features molded-in belt loop.

The Smaller Holster is more suitable for spray bottles up to 16 oz. and for the smaller styles of teat dippers.

- 700021** Deluxe Holster for sprayers and dippers. Top I.D. 3-3/4 in.
- 700020** Small Holster. Top I.D. 3-1/4 in. Suitable for 16 oz. sprayers and teat dippers



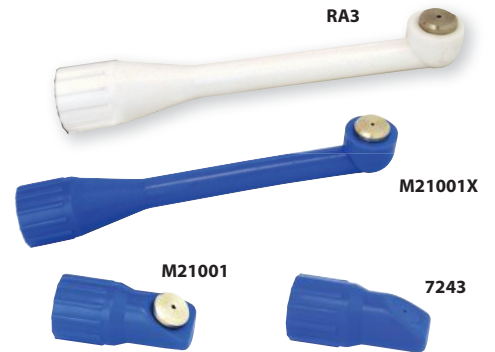
Replacement Spray Heads & Tips for Udder Spraying



9021001

901-7243
902-7243

9021001X



RA3

M21001X

M21001

7243

Tube included with Spray Heads

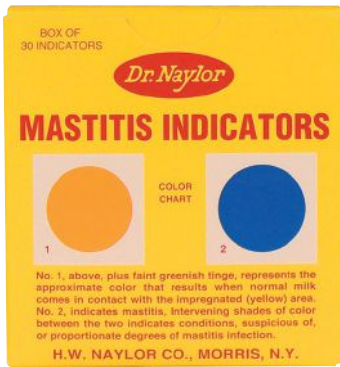
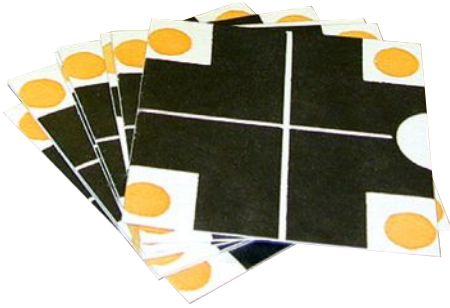
Plastic tips are featured on our upward spraying teat sprayers. These tips have threads which screw onto any of our Deluxe, Chemical Resistant or Heavy Duty Deluxe Spray Heads to convert them to upward-spray heads.

- 901-7243** Deluxe Spray Head with blue plastic upward-spray tip. Tube for 16 oz. bottles
- 902-7243** Deluxe Spray Head with blue plastic upward-spray tip. Tube for 24 or 32 oz. bottles
- 9021001** Deluxe Spray Head with blue plastic upward-spray tip with stainless steel nozzle
- 9021001X** Deluxe Spray Head with blue plastic extended upward-spray tip with stainless steel nozzle

- 7243** Blue Plastic Tip with plastic nozzle
- M21001** Blue Plastic Tip with stainless steel nozzle
- M21001X** Blue Plastic Extended Tip with stainless steel nozzle
- RA3** White Plastic Extended Tip with stainless steel nozzle



Mastitis Indicator



221 Dr. Naylor Mastitis Indicator. Put a drop of milk on the test patch and color change gives positive indication of mastitis infection. Package of 30

Mastitis Detector



The Draminski Mastitis Detector is an accurate and easy-to-use instrument which detects sub-clinical mastitis in its earliest stages by sampling and measuring the conductivity of milk. Results are displayed on the readout of the convenient hand-held device. Complete instructions included.

MD-4 Draminski Mastitis Detector, samples each quarter then displays one to four quarters at a time

Strip Cup



The Ambic Strip Cup cup has a wide top diameter (6-1/4") and large capacity with a black anti-splash screen for detecting mastitis infected milk. Snap the screen in and out with a simple flick of the thumb which ensures no contact with potentially infected milk. Emptying and cleaning is simple and quick.

ASC700 Ambic Strip Cup. Wt. 7 oz.

Aluminum Strip Cups



4" diameter aluminum strip cup with stainless steel screen.

1505 Strip Cup with S.S. Screen Insert

Mastitis Test Kit



Easy, accurate & inexpensive cow-side test. Collect milk from each quarter into the four cups of the paddle. A squirt of reagent gives you a positive or negative reaction.

Kit consists of 4-cup test paddle, squeeze bottle reagent dispenser and 16 oz. bottle of California Mastitis Test Concentrate, which makes a full gallon, instructions.

554-7900 Complete ImmuCell CMT Kit, 3 lbs.

554-7902 Extra Concentrate, 16 oz.

554-7904 Extra Testing Paddle

CMT Test Paddle



Cups are marked to show precisely how much milk is needed. The CMT Test Paddle is made from sturdy plastic that is convenient to use and durable.

170367 CMT Test Paddle White. Wt. 0.2 lb.

170368 CMT Test Paddle Black. Wt. 0.2 lb.

Mastitis Detectors



AV2001



AMD005



The Vision In-Line Mastitis Detector has been designed for high-volume large-bore dairies and where a 100% reliable means of detecting clinical mastitis is required. When mastitis is present, visible clots are deposited on the screen. Improved bypass on the Vision assures minimal milk or air flow restrictions. Made of high quality food-grade materials, the Vision fits 5/8"ID or 9/16"ID tubing and features a rounded, ergonomically designed handle and smooth fit for ease of use.

AV2001 Ambic Vision Mastitis Detector, boxed. Wt. 3 oz.

AV2002 Repl. Screen & Holder. Pkg. of 2

AV2003 Repl. Body

AV2004 Repl. O-Rings. Pkg. of 6

Original AMD005 Ambic Mastitis Detector is made of smooth, food-grade plastic, the detector snaps apart for cleaning. The Detector is inserted in the milk hose (1/2"ID or 9/16"ID) between claw and milk line. Clinical mastitis is indicated by the visible deposit of clots on the stainless steel back screen.

AMD005 Mastitis Detector.

AMD002 Repl. Screen & Holder. Wt. 7 oz. Pkg. of 2

AMD003 Repl. O-Ring. Pkg. of 6

AMD006 Repl. Body

Dynamint® Udder Treatment

Organic Approved

Udder Health



DM2000



DB2000



DB0500



DH0500



DM0500



DM0030



DM4000
Order Dispenser
Nipple separately



DB4000
Order Dispenser
Nipple separately



DD0999
Dispenser
Nipple



DS0500



DS4000

Dynamint is a true water in oil emulsion which delivers the potent properties of essential oils through the skin and into the soft tissue. Dynamint contains powerful peppermint, tea tree, eucalyptus and calendula oils, known for their antibacterial and conditioning properties. Dynamint's unique formulation results in the quickest delivery of the blended essential and precious oils deep into soft tissue where they are needed.

The non-greasy water-based cream is smooth, light and applies quickly and easily. Dynamint cream was formulated to penetrate by osmosis and not simply to remain on top of the skin like competitive products.

Use Dynamint daily where you would other udder creams, confident in the knowledge that there is no better cream available.

Dynamint® Udder Cream

- Helps control and prevent edema, mastitis and infection
- Contains peppermint and other essential oils
- Non-greasy formula is quickly absorbed
- Outstanding healing and stimulation
- Organic approved *

* Standards may vary. Check for local approval.

Dynamint Udder Cream

Dynamint can be used as part of a massage program to help prevent udder edema, mastitis and infection. Many dairymen report massaging with Dynamint to be as good as an oxytocin injection for milk let-down. Others report fewer and milder cases of mastitis after massaging, thus reducing the need for antibiotics. Dynamint is now approved for organic use. Dynamint Blue contains a temporary blue coloring agent which makes it easy to see where it has been applied and which cows may need reapplication.

DM2000 Dynamint Jug, 67 oz./ 2 ltr. (Pump sold separately)

DB2000 Dynamint Blue Jug, 67 oz./ 2 ltr.

DM0999 Dispenser Pump for 2 ltr. Dynamint Jug

DM0500 Dynamint 16.9 oz./ 500ml

DB0500 Dynamint Blue 16.9 oz./ 500ml

DM0030 Dynamint Pocket-size, 1 oz./ 30ml

DH0500 Dynamint Hook Bottle, 16.9 oz./500ml

Dynamint Jumbo-Pack Dispenser Bag

Dynamint Jumbo-Pack is the economical, labor-saving pack for easy dispensing on large dairies and where Dynamint is used daily. A full 4-liter pack (135 oz.) is used with a reusable squeeze pump (purchased separately) which may be operated with one-hand. Heavyweight plastic bag is folded over at the top and fitted with a grommet for hanging.

DM4000 Dynamint Jumbo-Pack, 4 ltr./135 oz. (Dispenser Nipple not incl.)

DB4000 Dynamint Blue Jumbo-Pack, 4 ltr./135 oz. (Dispenser Nipple sold separately)

DD0999 Reusable Dispenser Nipple for hanging pack

Dynamint Blue Spray

Dynamint Blue Udder Spray has the same properties as Dynamint Udder Cream but in sprayable form. Dynamint Spray saves labor especially on large dairies where it can be applied to many cows quickly and the blue coloring agent makes it easy to see which cows have been sprayed. A fine, light, non-greasy mist covers the skin thoroughly and osmosis carries the oils deep into tissue where they can go to work.

DS0500 Dynamint Blue Udder Spray, 16.9 oz./ 500ml

DS4000 Dynamint Blue Udder Spray refill, 4 liter

DS0999 Repl. Spray Head only

Use Dynamint® Udder Cream daily and watch herd health improve.



Scan to learn more.



Cinnatube® Teat Sealant

Cinnatube Teat Sealant is a natural, intramammary infusion for the dry period. Cinnatube is a viscous teat sealant that mimics the cow's natural defense, the keratin plug. This defense mechanism is essential as every mastitis case develops from bacteria that has entered the udder via the teat canal. Cinnatube provides a safe and effective physical barrier between the udder and the environment. Administer one syringe into each teat at dry off. Cinnatube is comprised entirely of GRAS listed components and is OMRI listed - it can be used safely in all production, including organic. At the end of the dry period, Cinnatube is easy to strip from the teat, it does not block milk filters and there is no milk withhold. Cinnatube has been demonstrated effective in multiple published, peer-reviewed studies.

CT009 Cinnatube Teat Sealant – 9 mL – Pk/36



KenAG Udder Cream



Water-soluble, non-greasy Udder Cream is readily absorbed into the skin. Softens and soothes chapped teats and helps protect skin against the harsh effects of weather and sanitizers. Contains glycerin, lanolin, and mineral oil.

- D805** Udder Cream, 14 oz. jar
- D806** Udder Cream, 28 oz. jar
- D807** Udder Cream, 4.5 lb. pail

Udder Infusion Cannulas

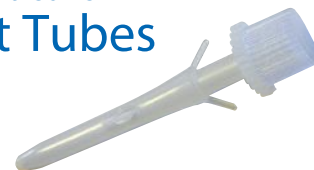


23250

Udder Infusion Cannulas have a square needle hub for injecting solution into the teat canal. Use with a syringe or IV system. Cannulas are made of nickel-finished brass and come in packages of 3.

- 23250** 2-1/2" Udder Infusion Cannulas, pk/3
- 23375** 3-3/4" Udder Infusion Cannulas, pk/3

Dr. Larson's™ Teat Tubes



Dr. Larson's™ Teat Tubes stay in place even in badly injured teats because of the flexible non-irritating fingers. Tube stays in place until healing is complete. Screw-on cap removes for medicating or milking. Sterilized package of three tubes.

02528 Dr. Larson's™ Teat Tubes

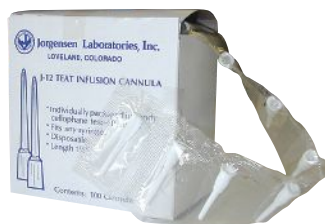
Plastic Teat Dilators



This plastic dilator comes in the familiar diamond shape providing a soft, comfortable fit. Dilators are individually packed in cellophane tear-off strips.

17125 Plastic Teat Dilators, box of 100

Individually Packed Cannulas



J12 Plastic Teat Infusion Cannulas, 1-1/3" long, individually packed on cellophane strip, fit any syringe. 100 per strip



Udder Cream



227 Udder Balm, antiseptic ointment for udder and teats in a formulation which stays in prolonged contact to relieve soreness, reduce congestion, soften udders and heal teats. 9 oz. tin.

233 Udder Balm, 36 oz. tub

Teat Bandage



Most bandaging material is just not the right size or fabric for protecting the teat during the healing process. Our teat bandage is made of cohesive polyester which molds to the shape of the teat and really stays on for maximum protection from dirt, moisture and re-injury. 2-1/2" material comes in a 5 yd. roll for cutting to the proper size.

J14TB Teat Bandage Material, 5 yd. roll



Teat Dilators



226 Teat Dilators packed in Dr. Naylor's Udder Balm. Dilators stay in large or small teats and act to keep the end open to maintain free milk flow. Pkg. of 40

Bag Balm



Popular Bag Balm antiseptic ointment has been used for over 90 years for fast healing of scrapes, injuries, chapping, windburn and sunburn. Apply liberally and allow a coating to remain on the surface. Massaging with Bag Balm helps relieve minor udder congestion. Active ingredient: 0.3% 8 Hydroxyquinoline Sulfate in a soothing petrolatum and lanolin base.

- 10008** Bag Balm in 8 oz tin.
- 10072** Bag Balm in 4.5 lb. plastic pail
- 10001** Bag Balm Miniature. 1 oz. tin

Adjustable Milk Tubes



Stainless steel, self-retaining Milk Tubes are designed to insert into the teat canal and readily adapt to long or short teats. 3-1/2" overall length.

224AT Adjustable Milk Tubes – 3-1/2", pk/3

Teat Slitter



23822 Teat Slitter, 7" long, equipped with set screw and spring. 3-ring pusher, twin blade

Hug's Tumor Extractor



32-460 Chrome-plated Hug's Tumor Extractor, with stainless steel rod, designed for removing fibrous tumors from canal. Length 8"



572-5656



Udder Hair Removers

Contact us for Express tool service.



572-5655

The Express Udder Hair Remover provides an easy, fast, economical and safe alternative to removing udder hair. Express Udder Hair Remover helps reduce the spread of germs and risk of mastitis by removing unwanted udder hair; leading to faster and more thorough udder cleaning and easier teat identification for robotic milking.

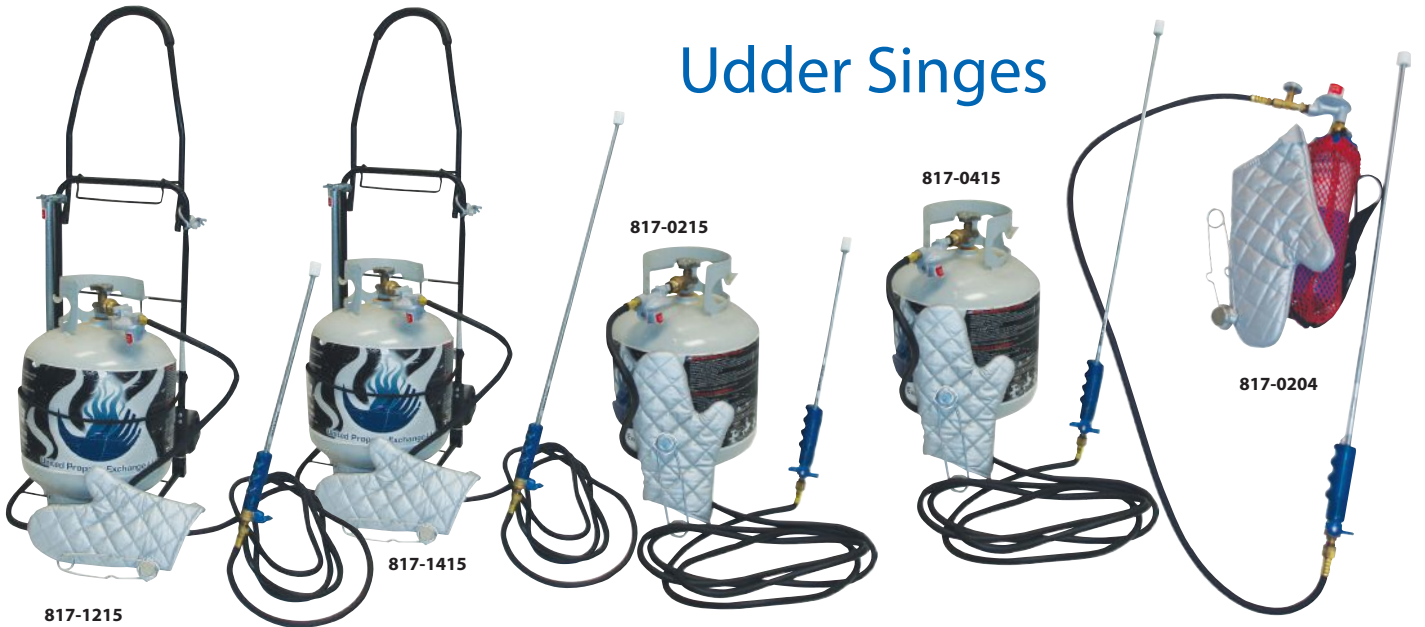
Unit is set-up in less than 2 minutes and hair removal is done by drawing a figure-8 pattern 4-7" below the udder for 2 – 4 seconds. The soft flame provides a sensation of warmth and is painless to the animal.

Unit comes in two designs, making it ideal for every operation. The angled burner, measuring 37" from handle base to burner tip, is ideal for stanchions. The straight burner, measuring 26" from handle base to burner tip, is ideal for parlors. Units come complete with hose, regulator for 14 oz. propane cylinder and flint striker. Wt. 2 lbs.

- 572-5655 Express Udder Hair Remover with Angled Wand
- 572-5656 Express Udder Hair Remover with Straight Wand

- REPLACEMENT PARTS:**
- 114-505 Express 5' Replacement Hose
 - 114-905 Express 30 PSI Regulator
 - 114-914 Express 30 PSI POL Fixed Regulator

Udder Singes



Udder Singe is the safe and painless way to remove hair from udders and bellies. Hair can trap dirt and manure, making a perfect environment for bacteria and adversely affecting milk quality. Cleaner udders can help shorten prep time, reduce mastitis, and lower bacteria counts including somatic cell, bacteria and coliform. Singeing is recommended by veterinarians and dairy scientists to improve dairy sanitation. Udder Singe connects to a standard propane tank (not included) and produces a low-temperature flame. Hair is eliminated with a quick pass of the wand without causing any discomfort to the cow. Udder Singe includes wand, hose, connector, valve, regulator, striker, and heat resistant glove.

- 817-1215 Udder Singe with Cart, 15 ft. hose, 28" wand for use with 20 lb. LP tank. Wt. 20 lbs.
- 817-1415 Udder Singe with Cart, 15 ft. hose, 50" wand for use with 20 lb. LP tank. Wt. 20 lbs.
- 817-0215 Udder Singe with 15 ft. hose, 28" wand for use with 20 lb. LP tank. Wt. 6 lbs.
- 817-0415 Udder Singe with 15 ft. hose, 50" wand for use with 20 lb. LP tank. Wt. 10 lbs.
- 817-0204 Udder Singe with 4 ft. hose, 28" wand for use with 1 lb. LP tank. Wt. 6 lbs.

Pipeline Washing Systems



AHD200



AHD100



AHD300

RFE high volume dispensers are easy to install and ideal for dispensing large volumes of dairy sanitation chemical (up to 80 ounces per minute). Dispensers come with long-lasting 1/2" bore Santoprene tubing and 5/8" spigots. 115 Volt/60 hz.

AHD100 RFE Single Dispensing Pump Assembly with 1/2" Santoprene Tube

AHD200 RFE Twin Dispensing Pump Assembly with 1/2" Santoprene Tube

AHD300 RFE Triple Dispensing Pump Assembly with 1/2" Santoprene Tube

REPLACEMENT PARTS:

AHP101 Replacement 1/2" Santoprene Pump Tube w/Fittings

AHP103 Replacement Pump Block f/RFE Pump Assembly

AHP105 Replacement Pump Motor f/RFE Pump Assembly

ALP115 Silicone Grease f/Replacing Pump Tube

Cleaning & Sanitizing

High Volume Peristaltic Pump



Low Volume Peristaltic Pump



RFE High Volume Peristaltic Pumps can be used as a standalone unit or added to an existing system to dispense up to 50 ounces per minute. High Volume Peristaltic Pumps feature 3/8" bore Santoprene tubing and 5/8" spigots.

AHP112 RFE High Volume Peristaltic Pump--12V DC, 40RPM

AHP124 RFE High Volume Peristaltic Pump--24V DC, 40RPM

REPLACEMENT PARTS:

AHP113 High Volume Peristaltic Pump Motor--12V DC, 40RPM

AHP125 High Volume Peristaltic Pump Motor--24V DC, 40RPM

AHP100 High Volume 3/8" Santoprene Tube w/Fittings

AHP102 High Volume Peristaltic Pump Spinner Assembly

ALP115 Silicone Grease f/Replacing Pump Tube

RFE Low Volume Peristaltic Pumps can be used as a standalone unit or added to an existing system to dispense up to 16 ounces per minute. Low Volume Peristaltic Pumps feature 1/4" bore Santoprene tubing and 1/4" fittings.

ALP109 RFE Low Volume Peristaltic Pump w/Santoprene Tube--9V DC

ALP112 RFE Low Volume Peristaltic Pump w/Santoprene Tube--12V DC

ALP124 RFE Low Volume Peristaltic Pump w/Santoprene Tube--24V DC

REPLACEMENT PARTS:

ALP110 Low Volume Motor & Gear Box Assembly-9V DC

ALP113 Low Volume Motor & Gear Box Assembly-12V DC

ALP125 Low Volume Motor & Gear Box Assembly-24V DC

ALP101 Low Volume 1/4" Santoprene Tube w/Fittings

ALP102 Low Volume Spinner Assembly w/Fittings

ALP115 Silicone Grease f/Replacing Pump Tube

Automated Depend-O- Drain Drain Valve



Also popular for use with wash sinks.

Depend-O-Drain Drain Valve (normally open) mounts directly to the wash vat drain fitting with a no-hub coupling (ordered separately). Depend-O-Drain may be plumbed directly to the drain. 50-60 Hz, .31 Amp with drip-proof motor enclosure.

- 215-0001 110V Depend-O-Drain Drain Valve
- 215-0001-220 220V Depend-O-Drain Drain Valve

InterPuls Air Injector



Turbowash 4000P provides exceptional turbulence during washing for effective cleaning and sanitizing. Easy to program, low maintenance air injector has a capacity of 140 CFM. 24V AC/DC. Mounting hardware included.

- 5079001 Turbowash 4000P Air Injector. Wt. 1.5 lbs.

Air Injector



Improved Sentinel Air Injector activates at a minimum of 5" of vacuum, has a capacity of 200cfm and is easily adjusted. Intake orifice is 1-1/2". Wall or direct-mounted, air injector operates on 120VAC. Wt. 7.5 lbs.

- M465 Sentinel Air Injector
- AP107 Replacement Filter

High-Density Polyethylene Wash / Milk Plugs



Shut-off Plugs are made of solid high-density polyethylene and are used with the Complete Wash Valves.

- 240109 2" Poly Short Milk Plug
- 240110 2" Poly Long Wash Plug
- 240111 2-1/2" Poly Short Milk Plug
- 240112 2-1/2" Poly Long Wash Plug
- 240113 3" Poly Short Milk Plug
- 240114 3" Poly Long Wash Plug

Bender Pipeline Washers



8500



8950



7540

9740



9590

We carry all replacement parts.

The Bender 8500 Pipeline Washer is the dairy industry standard for reliably and economically cleaning milking systems. The 8500 features standard eight-minute wash cycle, cold acid/sanitize cycle and optional warm cycle. Jars and fill hoses are included. Easy to install and maintain, the 8500-120 is CSA-Approved.

A complete washer may also be made by combining the 8950 Timer Control Module with model 9740 Three-Jar or 9590 Three-Pump Dispenser. The 8950 Timer features electro-mechanical timing, failsafe timer, standard 8-minute wash cycle, 24-hour clock for automatic pre-sanitizing, door interlock and is CSA-Approved.

9590 Pump Dispenser features three motor-driven peristaltic pumps each with 300 oz. capacity, switch setting to program pump run time, hot and cold water valves, and is CSA-Approved.

9740 3-Jar Dispenser includes hot and cold water valves, 25 ft. of water hose, and sink bracket. Jars have a capacity of 30 oz.

- 8500-120 Pipeline Washer complete, 120V
- 8500-240 Pipeline Washer complete, 240V
- 8950-120 Timer Control Module, 120V
- 8950-240 Timer Control Module, 240V
- 7540-120 Diverter Valve, 120V
- 7540-240 Diverter Valve, 240V

- 9590 3-Pump Dispenser with Cycle Timer
- 9590A 3-Pump Dispenser without timer
- 9740 Three-Jar Dispenser
- 945-8514 30 oz. Detergent, Acid, & Sanitize Jar
- 945-8512 Detergent, Acid, & Sanitize Jar Gasket
- 945-8885 Water Valve with Bracket



CIP Thermometer

120129 Bi-metal CIP Thermometer. Registers to 220°F, 1" diameter face, 5" S.S. stem, recalibration feature and plastic carrying case

Complete Wash Valves



Stainless Steel

Quality stainless steel wash tee comes complete with two high-density polyethylene paddles, short to allow milk to flow into receiver and long to block wash water. Wash Valves complete with Paddles

- 240117 S.S. Wash Valve for 2" line. Wt. 2 lbs.
- 240119 S.S. Wash Valve for 2-1/2" line. Wt. 2.5 lbs.
- 240115 S.S. Wash Valve for 3" line. Wt. 3 lbs.
- 240116 S.S. Wash Valve for 4" line. Wt. 5 lbs.

REPLACEMENT PARTS

	Long Paddle	Short Paddle	O-Ring
for 2"	240117L	240117S	240121
for 2-1/2"	240119L	240119S	240122
for 3"	240115L	240115S	240123
for 4"	240116L	240116S	240124

Pipeline Plug

5700480 Pipeline Plug & Bulk Tank Cover for 1-1/2" opening.



L5000 PLUS Peristaltic Pump Panel



1201354 Programmer

1209838 Panel

L5000 Plus Peristaltic 3-Pump Panel can be retrofitted to existing pipeline wash control systems or used with optional programmer shown here to automate and improve accuracy of dairy sanitation chemical dispensing. Each pump can be programmed for on/off, run times and delay times from 1 second to 45 minutes. The module is versatile as it comes internally mounted in the box but can be removed to be used as an external module. LED's are added to help diagnose washer trigger supply issues. L5000 Panel features stainless steel cabinet with new sloping design, snap-in pump heads, internal trigger module, and 20 oz./600ml per minute capacity. 115 Volt 60 Hz.

1209838 L5000 Plus 3-Pump Peristaltic Pump Panel. Wt. 8.2 lbs. Programmer sold separately.

1201354 Summit E Programmer. Wt. 5.3 oz.

087900 Repl. Pump Tube with fittings, 8" piece

1201032 Repl. Pump Head, Motor and Gearbox

Washing Machine Fill Hose



Washing machine inlet hoses are used on many types of pipeline and milk tank washers. Fits all garden hoses connections. Made of high pressure, reinforced rubber with two female brass couplings. Can be used with both hot and cold water.

30906 6 ft. Washing Machine Fill Hose, 3/8" ID

Coburn® Blue Nitrile Gloves



- 5-mil Nitrile
- textured
- latex-free
- powder-free



Coburn's Blue Nitrile Gloves provide 5-mil of protection and have a textured finish. Gloves are comfortable, ambidextrous, and single use. These gloves, when worn for milking help prevent the spread of bacteria to the udder. A dispenser box of 100 weighs approx. 1.5 lbs. per box.

- CBS-100** Coburn 5-mil Blue Nitrile Gloves-Small-Box/100
- CBM-100** Coburn 5-mil Blue Nitrile Gloves-Medium-Box/100
- CBL-100** Coburn 5-mil Blue Nitrile Gloves-Large-Box/100
- CBXL-100** Coburn 5-mil Blue Nitrile Gloves-Extra Large-Box/100

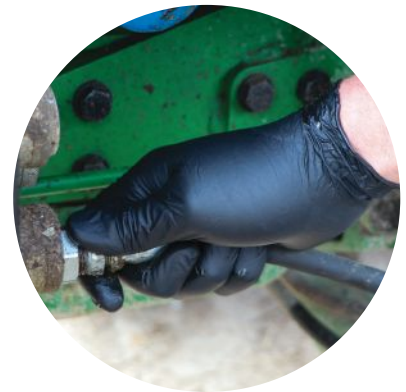
ORDER BY THE CASE AND SAVE!

Cleaning & Sanitizing

Coburn® Black Nitrile Gloves



- 6-mil Nitrile
- textured
- latex-free
- powder-free



Coburn's Black Nitrile Milking Gloves provide 6-mil of protection and have a textured finish for enhanced dexterity. These gloves when worn for milking help prevent the spread of bacteria to the udder. Gloves are comfortable, ambidextrous, and single use. Dispenser box of 100 weighs approx. 1.5 lbs. per box.

- CS-100** Coburn 6-mil Black Nitrile Gloves-Small-Box/100
- CM-100** Coburn 6-mil Black Nitrile Gloves-Medium-Box/100
- CL-100** Coburn 6-mil Black Nitrile Gloves-Large-Box/100
- CXL-100** Coburn 6-mil Black Nitrile Gloves-Extra Large-Box/100

ORDER BY THE CASE AND SAVE!



Wall Mount Glove Dispenser

Wall Mount rack holds any of our disposable glove dispenser boxes, plus most others up to size 10-7/8" x 3-1/8". Dispenser rack is made of 3/16" steel powder-coated wire for corrosion-resistance and easy cleaning.

5312182 Wall Mount Glove Dispenser. Wt. 1 lb.



Milking Sleeves



ELASTIC CUFF ENDS

YUS18C2-02



GATHERED CUFF ENDS

950050

Rugged, yet flexible, milking sleeves protect arms and clothing against moisture and abrasion during milking tasks. Yellow Milking Sleeves come in two styles with comfortable 1-1/2" wide stretch elastic cuff ends or with elastic gathered ends. 18" long. Sold by the pair.

YUS18C2-02 Deluxe Yellow Urethane Sleeve, Elastic Cuff Ends, pair. Wt. 3 oz.
950050 Yellow Neoprene Sleeve, Gathered Cuff Ends, pair. Wt. 3 oz.

Cleaning & Sanitizing

Economy Vinyl Milking Sleeves



Economical 8 mil clear blue vinyl sleeves are 18" long with elastic gathers at wrist and top. Sold by the pair. Seams are heat-sealed. Made in USA.

VSB8HS-06 Blue Vinyl Milking Sleeves, pair. Wt. 3 oz.



Dairy UtiliSleeve



STAY PUT ELASTIC ARM BAND



WATERPROOF NYLON SLEEVE

SEAMTITE™ WATERPROOF CUFF



RETAIL PACKAGED FOR STORE SHELVES.



Scan to learn more

100% waterproof, UtiliSleeves are made of durable water-repellent nylon and feature a secure Seamtite™ wrist cuff. Seamtite™ is the same technology used in diving gear, helping to ensure your wrists stay dry. To achieve a custom Seamtite™ cuff fit, cut cuff to the desired width using the 1/8" guides. UtiliSleeve's armband stays put using silicone gel backed elastic. One-size-fits-most, sleeves measure 20" long. UtiliSleeves are sold by the pair. Wt. 0.33 lb.

1030-226 Dairy UtiliSleeve - Pair



Nylon Dairy Apron



Lightweight dairy apron is made of nylon which looks and feels like fabric yet is durable and tear-resistant. The inside is coated for water-resistance. Two pockets and two hang loops are sewn on with reinforcing tape for durability. Apron is hemmed all around and has securely sewn-in cotton tie cords. Overall dimensions not including ties are 45" height by 33" width.

M114-03 White Dairy Apron. Wt. 6 oz.

M114-28 Pink Dairy Apron. Wt. 6 oz.



Dairy UtiliApron



ZIPPERED POCKET

REFLECTIVE BANDS FOR ADDED VISIBILITY

TWO EXTRA-LARGE TOWEL POCKETS



Scan to learn more



CRISSCROSS SUSPENDERS FOR ADDED SUPPORT



DOUBLE STITCHING AND RIVETS



WATERPROOF FABRIC



RETAIL PACKAGED FOR STORE SHELVES.

This waterproof apron is comfortable and durable, making it ideal for long days on the farm. CoburnWear Dairy UtiliApron is lightweight and features crisscross suspenders, reducing neck and shoulder strain. Suspenders are four way adjustable for the perfect fit and feature strong stainless steel snaps. Flexible material allows you to stretch and bend without the fear of a tear. UtiliApron has five pockets for just the right amount of storage – a secure zippered chest pocket with protective flap, two utility pockets, and two large towel pockets. UtiliApron also has a tool holster and four tool loops, keeping you from having to go back and get more tools, syringes and dip cups.

Coburn's UtiliApron comes in four sizes, small through XL. For added safety, the apron has three front and back reflective bands for added visibility. UtiliApron cleans easily and is machine washable. Available in black. Retail packaged and ready for store shelves. Wt. 1.5 lbs.

1030-241 Dairy UtiliApron – Small, height recommendation is 4'8" – 5'3". Apron length is 34"

1030-242 Dairy UtiliApron – Medium, height recommendation is 5'4" – 5'9". Apron length is 39"

1030-243 Dairy UtiliApron – Large, height recommendation is 5'10" – 6'3". Apron length is 45"

1030-244 Dairy UtiliApron – Extra Large, height recommendation is 6'4" – and up. Apron length is 51"



Dairy UtiliBib



THREE TOOL POCKETS

TWO EXTRA-LARGE TOWEL POCKETS

REFLECTIVE BANDS FOR ADDED VISIBILITY



RETAIL PACKAGED FOR STORE SHELVES.



Scan to learn more



SHOULDER STRAP SUPPORT



SNAPPED ANKLE OPENINGS FOR CUSTOM FIT



ADJUSTABLE WAIST

UtiliBibs are designed with ease of use and the perfect fit in mind. UtiliBibs are available in five sizes, small through XXL, and feature easy-on, easy-off overall strap clips, requiring only the push of your thumb for removal. Large, adjustable waist straps allow for three levels of comfort. UtiliBib's zippered, ankle openings enable you to slide into bibs with your boots on. Three bottom leg snaps ensure the correct pant leg fit to keep your pants clean.

Coburn's UtiliBibs clean and rinse effortlessly. UtiliBibs are machine washable; buckle suspender clips, and wash using cold water. Available in black.

1030-221 Dairy UtiliBib – Small

1030-222 Dairy UtiliBib – Medium

1030-223 Dairy UtiliBib – Large

1030-224 Dairy UtiliBib – Extra Large

1030-225 Dairy UtiliBib – Extra Extra Large

Cleaning & Sanitizing



Sleeve Apron With Thumb Holes



Rear view

Hand detail

Made of durable waterproof nylon, apron has full length sleeves with thumb hole which protects the wrist area from splashes. Apron keeps workers clean, dry and comfortable during milking, power-washing, calf-feeding and other wet dirty tasks. Blue nylon fabric has a white waterproof backing and is machine washable. Apron closes in the back with adjustable neck and waist straps. Available in small, medium, large or extra large.

- 18040** Small, 42" L x 33-1/2" W
- 18041** Medium, 45" L x 33-1/2" W
- 18042** Large, 51" L x 33-1/2" W
- 18043** Extra Large, 51" L x 33-1/2" W

Waterproof Apron with Two Large Pockets



Stock No.	Description	Material
18022	Waterproof Apron Small 34" L x 30" W	Nylon
18023	Waterproof Apron Med. 39" L x 31-1/2" W	Nylon
18026	Waterproof Apron Large 45" L x 33-1/2" W	Nylon
18027	Waterproof Apron Ex. Lg. 51" L x 33-1/2" W	Nylon

Apron is made of black nylon and has two large towel pockets, two smaller utility chest pockets, and 1" criss-cross shoulder straps. Small apron holds approximately 40 towels; larger sizes hold approximately 50 towels. Waterproof.

Waterproof Aprons



Stock No.	Description	Material
18064	Waterproof Apron	Blue Nylon
18065	Waterproof Apron	Black Nylon

Features an adjustable neck strap with a quick-release buckle at the waist. No Pockets. Apron is 30" L x 33.5" W. Waterproof.



Stock No.	Description	Material
18028	Waterproof Apron	Black Nylon
18025	Waterproof Apron	Blue Nylon
18049	Waterproof Apron	Pink Nylon

Adjustable neck strap and waist belt. No pockets. 45" L x 33-1/2" W. Waterproof.



Stock No.	Description	Material
18054	Waterproof Apron	Black Nylon
18055	Waterproof Apron	Blue Nylon

Adjustable neck strap and waist belt. No pockets. 51" L x 33-1/2" W. Waterproof.

Towel Tote™ Apron with Criss-Cross Straps



Stock No.	Description	Material
18036	Towel Tote™ Apron	Nylon

Features Towel Tote™ pocket for 200 paper towels, 2 large pockets alongside, 1" criss-cross adjustable straps. Apron is 45" L x 33-1/2" W. Water resistant.

Stock No.	Description	Material
18039	Towel Tote™ Apron	Nylon

Features Towel Tote™ pocket for 200 paper towels, 2 large pockets alongside, 1" criss-cross adjustable straps. Apron is 45" L x 33-1/2" W. Waterproof.

Towel Tote™ Apron



Stock No.	Description	Material
18013	Towel Tote™ Apron	Nylon

Features Towel Tote™ pocket for 200 paper towels, 2 large pockets alongside, adjustable neck strap, 1" belt. Apron is 45" L x 33-1/2" W. Water resistant.

Stock No.	Description	Material
18014	Towel Tote™ Apron	Nylon

Features Towel Tote™ pocket for 200 paper towels, 2 large pockets alongside, adjustable neck strap, 1" belt. Apron is 45" L x 33-1/2" W. Waterproof.

Dipster Apron



Stock No.	Description	Material
18024	Full Apron	Nylon

Apron has two large towel pockets holding approximately 25 towels each, two smaller utility pockets and one dip cup holster on chest and 1" shoulder, criss-cross straps. 45" L x 33-1/2" W. Water resistant.

Adjustable Nylon Milking Sleeves

18001



18008

These Milking Sleeves have elastic and velcro closures on top and bottom, making them adjustable for a perfect fit.

18001 Adjustable Milking Sleeve made of durable, water-repellent black nylon taffeta. Sold each

18008 Adjustable Milking Sleeve made of durable, blue waterproof nylon fabric. Sold each

Thumbhole Sleeve Duo Milking Sleeves



The Waterproof Thumbhole Sleeve Duo, made of waterproof nylon, has a unique design that extends around your thumb anchoring the sleeve around your hand. The fabric on the sleeve was extended to cover the shoulders and an elastic strap goes across the back to hold the sleeves in place so they do not slide down.

18046 Small Thumbhole Sleeve Duo

18047 Regular Thumbhole Sleeve Duo

18048 Extra Large Thumbhole Sleeve Duo

Milking Sleeves with Thumb Holes



This sleeve extends around the thumb to anchor the sleeve. When worn with a glove, it prevents water, dip and debris from getting inside the sleeve and irritating the skin. Sleeve features waterproof nylon, with elastic and velcro at the top of the sleeve to offer a perfect fit.

18020 Waterproof Milking Sleeve with thumb hole, one size fits most, 21" Long. Sold each

18021 Small Waterproof Milking Sleeve with thumb hole, 1" smaller at the wrist. Sold each

18050 Extra Large Waterproof Milking Sleeve with thumb hole, 1" larger at the wrist & 1" more Velcro at the top. Sold each

Single Splash Guard Holster

Stock No.	Description	Material
18051	Single Holster	Black vinyl

Splashproof black vinyl panel, holster holds dip cup, sprayer or other supplies, belt with buckle sold separately. 17" H x 14" W.



Dipster Holster

Stock No.	Description	Material
18003	Dipster Holster	Nylon

Dipster accessory for holding dip cup, attaches to 1" belt sold separately. 12" H x 4" W.



Double Splash Guard Holster

Stock No.	Description	Material
18052	Double Holster	Black vinyl

Splashproof black vinyl panel, double holsters hold pre- and post-dip cups, sprayers or other supplies, belt with buckle sold separately. 17" H x 14" W.



Cloth Towel Pouch

Stock No.	Description	Material
18015	Cloth Towel Pouch	Vinyl

Heavy reinforced pocket 12" H x 12" W x 6" D, holds approximately 50 cloth towels. Order 1" or 2" belt separately. Waterproof.



Two Pocket Half Apron

Stock No.	Description	Material
18037	Half-Apron	Nylon

Two large gusseted towel pockets on a 30" wide apron with 1" belt. Holds approximately 50 towels. 22" L x 30" W.



Dynamic Duo

Stock No.	Description	Material
18012	Dynamic Duo	Polyester
18035	Reinforced Dynamic Duo	Polyester

Cloth Towel Pouch Set - Small has two separate small pockets reinforced with webbing, 14" H x 12" W x 4" D, on 2" belt. Holds 25 towels. Water resistant.



Two Pocket Half Apron with Dip Cup Holster

Stock No.	Description	Material
18038	Half-Apron	Nylon

Two large gusseted towel pockets and a dip cup pocket on a 30" wide apron with 1" belt. Holds approximately 50 towels. 22" L x 30" W.



Medicine Tote

Stock No.	Description	Material
18053	Medicine Tote	Polyester

Tote includes four pouches for easy access to medicine, syringes, pill gun and thermometer. Comes complete with belt.



Sprayer Holster

Stock No.	Description	Material
18002	Sprayer Holster	Nylon

Accessory Holster for holding 3" - 5" sprayers and attaches to 1" belt, sold separately. 11" H x 5" W.



Belts

Stock No.	Description	Material
18011	Belt only	Polypropylene
18016	Belt only	Polypropylene

1" Belt with buckle, adjustable to 54".
2" Belt with buckle, adjustable to 54".



Towel Tote™ Belt



Stock No.	Description	Material
18005	Towel Tote™, small	Nylon

Towel Tote™ holds approximately 80 towels (not included), 2-1/2" deep, two loops for dip cups, 1" belt. 6" H x 9-1/2" W. Water resistant.

Stock No.	Description	Material
18006	Towel Tote™, medium	Nylon

Towel Tote™ holds approximately 180 towels (not included), 3-1/2" deep, two loops for dip cups, 1" belt. 6" H x 9-1/2" W. Water resistant.

Stock No.	Description	Material
18007	Towel Tote™, large	Nylon

Towel Tote™, dispenser holds 250 towels (not included), 4-1/2" deep, two loops for dip cups, 1" belt. 6" H x 9-1/2" W. Water resistant.

Voluspray Brass Wash Down Guns

Heavy, solid-brass Voluspray Wash Down Gun nozzle adjusts from a powerful stream to fine spray with a simple twist. Black ribbed neoprene covers and protects the nozzle and provides a comfortable, secure hand grip. Twist for positive shut-off. Nozzle works with booster pumps to a maximum PSI of 125. Choose barbed hose fitting or NPSH female fitting in 3/4" or 1". Fittings are solid brass and are screwed onto the nozzle proper for total interchangeability. Premium Flexogen Hose (see Index) is recommended for use with the Voluspray.



**FEMALE FITTING
VOLUSPRAYS**



**BARBED HOSE
VOLUSPRAY**

- VG991** Voluspray Heavy Duty Wash Down Gun with 1" garden hose fitting. Wt. 2 lbs.
- VG992** Voluspray Heavy Duty Wash Down Gun with 3/4" garden hose fitting. Wt. 2 lbs.
- VG880** Voluspray Heavy Duty Wash Down Gun with 3/4" barbed hose fitting. Wt. 2 lbs.
- VG990** Voluspray Heavy Duty Wash Down Gun with 1" barbed hose fitting. Wt. 2 lbs.
- VG993** Voluspray Heavy Duty Wash Down Gun with 1-1/4" barbed hose fitting. Wt. 2 lbs.
- VG994** Voluspray Heavy Duty Wash Down Gun with 1-1/2" barbed hose fitting. Wt. 2 lbs.
- VG991-1** Brass 1" NPSH garden hose fitting only
- VG992-1** Brass 3/4" garden hose fitting only
- VG995** Repair Kit for Voluspray Nozzle Diffuser
- VG880-1** Brass Barbed Hose Fitting only, 3/4"
- VG990-1** Brass Barbed Hose Fitting only, 1"
- VG993-1** Brass Barbed Hose Fitting only, 1-1/4"
- VG994-1** Brass Barbed Hose Fitting only, 1-1/2"
- VS102** Replacement Body O-Ring
- VS103** Hosetail O-ring
- VS108** Repair Parts Kit for VoluSpray Nozzle

Sanitary Spray Ball



The Sanitary Spray Ball is used to clean tanks and piping. This ball has a 360-degree spray pattern, made from 316L stainless steel, making it useful with hot water or chemicals. The pin end allows for versatile adaption to most tubes and hoses.

- SSB-25** Sanitary Spray Ball, Tube OD/ Ball size: 1" x 2.5", Wt. 0.4 lb.
- SSB-20** Sanitary Spray Ball, Tube OD/ Ball size: 1" x 2", Wt. 0.25 lb.

Foamaster Cleaning Gun



Foamaster Hose End Cleaning and Sanitizing Gun is suitable for degreasing, soaping, disinfecting, and cleaning with acids or caustics. A thick, clinging foam is generated which increases surface contact time for more effective cleaning of dairies, food handling shops, industrial areas, vehicles and equipment.

The adjustable, accurate metering dial may be set for 1, 2, 4, 6 or 12 oz. per gallon ratios. Handle may be detached for a powerful water rinse. One quart capacity.

- 95QGFMR** Foamaster II Chemical-Resistant Metering Gun. Wt. 2 lbs.

ANKA

Heavy Duty Plastic Wash Down Guns

Anka Hose Nozzles are strong and robust with quick-action on/off and a fully adjustable spray pattern. Made of quality industrial reinforced nylon, Nozzles are highly impact resistant. Their high flow rates insure a fast wash-down time.

The uniquely designed outer ring protects the nozzle from impact and excessive wear. Spray is adjustable from wide spray pattern to full bore flow. Hose tails have no sharp edges on the barbs, reducing the chance of damage to the hose when clamps are used. Nozzles are easily taken apart for service. Service Kits contain O-rings, diffuser with cap, stainless steel screw and Nyloc nut.



929-0025

929-0032

929-0040

- 929-0025** Nozzle with hose tail, 1". Wt. 0.4 lb.
- 929-0032** Nozzle with hose tail, 1-1/4". Wt. 0.5 lb.
- 929-0040** Nozzle with hose tail, 1-1/2". Wt. 0.7 lb.
- 929-1025** Service Kit for 929-0025
- 929-1032** Service Kit for 929-0032 & 929-0040

Neoprene Dairy Nozzles



High-capacity Neoprene Rubber Nozzle has reinforced brass threads.

- 98100** Nozzle, 1" female, 4-3/8" long. Wt. 4 oz.
- 98075** Nozzle 3/4" female, 3-3/4" long. Wt. 3 oz.

Deluxe Power Nozzle



Deluxe multi-purpose industrial Power Nozzle adjusts from mist to jet stream with a simple twist. Brass nozzle has soft rubber grip and standard 3/4" female end. Excellent for power washing in garden, farm and industrial applications.

- PN99** Deluxe Power Nozzle. Wt. 0.85 lb.

Power Flow Nozzle



Power Flow Nozzle adjusts from mist to sharp stream to full action with a large easy-turn dial. All metal body and handle has an overmold for comfortable handling. Flow control is built-in. Can be used with hot or cold water. 5/8" hose or larger is recommended for full water flow. 3/4" female fitting.

- FN4** Power Flow Nozzle. Wt. 0.65 lb.

Lonn Water Saver Nozzle



Bend nozzle, it's on.

Release nozzle, it's off.

Heavy-duty, drop-proof nozzles have concentrated pressure stream. Rubber nozzle turns on when you bend it and off when released. Drive on it - step on it - almost indestructible.

- 306R** Water Saver Nozzle. 8-3/4" overall. Brass 3/4" female fittings. Individually boxed. Wt. 8 oz.

Pistol-Grip Nozzle



Pistol-Grip Nozzle has a zinc alloy body, rubber clad grip and plastic lever. Nozzle features a large brass adjusting nut and improved hold-open clip. For standard 3/4" connection.

DN98 Pistol Grip Nozzle, adjustable solid brass tip. Wt. 0.6 lbs.

ANKA Heavy Duty Trigger Nozzles



929-0010



929-0020

Trigger Nozzles are strong, fully adjustable and insulated but light in weight. Large nut makes adjusting easy. The Nozzles also feature a handy hold-open clip and a thick protective ring on the front. Hot-Water Nozzle is rated at 185°F.

929-0020 Trigger Nozzle, 3/4". Wt. 0.35 lb.

929-1020 Trigger Nozzle Service Kit

929-0010 Hot-Water Trigger Nozzle, 3/4"

929-1010 Hot-Water Trigger Nozzle Service Kit

High Force Jet Nozzle



Designed to tackle demanding, dirty jobs, this concentrated cleaning nozzle is easy to operate and built to withstand professional use, year after year.

1030-342 High Force Jet Nozzle. Wt. 0.5 lb.

Nozzle Adaptor

Rustproof polymer adaptor allows American style nozzles to fit European hose—1" male thread to 3-stage slip-in male adapter. Built-in hex allows for easy tightening with a 7/8" wrench. An additional ring above the bur helps to secure the hose.

012BNHT Economy U.S. Hose Nozzle Adaptor



Heavy Duty Jetspray Hot Water Nozzles



Jetspray is a heavy-duty hot water hose nozzle with comfortable plastic cushioned grip, thick front removable bumper and integral filter washer. It is insulated up to 160°. Other quality features include adjustable spray level, hold-open clip, full-size die cast body, stainless steel spring, "duck"-type packing for lifetime leak-proof functioning, and solid brass valve stem with permanent adjusting nut. 3/4" threaded inlet and outlet. Packaged on a heavy card with graphics.

JS99-01 Jetspray, orange

JS99-02 Jetspray, yellow

JS99-04 Jetspray, black

JS99-06 Jetspray, blue

JS99-07 Jetspray, green

JS99-00 Replacement Filter Gasket

Packaged for Retail Display



JS99-00



Gilmour Nozzles



571TFRC



474FARM



593



573TF



1030-341



572TFR



564

571TFRC Nozzle features threaded front for accessories and comes with rubber guard for thread protection. Clip locks on to any size spray pattern. All-zinc metalized body is insulated for boiling hot or ice-cold liquids. Patented, molded nylon grip and industrial strength nylon lever protects hands and equipment. All metal pin and adjustable nut. Individually carded. Wt. 0.5 lb.

474FARM Non-corroding, high-impact polymer body nozzle with polymer valve assembly, metal pin and fixed nut. Full-size nozzle with threaded front for accessories. Hold-open clip. Individually carded. Wt. 0.15 lb.

593 Comfort Grip Nozzle features a molded-on black vinyl cushioned grip. Full size nozzle has die cast zinc body, solid brass valve stem, permanent adjusting nut, a hold-open clip for continuous spraying and a stainless steel spring. Individually carded. Wt. 0.55 lb.

573TF Metalized, full size, pistol grip nozzle has brass valve stem, threaded front, adjusting nut and hold-open clip. Stainless steel spring. Individually carded. Wt. 0.45 lb.

1030-341 Nozzle features durable die-cast construction with reinforced brass stem to withstand drops and rough use. Designed to handle water flow up to 100 PSI. Rated for up to 160° F. Individually carded. Wt. 0.64 lb.

572TFR Insulated-grip nozzle with threaded front features a brass head insert for commercial, industrial or farm use. All-zinc metalized body is insulated for boiling hot or ice-cold liquids. All brass valve components. Individually carded. Wt. 0.55 lb.

564 Mid-size metalized pistol grip nozzle has polymer valve assembly with fixed nut, hold open clip. Individually carded. Wt. 0.4 lb.

Sanitizing Hose & Nozzle



30800



30806

Rubber Sanitizing nozzle turns on when you bend it and off when released. Nozzle provides a fan shape spray pattern. Hoses have brass fittings, 3/4" female end and 1/4" male end.

- 30800 Sanitizing Nozzle, rubber with brass fittings, 1/4" NPT, 4-5/8" long
- 30806 6 ft. Sanitizing Hose
- 30809 9 ft. Sanitizing Hose
- 30812 12 ft. Sanitizing Hose

Wash-Up Hoses



Black rubber Wash-Up Hoses have 3/4" solid brass fittings, male and female ends. Available in 3/8" I.D. or high-capacity thick-wall 1/2" ID.

Size	3/8" ID	1/2" ID
6 ft. Wash-up Hose	30706	30606
10 ft. Wash-up Hose	30710	30610
14 ft. Wash-up Hose	30714	30614
20 ft. Wash-up Hose	30720	30620
25 ft. Wash-up Hose	30725	30625



15-0151Y



08-0083Y



05-0038V



17-00



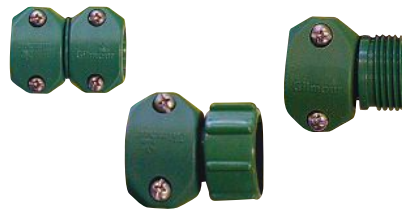
07V

Gilmour "Y"s & Shut-Offs

These splitter "Y"s and shut-offs are handy time-savers. For 3/4" hose. Zinc fittings are suitable for hot water up to 160°. Nylon and poly not recommended for hot water. Individually carded.

- 15-0151Y Double Hose Y-Connector with shut-offs. Chrome-plated die-cast zinc with polymer collar and threads at female end.
- 17-00 Double Hose Y-Connector with shut-offs, polymer
- 08-0083Y Double Hose Y-Connector without shut-off, nickel-plated zinc. Includes end cap
- 05-0038V Water Shut-off, chrome-plated zinc
- 07V Water Shut-Off, nylon

Gilmour Nylon Hose Menders



Handy Hose Menders repair female or male ends as well as any rubber or plastic hose up to 3/4". Made of non-corrosive nylon, Hose Menders attach quickly with a screw driver. Individually carded.

- 01HM Hose Mender for 5/8" & 3/4" Hose
- 01M Mender for 5/8" & 3/4" Male Coupler
- 01F Mender for 5/8" & 3/4" Female Coupler
- 05HM Hose Mender for 7/16", 1/2", 9/16" Hose
- 05M Mender for 7/16", 1/2", 9/16" Male Coupler
- 05F Mender for 7/16", 1/2", 9/16" Female Coupler.

Gilmour Quick Couplers



Quick couplers are inserted into nozzles and hoses for faster attachment and detachment. Gilmour couplers allow more water flow than any other coupler. Choose solid machined brass or rugged, non-corroding poly. Individually carded.

- 09QCF Brass coupler, female
- 09QCM Brass coupler, male
- 09QC Brass coupler set, one of each
- 39QCF Green poly coupler, female
- 39QCM Green poly coupler, male



Not to be used with bleach or chlorine solutions.



Entrance Disinfection Mats

Entrance Disinfection Mats are designed to be placed at the entrance to dairy barns, hog enclosures, poultry houses and vegetable, fruit and grain storage facilities, to disinfect the boots and shoes of workers as they enter. Mats are made with tough poly mesh over a foam core with non-permeable bottom and sides to contain the disinfectant solution.

When filled, the Mats repel dirt and stay effective for approximately one week when they should be lifted, rinsed and left to hang-dry overnight. Mat must be used on level surface.

- 4591818 Small Disinfection Mat, 18" X 18" X 1", holds approx. 3/4 gallon. Wt. 1.35 lbs. (unfilled)
- 4593424 Disinfection Mat, 34" X 24" X 1", holds approx. 2 gallons. Wt. 5 lbs. (unfilled)

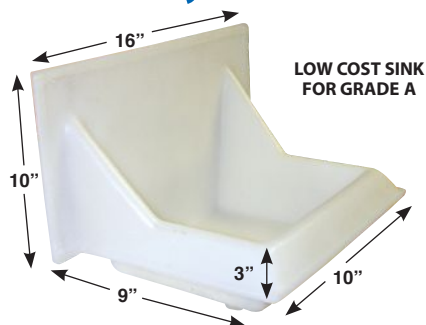
Stainless Steel Wash Sinks



Sinks are made of top quality stainless steel and feature die-formed patch corners. Choose Double Compartment Sinks or Single Sinks in regular depth or extra-deep "Gallon Deep" style. Adjustable A-frame-type Legs or Wall Brackets are sold separately. Each compartment includes Drain Assembly and Lift Plug.

Stock No. & Desc.	Capacity	Overall Length	Front to Back Outside	Inside Depth	Wt.
522 Single Sink	18 gal.	24"	20-1/2"	12-1/4"	18 lbs.
529 Single Sink	23 gal.	31"	20-1/2"	12-1/4"	21 lbs.
536 Single Sink	29 gal.	38"	20-1/2"	12-1/4"	25 lbs.
549 Single Sink	39 gal.	51-1/4"	20-1/2"	12-1/4"	30 lbs.
560 Single Sink	48 gal.	60"	20-1/2"	12-1/4"	46 lbs.
572 Single Sink	58 gal.	72"	20-1/2"	12-1/4"	51 lbs.
52222 Twin Sink	18 gal./18 gal.	47"	20-1/2"	12-1/4"	32 lbs.
52229 Double Sink	18 gal./23 gal.	54"	20-1/2"	12-1/4"	34 lbs.
52929 Twin Sink	23 gal./23 gal.	61"	20-1/2"	12-1/4"	37 lbs.
52236 Double Sink	18 gal./29 gal.	61"	20-1/2"	12-1/4"	37 lbs.
52249 Double Sink	18 gal./39 gal.	74"	20-1/2"	12-1/4"	54 lbs.
7315 Gallon Deep Single Sink	15 gal.	18-1/2"	22-1/2"	15-1/2"	20 lbs.
7360 Gallon Deep Single Sink	60 gal.	63-1/2"	22-1/2"	15-1/2"	39 lbs.
2B-00 Wall Brackets, set					12 lbs.
52B-5S Stainless Steel Wall Brackets, set					9 lbs.
52L Legs for S.S. Sinks, 34" height, set					18 lbs.
52L-5S Stainless Steel Legs for S.S. Sinks, 30-3/4" height, set					12 lbs.

Poly Sink



High density roto-molded white polyethylene sink provides a low cost way to upgrade to Grade A. Comes complete with screws to attach below faucets. Smooth, sanitary and easy to keep clean.

681 Poly Sink, approved. Wt. 4.5 lbs.

Hand & Utensil Sink



This high quality, low cost, seamless stainless steel sink includes mixing faucet and drain plug. Dimensions: front to back 16", front edge across 15-3/4", back edge across 19". Sink is 6" deep and has a capacity of 4 gallons.

325-0001 Hand Sink with Faucet. Wt. 10 lbs.
325-0002 Replacement Faucet for 325-0001

Drain Assembly



Fits any 1-3/4" drain opening. Complete with rubber gasket, zinc lock nut and drain plug.

135D Drain Assembly
162N Hexagonal zinc lock nut only
16RG Rubber Gasket

Flexible Lift Plug

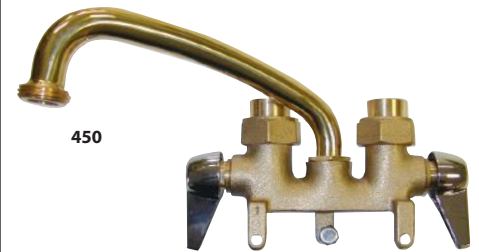
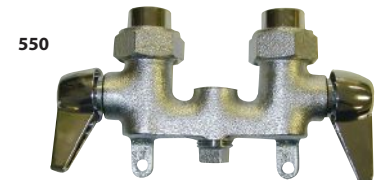


Flexible Plug Lift cannot be bumped out of drain hole. 1-1/2".

134R Neoprene Drain Plug



Brass Mixing Valve & Faucet



Solid Brass Mixing Faucets & Valves helps conserve energy by controlling temperature and flow.

550 Nickel Coated Brass Mixing Valve. 1/2"NPT pipe plug can be installed for top or bottom supply and are adaptable for copper tubing. Wt. 2.25 lbs.

450 Brass Mixing Faucet. Polished brass spout with 3/4"GHT threaded tip. May be mounted on wall or edge of tank. 1/2"NPT pipe connections are adaptable for copper tubing. Wt. 2.25 lbs.

REPLACEMENT PARTS:

888-518 Hot Stem Kit for 450 Faucet
888-519 Cold Stem Kit for 450 Faucet
888-520 Union Kit for 450 Faucet
888-825 Spout for 450 Faucet
888-521 Hot Stem Kit for 550 Valve
888-522 Cold Stem Kit for 550 Valve
888-523 Union Kit for 550 Valve
888-524 GHT Adapter for 550 Valve



Nylon Scour Pad



Sturdy scour pad, made especially for dairy equipment, ideal for cleaning stainless steel. Safe with any detergent, sanitizer or acid cleaner. Holds its shape, rinses clean, reusable, long-lasting. Handy 6" x 9" green spun nylon, 3/8" thick.

500K Scour Pad. Two in a colorful poly bag

Stainless Steel Sponge



6CC-JUMBO

6CC

Made especially for dairy farm use to scour and clean with speed and safety. Made from one continuous ribbon of metal. Will not rust, scratch or splinter.

6CC-JUMBO Stainless Steel Scour Sponge - Jumbo

6CC Stainless Steel Scour Sponge - Standard

Double Mist Trigger Sprayers



Rather than short bursts, the Double Mist Trigger Sprayer offers continuous output with half the squeezing action. Adjustable head gives a super-fine mist or a jet stream, all with less hand fatigue. Chemical-resistant black spray head make these sprayers ideal for animal grooming, dairy, insecticides, plants and more.

83000 Double Mist Sprayer, 1 pint (1/2 liter)

83010 Double Mist Sprayer, 1 qt. (1 liter)



Soap Dispensers

Soap dispensers are made of impact resistant plastic and are easy to mount. Two sizes available and dispensers accommodate a wide variety of liquid, lotion (except pumice) and foam soaps. Large push bar allows for easy dispensing.

SP-BK-30 30 oz. Soap Dispenser - Black Pearl. 4.5" x 5" x 7.25". Wt. 0.98 lb.

SP-BK-46 46 oz. Soap Dispenser - Black Pearl. 4.5" x 5" x 9". Wt. 1.35 lbs.

Spray Mist Trigger Sprayers



901

902

Nozzle adjusts to give a spray range from fine mist to jet. Excellent spray characteristics help promote the sale of bulk packaged liquids.

901 Deluxe Sprayer with 16 oz. unbreakable poly bottle. Wt. 6 oz.

902 Deluxe Sprayer with 32 oz. poly bottle with reinforced neck. Wt. 8 oz.

Replacement Spray Heads

Spray Heads include tubes. Tip adjusts from stream to fine spray or may be replaced with one of the upward-spraying tips.



902H Deluxe Spray Head with tube for 24 or 32 oz. bottles



901H Deluxe Spray Head with shorter tube for 16 oz. bottles



902HHD Heavy Duty Deluxe Spray Head with tube for 24 or 32 oz. bottles



905CR Chemical Resistant Spray Head has Viton components. With tube for 24 or 32 oz. bottles

Tube included with Spray Heads.



Heavy Duty Trigger Sprayer



Sprayer tip adjusts from a fine mist to a jet. Use it to promote the sale of bulk packaged liquids. 24 oz. plastic bottle has graduation markings in 2 oz. and 50 ml and a handy dilution guide.

904 Heavy Duty Deluxe Sprayer with 24 oz. bottle

Replacement Poly Bottles



901B

903B

M21002

902B

901B 16 oz. Bottle

903B 16 oz. Bottle with reinforced neck

M21002 24 oz. Bottle with graduation markings in 2 oz. and 50 ml.

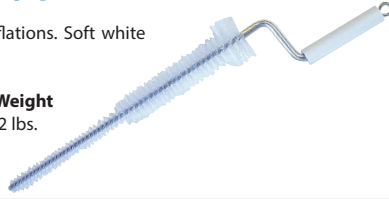
902B 32 oz. Bottle with reinforced neck



Inflation Brush

Inflation Brush for regular size inflations. Soft white nylon bristles. Protective rounded tip.

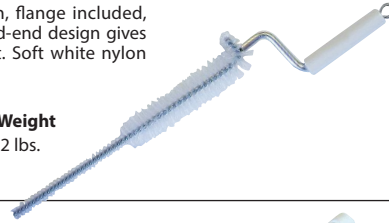
Item No.	Description	Weight
1030-087	Inflation Brush	.2 lbs.



Deluxe Inflation Scrubber

One brush scrubs entire inflation, flange included, in one easy operation. Special twisted-end design gives thorough cleaning of vacuum pocket. Soft white nylon bristles. Protective rounded tip.

Item No.	Description	Weight
1030-088	Brush for regular size inflations	.2 lbs.



Elbow Brushes

Elbow Brush is trimmed and shaped for hard-to-reach bacteria-breeding spots. Soft white nylon bristles. 17" overall; brush length 7".

Item No.	Description	Weight
1030-126	Elbow Brush, brush diameter 1-1/2"	.25 lbs.
1030-127	Elbow Brush, brush diameter 2"	.25 lbs.



Nylon Claw Brushes

White bristles are made of soft nylon.

Item No.	Description	Weight
1030-062	Small end 1/2", large end 1" diameter, with multi-fan tip. 13" overall	.05 lbs.
1030-063	Same as above with large end 3/4" diameter.	.05 lbs.
1030-112	Single End Claw Brush, 8" long, 1/4" diameter bristles	.06 lbs.
1030-059	Same with 3/8" diameter bristles	.06 lbs.
1030-060	Same with 1/2" diameter bristles	.06 lbs.
1030-061	Same with 3/4" diameter bristles	.06 lbs.

Double End Claw Brush



Single End Claw Brush

Bulk Tank Valve Outlet Brushes

Wire valve brush has soft white nylon bristles set in galvanized wire with a white plastic handle. Brush part is 6-1/4", overall length 17", plastic handle. Weighs about 3 lbs. per dz.

Item No.	Description	Weight
1030-069	Brush for 1-1/2" Valve	.25 lbs.
1030-070	Brush for 2" Valve	.25 lbs.
1030-071	Brush for 2-1/2" Valve	.3 lbs.
1030-073	Brush for 3" Valve	.3 lbs.



Tubing Brushes

Item No.	Description	Weight
1030-075	Brush for 1/4" ID tubing, 16" long with soft white nylon 3/8" bristles	.05 lbs.
1030-076	Brush for 1/4" ID tubing 24" long with soft white nylon 3/8" bristles	.05 lbs.



Hose Brushes

Brush part is 3" long with diameter indicated. Overall length is 99" for stanchion hoses. Soft white nylon bristles.

Item No.	Description	Weight
1030-103	Hose Brush for 9/16" ID tubing	.33 lb
1030-104	Hose Brush for 5/8" ID tubing	.33 lb



Cable Brush Cleaning Kits

Use Brush only, Burr only, or Both

To use, slip the plastic covered steel cable through the hose, snap wall and cable fittings together, attach brush part to cable and walk away as the hose is thoroughly cleaned. Bristles are white nylon. Cable is 8'4" in length.

Item No.	Description	Weight
1030-097	Cable kit with 3/8" burr for 7/16" hose	.35 lbs.
1030-098	Cable kit with 7/16" burr for 1/2" hose	.35 lbs.
1030-099	Cable kit with 1/2" burr for 9/16" hose	.35 lbs.
1030-100	Cable kit with 9/16" burr for 5/8" hose	.35 lbs.
1030-101	Cable kit with 11/16" burr for 3/4" hose	.35 lbs.

Burr



Brush

Replacement Brushes

Item No.	Description	Weight
1030-134	Replacement Cable Kit Brush--7/16"	.04 lbs.
1030-135	Replacement Cable Kit Brush--1/2"	.04 lbs.
1030-136	Replacement Cable Kit Brush--9/16"	.04 lbs.
1030-137	Replacement Cable Kit Brush--5/8"	.04 lbs.
1030-140	Replacement Cable Kit Brush--3/4"	.04 lbs.

Additional cable kit replacement parts available at coburn.com.

Outside CIP Pipe Brush

This brush is designed to slip on and off easily to clean pipelines up to 3" in diameter. To extend reach, order 1030-120 or other handle separately. Soft white nylon bristles.

Item No.	Description	Weight
1030-077	Outside CIP Pipe Brush only	1.25 lb.



Floating Gong Brushes

Short Handles

Item No.	Description	Weight
1030-081	9" Gong, yellow polypropylene bristles, tan floating block	0.45 lb.
1030-082	9" Gong, white polyester bristles, white floating block	0.45 lb.
1030-083	9" Gong, white polypropylene bristles, tan floating block	0.45 lb.
1030-151	9" Gong, white nylon bristles, white floating block	0.6 lb.



Long Handles

Item No.	Description	Weight
1030-084	20" Gong, yellow polypropylene bristles, tan floating block	0.75 lb.
1030-085	20" Gong, white polyester bristles, white floating block	0.75 lb.
1030-086	20" Gong, white polypropylene bristles, tan floating block	0.7 lb.
1030-152	20" Gong, white nylon bristles, white floating block	0.8 lb.



Nylon Bulk Tank Brushes




Tested and approved for use on dairy farms and creameries throughout the country. Plastic block has threaded, recessed handle hole for positive handle attachment. Soft white nylon bristles provide non-scratch scrubbing.

Item No.	Description	Weight
1030-105	Bulk Tank 4-1/2" x 8-1/2" brush, without handle Order 1030-120 or other handle separately	0.95lb.
1030-106	Bulk Tank 5-1/2" x 10" brush, without handle Order 1030-121 or other handle separately	1.1 lbs.

Top Grip Scrubber



Available colors:  

Top Grip Scrubber has polypropylene bristles and ergonomic design for a great grip. Scrubber is 4"H x 4-1/2" diameter.

1030-142	Top Grip Scrubber, white. Wt. 7 oz.
1030-143	Top Grip Scrubber, blue. Wt. 7 oz.

Floating Scrub Brushes



Available colors:   

Bristles are set in a structural foam block that will not crack, split, absorb water or harbor bacteria but will float in liquid. Block is 8-1/2" overall. Oval-trimmed polyester bristles are 1-3/4".

1030-094	Scrub Brush, white. Wt. 10 oz.
1030-095	Scrub Brush, red. Wt. 10 oz.
1030-096	Scrub Brush, blue. Wt. 10 oz.

Floating Swiss Pail Brush

Available colors:  



Polyester bristles are set in a polypropylene block which will not chip or breed bacteria. Overall length is 6"; bristles have a 1-3/8" trim.

1030-089	Yellow bristles, yellow block. Wt. 0.35 lb.
1030-090	White bristles, white block. Wt. 0.4 lb.

Utility Hand Brush



Features stiff nylon bristles and metal scraper ideal for general clean up and for scraping mud and grease in hard to reach areas. The narrow surface, the special curvature and the ergonomic handle makes it easy to handle.

1030-146	Utility Hand Brush. Wt. 0.25 lb.
----------	----------------------------------



Cordless Drill Nursing Bottle Brush

1030-147



1030-148

Used with a rechargeable power drill, these brushes make quick work of cleaning large numbers of two, three and four quart nursing bottles. Brushes will reach every corner and bend of the bottle. We recommend running the drill at low to medium RPM for maximum life of the brush. 18-1/2" overall length, 5-1/2" wide. Wt. 6 oz.
1030-147 Soft Bristle Drill-Operated Nursing Bottle Brush
1030-148 Stiff Bristle Drill-Operated Nursing Bottle Brush

Bottle Brushes



Spiral bound with stainless steel wire on wood handles. Soft white nylon bristles hold water and provide non-scratch scrubbing action.

Item No.	Description	Weight
1030-107	Brush part 5-1/2" long x 3" diameter. Overall length 16-1/2".	0.2 lb.
1030-109	Same as above, overall length 24".	0.35 lb.



Bottle & Valve Brush

Easily clean bottles, jars and valves with this dense, supple bristled brush. The 16" Bottle & Valve Brush has a 3" diameter.

Item No.	Description	Weight
1030-150	16" Bottle & Valve Brush White bristles with white handle	Wt. 0.8 lb.



Nursing Bottle Brush

Reach every corner and bend of the nursing bottle while the small end is ideal for cleaning the nipple. Bristles are soft nylon for non-scratch scrubbing action. The large end has a mixture of type 6.6 and 6.12 green nylon bristles. Small end has soft type 6.6 nylon bristles. 18" long. Wt. 3 oz.

Item No.	Description	Weight
1030-078	Double-End Nursing Bottle Brush	0.15 lb.



Pop Bottle Brush

Item No.	Description	Weight
1030-093	Hinged 4" brush, 12" handle Soft black nylon bristles	0.15 lb.



Cleaning Brush for Milk Bar Teats

Cleaning Brush for Milk Bar Teats is the only brush on the market specifically designed to clean Milk Bar Teats. The handle is comfortable to grab, and the hanging hole allows a good grip. Center wire is strong, yet pliable, allowing the brush to access and clean nipples still in feeders. Circular stop keeps brush from damaging the internal webbing while cleaning.

Item No.	Description	Weight
265-8000	Cleaning Brush for Milk Bar Teats	0.05 lb.

Cleaning & Sanitizing



Sparta® Deluxe Dairy Brushes

Deluxe Carlisle Brushes are available in several colors. Color-coding can help prevent cross contamination in dairy and food processing facilities of all types.

Bottle & Valve Brushes



SP1010

SP2050

Available colors:

Clean bottles, jars or valves with the cleaning power of stiff polyester bristles in five color choices. Plastic handle has knurled grip. 16" brushes have a brush diameter of 3"; 12" brush has a brush diameter of 2-5/8". Overall lengths given below.

Item No.	Description	Weight
SP2050	12" Brush, white bristles	0.2 lb.
SP1010	16" Brush, white bristles	0.35 lb.
SP11010	16" Brush, red bristles	0.35 lb.
SP31010	16" Brush, yellow bristles	0.35 lb.
SP41010	16" Brush, green bristles	0.35 lb.
SP61010	16" Brush, blue bristles	0.35 lb.

Floating Scrub Brushes



Available colors:

Medium stiff polyester bristles are set into a foam block that won't crack or chip but will float. Durable, economical scrub brush. Overall length, 8".

Item No.	Description	Weight
SPH53	Brush, white bristles	0.45 lb.
SP30053	Brush, yellow bristles	0.5 lb.
SP40053	Brush, green bristles	0.5 lb.

Hercules Gong Brush



Soak-proof Hercules Gong Brush has soft white nylon bristles set into a pistol grip plastic block handle. White only.

Item No.	Description	Weight
SP46	Hercules Long Gong Brush. 20" overall	0.65 lb.

Sparta® Utility Scrub Brushes



Available colors:

Utility Scrub Brush has plastic pistol grip handle and crimped polyester bristles which will not absorb oils or moisture. Handles are ergonomically shaped and bristles have multiple trim angles for better surface contact. Brush is 20" long.

Item No.	Description	Weight
SP47-03	Hercules Gong Brush - white	0.75 lb.
SP47-05	Hercules Gong Brush - red	0.75 lb.
SP47-06	Hercules Gong Brush - blue	0.75 lb.

BRISTLE COMPARISON

- **Polypropylene** Stiff with good resistance to abrasion and water. Excellent acid resistance. For use up to 225°F.
- **Polyester** Stiff and water-resistant. Higher temperature resistance than polypropylene. Good acid and abrasion resistance.
- **Nylon** Soft nylon is non-scratching, softens when exposed to water, good for washing stainless steel and polished surfaces.

Cleaning & Sanitizing

Large Bulk Tank Brush



Flare head design assures all-around thorough cleaning. Crimped nylon bristles have excellent chemical resistance and are staple set into solid plastic head. Brush head is 5-1/2" x 9". Can be used with different length threaded handles to reach bottom of tanks. Constructed of FDA approved materials and is BPA free.

Item No.	Description	Weight
SP4004200	5-1/2" x 9" Bulk Tank Brush white nylon bristles	1.25 lbs.

Jumbo Three-Hole Tank Brush



The advantages of three holes is to give angled cleaning action and uniform wear on the brush. The white plastic block has two angled holes on either side of the standard center hole. Soft white nylon bristles are crimped and hold water well. Brush head is a jumbo 6" x 10-1/2". Order handle separately.

Item No.	Description	Weight
SP41220	Jumbo 3-Hole Tanker Brush	1 lb.
SP021-36T	Threaded Plastic Handle, 36"	1.3 lbs.

Tank Brush Handles



White Threaded Plastic Handles have reinforced tip and may be used with bulk tank brushes and other threaded brushes. Heavy duty handles are 1" in diameter.

Item No.	Description	Weight
SP021-36T	36" Threaded Plastic Handle	1.3 lbs.
SP021-60T	60" Threaded Plastic Handle	2.1 lbs.

Brush Rack



Bottle Brushes



White wire-wound bristles with all plastic handle for cleaning jars, bottles, and glasses with smaller openings. Brushes are constructed of FDA approved materials and BPA free.

Item No.	Description	Weight
SP1515	4" Diameter Milk Bottle Brush 24" overall length	0.45lb.
SP4046702	3" Diameter Milk Bottle Brush, 16" overall length	0.3 lb.

Bulk Tank Brushes

Flare head brush bristles are set into solid white plastic block. Flare head assures reaching all corners at any angle. Brush head is 5-1/2" x 7-1/2". Order handle separately.



Item No.	Description	Weight
SP358PB	White with soft white nylon bristles	0.75 lb.
SP10358	Red, polyester bristles	0.8 lb.
SP021-36T	Threaded Plastic Handle, 36"	1.3 lbs.

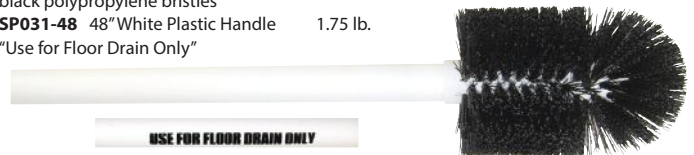
Available colors:



Floor Drain Brush

Polypropylene bristles are stiff and chemical-resistant for tough drain cleaning. Brush head is 6" x 4". Order white plastic handle separately. Handle is stamped "Use for Floor Drain Only" for safety and convenience.

Item No.	Description	Weight
SP439-4	Floor Drain Brush Head, black polypropylene bristles	0.3 lb.
SP031-48	48" White Plastic Handle "Use for Floor Drain Only"	1.75 lb.



Heavy gauge anodized aluminum rack has solid aluminum pegs. Offset design and angle of pegs keeps brushes away from the wall. Holes are on 16" center to fit standard studs.

Item No.	Description	Weight
SP465	Brush Rack	0.25 lb.

Flo-Thru Truck/Wall Brush



Scratch Free
Wet or Dry

Truck, wall and window brush has soft green nylon bristles which are scratch-free, wet or dry, hold liquid well and are firmly affixed in the foam block. White plastic bumper helps protect surfaces from blemishes. Order threaded handle separately.

1030-149 10" Truck/Wall Brush, 2-5/16" trim. Wt. 1.4 lbs.

Flo-Thru Hi-Low Truck Brush



Soft green nylon bristles hold liquid well and will not scratch. Sanitary plastic block is 10" and the bristles are trimmed to 2-5/16". Order any of our threaded handles separately.

1030-067 Hi-Low Truck Brush, green nylon bristles. Wt. 1 lb.

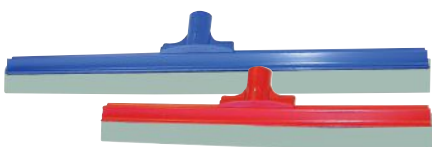
Hi-Lo Floor Brush



Three-position Hi-Lo Floor Scrub Brush is designed for maximum cleaning action in open areas or under equipment. Polypropylene bristles are set in foam block with a hole for threaded handle. Brush is 10" X 4-1/2". Order threaded handle separately.

SP38X Hi-Lo Brush, yellow bristles. Wt. 1.3 lbs.

Hygienic Floor Squeegees



Hygienic Floor Squeegee blade is highly flexible, resists bacteria growth and is made with FDA compliant materials – making the squeegee ideal for HACCP applications. Squeegee is lightweight and will never rust or scratch. Dual blades reduce repetitive work. Available in red and blue. Order threaded fiberglass handle separately.

HFS18-05 18" Hygienic Floor Squeegee – Red. Wt. 0.4 lb.

HFS22-05 22" Hygienic Floor Squeegee – Red. Wt. 0.6 lb.

HFS30-05 30" Hygienic Floor Squeegee – Red. Wt. 1.0 lb.

HFS18-06 18" Hygienic Floor Squeegee – Blue. Wt. 0.4 lb.

HFS22-06 22" Hygienic Floor Squeegee – Blue. Wt. 0.6 lb.

HFS30-06 30" Hygienic Floor Squeegee – Blue. Wt. 1.0 lb.

Scrub Brushes

Tri-Level Floor Brush



Tri-Level Floor Scrub has bristles on three angles and features sanitary plastic block set with yellow polyester bristles. Block is 10" and bristles are trimmed to 1-3/4". Order threaded handle separately.

1030-068 Tri-Level Floor Brush, yellow polyester bristles. Wt. 1.3 lbs.

Universal Handle Brace



A no-hassle universal handle brace for brooms and floor sweeps makes them last longer. Easy to put on. No holes to drill. This low cost brace pays for itself many times over.

1030-125 Universal Broom Brace. Wt. .2 lb.

Antibacterial Threaded Mop



Antimicrobial treatment prevents the spread of bacteria for the life of the mop. Thick 18 oz. mop strands improve absorption. Order handle separately.

ATM18-03 White Antibacterial Threaded Mop. Wt. 1.18 lbs.

Flared Flo-Thru Brush



CARLISLE

Soft non-scratching nylon bristles are set in a foam block and flared for a 5" X 12" bristle spread. Water flows through holes in the block. Block has both threaded and tapered handle holes. Order handle separately.

SP10785 Flo-Thru Brush, red bristles. Wt. 1.1 lbs.

Wing-Style Handle Brace



BRACE ONLY
HANDLE & BROOM
NOT INCLUDED



Wing-Style Broom Handle Brace Assembly includes all necessary nuts and bolts for installing on one broom. Works with any broom or brush to strengthen the handle and extend the life of the broom. Broom and handle are not included.

1030-065 Wing-Style Broom Brace Only. Wt. 0.35 lbs.

Floor Squeegees



CARLISLE

A heavy duty dirt and water chaser that has a straight steel-backed floor rubber that plows a full wide swath. Baked enamel 1" angle steel frame; 5/16" x 2" pure red gum rubber squeegee, rugged steel handle brace. Order tapered wood handle separately.

SP2418 Squeegee, 18" wide. Wt. 3 lbs.

SP2424 Squeegee, 24" wide. Wt. 3 lbs.

SP2436 Squeegee, 36" wide. Wt. 4 lbs.

Farm & Dairy Brooms

Coburn Barn Push Brooms



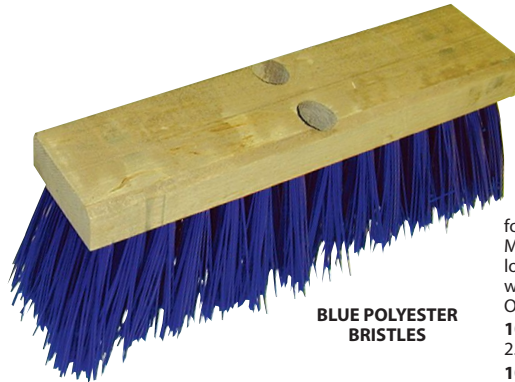
This broom sweeps over a 2' wide swath but weighs only about half as much because of narrow block and only 2 rows of bristles instead of usual 4 or 5. Bristles are blue plastic set in a wooden block. Order tapered wood handle separately. Wt. 2 lbs.

1030-091 24" Blue Barn Push Broom.

1030-092 24" Blue Barn Push Broom with Long Bristles



Heavy Duty Barn Brooms



BLUE POLYESTER BRISTLES

Heavy duty push brooms have long been popular for barns, streets, etc. Dirt won't clot up these brooms. Moisture-resistant, straight bristles stay free of dirt. The long-wearing blue polyester bristles speed up sweeping, wear much longer and are not affected by most liquids. Order tapered wood handle separately.

1030-080 Cairo Push Broom, 14" block, 4-1/4" trim. Wt. 2.5 lbs.

1030-079 16" Heavy Duty Barn Broom. Wt. 2.4 lbs.

1030-111 24" Heavy Duty Barn Broom. Wt. 5 lbs.

Floor Garage Brushes

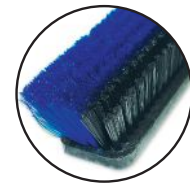


Floor Brush has plastic block filled with stiff, plastic bristles. Great for heavy sweeping in garage, milkhouse, light snow, etc. Will not crack, chip or breed bacteria. 3" trim. Order threaded handle separately.

1030-115 Garage/Floor Brush, 24" block. 3 lbs.

1030-116 Garage/Floor Brush, 36" block. 3.6 lbs.

Omni Floor Sweeps



Omni Sweep does the work of three brooms. Heavy black bristles in the front break up heavy debris and the lighter blue bristles gather up even fine dust and particles. Synthetic bristles are chemical-resistant, angled for efficient sweeping, and set into a hygienic plastic block. Order threaded handle separately.

SP41880 18" Omni Sweep Floor Sweep. Wt. 30 lbs. per pack of 12. Trim 1-3/4" to 2-1/2".

SP41881 24" Omni Sweep Floor Sweep. Wt. 40 lbs. per pack of 12. Trim 1-3/4" to 2-1/2".

Corn Broom



Heavy duty 100% corn broom. Use in feed lanes or other tight areas. A great house broom for heavier sweeping.

1030-117 Corn Broom. Wt. 3 lbs.

Bass Fiber Milkhouse Broom



Heavy fill of the finest bass fiber available, securely set in the metal cap and riveted under pressure. Steel band adds strength. 4-1/2 ft. wooden handle.

1030-118 Milkhouse Broom. 2.5 lbs.

Polypro Milkhouse Broom



Plastic bristle milkhouse broom is long lasting and will not rot or breed bacteria. Steel band adds strength. 4-3/4 ft. wooden handle.

1030-119 Upright Broom. Wt. 2.5 lbs.

Tapered Wood Handle



Tapered hardwood wood handle is 1-1/8" diameter. Used with several of our push brooms and foam squeegees.

1030-066 Tapered Wood Handle 4-1/2 ft. Wt. 1.6 lbs.

1030-072 Tapered Wood Handle 5 ft. Wt. 1.75 lbs.

1030-074 Tapered Wood Handle 6 ft. Wt. 2.09 lbs.

Threaded Wood Handles



Handle made of 15/16" hardwood has threaded metal tip. Order for use with floor sweeps, tank and scrub brushes that take threaded handles.

1030-123 4 ft. Threaded Wood Handle. Wt. 0.92 lb.

1030-124 5 ft. Threaded Wood Handle. Wt. 1 lb.

1030-155 6 ft. Threaded Wood Handle. Wt. 1.08 lb.

Handles For Brushes & Brooms



Threaded Fiberglass Handles



Threaded fiberglass handles are lightweight and durable. Will not warp, crack or chip from moisture. Bacteria free. For floor sweeps, tank, truck and scrub brushes that take threaded handles.

1030-120 3 ft. Threaded Fiberglass Handle. 0.67 lbs.

1030-121 4 ft. Threaded Fiberglass Handle. 1.17 lbs.

1030-122 5 ft. Threaded Fiberglass Handle. 1.59 lbs.

1030-154 6 ft. Threaded Fiberglass Handle. 2.08 lbs.

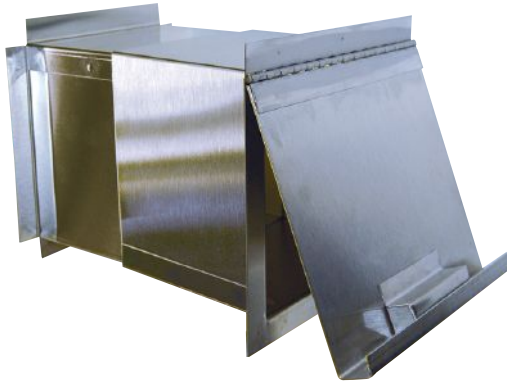
Threaded Metal Handle



Threaded Telescoping Metal handle is durable and highly visible. Suitable for floor sweeps or tank, truck or scrub brushes that take threaded handles.

1030-153 Threaded, 1" diameter, 4-1/2 ft. to 8 ft. Telescoping Metal Handle. Wt. 1.5 lbs.

Stainless Steel Hose Chutes



Heavy-duty Hose Chutes have triple riveted piano hinges with brass pins. Stainless Steel Chute has a weighted, self-closing outer door (without insulation) and has approx. 5-1/2" hose opening. Hose chutes fit into a wall opening of approx. 6" square.

59TM-SS Stainless Steel Hose Chute. Extends from 5" to 9". Wt. 6 lbs.

815TM-SS Stainless Steel Hose Chute. Extends from 9" to 13". Wt. 7 lbs.

Hand Water Pump

This water-transfer hand pump is a great solution for water removal where an electrical pump is not an option. It is made of PVC so will not rust or corrode. It is solvent-welded, lightweight and portable. Pump is 1-3/4" in diameter, 3 feet long, delivers 35 oz. per stroke and has a 6 foot outlet hose.

WP10 Hand Pump. Wt. 2 lbs.



Drum/Pail Openers

250119



DP10
DP11



DP12



250132



250119 Aluminum Drum Wrench will open all types of 3/4" and 2" closures, steel, plastic, round or hex, including Rieke PolyVice grip plugs. Preferred by professionals for its light weight and multiple uses. 12" overall length. Wt. 8 oz.

DP10 Multi-Use Drum Wrench easily removes 70mm caps and 3/4" slotted drum plugs. Made of fiberglass filled nylon, Drum Wrench is strong, safe and lightweight.

DP11 Multi-Use Drum Wrench same as above for 63mm caps

DP12 Drum Wrench for 55 gallon Drums. Fiberglass and nylon, strong safe & lightweight.

250132 Drum/Pail Opener is design to open both pails and drums. Molded of durable high strength fiberglass, it will work on most 2" or 3/4" plastic drum plugs and on standard open-head plastic pails. Color may vary.

Jug Pump Dispensers

22-501



22-503



Our poly Jug Pump Dispensers are well made and operate smoothly. 22-501 is not suitable for corrosive liquids as it has metal springs. Dispenser have threaded caps.

22-501 1 oz. Dispenser for gallon jug

22-503 1 oz. Dispenser without spring. May be used with corrosive liquids. 70mm cap and longer tube for use with 5 gal. containers

Gallon Jug Holder



Made of smooth black 1/4" powder-coated wire, this handy Jug Holder will accommodate square or round gallon jugs. Very convenient for the home, garage, barn or milkhouse.

KG121 Single Gallon Jug Holder. Wt. 1lb.

Liquid Dispensers

428TDP08



41475GL



41475GL Polyethylene Faucet for Pails and Drums. 3/4" NPT tap. Gold color

428TDP08 Polyethylene/polyurethane Drum Pump, dispenses 8 oz. per stroke. Fits 3/4" and 2" drum openings and 5 gal. pails with Rieke Senior Spout. Grey & white. Pump is compatible with most water based solutions

Faucets for Drums



Economy Polyethylene Faucet for Pails and Drums has a 3/4" NPT tap and includes a gasket to prevent leaking. The venting feature helps prevent flow problems such as "glugging" or restricted flow. Faucets are red and white.

41474-05 Polyethylene Faucet for drums, vented



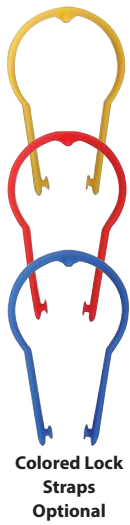
Safety Drum Pump

Ezi-Action Safety Drum Pump provides superior design and safety features in four sizes from 5-gallon pails to IBC Totes. Smooth pump action delivers approximately 15 oz. per stroke on both the up and down stroke for continuous action. The polypropylene material is resistant to a range of acidic, caustic and chlorine-based chemicals. FDA approved.

Ezi-Action Pumps are designed with safety features to avoid user contact with chemical. A lock strap prevents accidental pumping and the spout is long enough to accept a hose and clamp for bottom filling of containers. Pumps include adapters for most commonly-used containers. Pumps are vented through the connectors and safety cap adapter. Optional Safety Measure Jug with Adapter is available separately for direct filling into the jug. 24 oz. Jug is calibrated for ounces and mls.

Pumps are provided with a blue lock strap to prevent accidental pumping. Optional colored straps are available for color-coding or for color contrast.

- 1000-220** Pump for IBC Tote. Wt. 3 lbs.
- 200-50PP** Pump for 55-Gallon Drum. Wt. 3 lbs.
- 60-15PP** Pump for 15-Gallon Drum. Wt. 2 lbs.
- 25-5PP** Pump for 5-Gallon Pail. Wt. 1 lb.
- SMK1** Optional Safety Measure Jug including safety cap adapter. Wt. .5 lb.
- SF-02** Optional Safety Strap, yellow
- SF-05** Optional Safety Strap, red
- SF-06** Optional Safety Strap, blue
- REPLACEMENT PARTS**
- SK-00** Polypropylene Service Kit
- V2-00** Plunger Valve Holder & Flap
- V1-00** Foot Valve Holder & Flap
- 560-1001** Pump Adaptor for 63mm Internal Thread
- 560-1002** Pump Adaptor for Flexi Pour Spout Lid
- 560-1003** Pump Adaptor for 57mm Internal Thread
- 560-1004** Drum Fitting for Ezi-Action Drum Pumps
- 560-1005** Spout Reducer. Wt. 0.2 lbs.



Colored Lock Straps Optional

Ezi Pump shown with optional Safety Measure Jug & Adapter (SMK1)



560-1004 Drum Fitting



560-1005



SK Service Kit



Cleaning & Sanitizing

Lockable Milkhouse Pumps

Pump Dispensers for five-gallon chemical containers include features to make it safe for use with the caustic cleaners of the milkhouse. A special strap may be locked to prevent unauthorized use, padlock not included. A threaded twist handle prevents inadvertent lifting. An anti-siphon spout reduces dripping after dispensing and the Pump features a "Dairy Farm Safety" warning label. Pumps are vented through the connectors.

Pumps have threaded intake for containers with 3/4" openings and, except for the 36" model, include an 18" dip tube. All models may be inserted directly into the reservoir using the 2" bung opening adapter included. Pumps are boxed with instructions. There is No Warranty on pumps once they have been used.

- DP12SPS** Dairy Pump, 12" body, 18" dip tube, dispenses 6 oz. per stroke. Wt. 1 lb.
- DP18SPS** Dairy Pump, 18" body, 18" dip tube, dispenses 8 oz. per stroke. Wt. 1.5 lbs.
- DP36SPS** Dairy Pump, 36" body, dispenses 11 oz. per stroke. Wt. 2 lbs.
- DP36DT** Dip Tube for 36" Dairy Pump
- DP15BGS** Blue Gooseneck Spout
- DP02** Collar Adapter for Beckson Chemical Pumps. Wt. 0.1 lbs.



DP12SPS

1-Piece 55 Gallon Drum Pump

The 1-Piece Drum Pump allows easy, directional dispensing of detergents, waxes, alkalis and water into receiving containers. 36" barrel length, 30" hose length, dispenses 11 oz. per stroke.

MP3630S 1-Piece 55 Gallon Drum Pump. Wt. 1.5 lbs.



SHOWA Chemical Resistant Gloves



A730* A pair of Nitril-Solve Waterproof Gloves are made of 15 mil nitrile with flock lining. A good choice for clean-up of fuel, petrochemicals, oils and greases. Specify S, M, L or XL.

* HOW TO ORDER SIZES

Gloves are offered in men's sizes. When a choice of sizes is indicated, specify by adding letters to the end of the stock number. For example, M99XL is the order number for a pair of M99 gloves in size XL.



Coburn
Kick-Stop

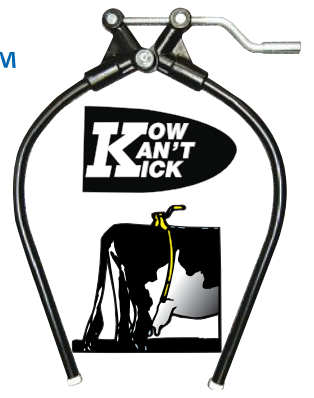
Kick-Stop fits most animals by means of an easy, pushbutton adjustment. Just slip it on and push the button for proper fit. Fits snugly over back for optimum control.

Kick-Stop is handy and easy to carry. It weighs only 4 lbs. as compared to other anti-kick devices weighing 12 lbs. or more. It is built for heavy duty work and will be welcomed by every stock owner who handles or treats cattle.

210KS Kick-Stop, individually boxed with informative label. Wt. 4 lbs.
210CP Replacement End Cap
210SP Replacement Button Spring

WESTGUARD™ Kow Kan't Kick™

Kow Kan't Kick restraints fit any size animal. Just slip on over the animal's back and crank tight to depress muscles that control kicking. Works either side of pin bones to immobilize rear legs only. Cushion tipped arms protect animal.



208 Kow Kan't Kick. Wt. 13 lbs.

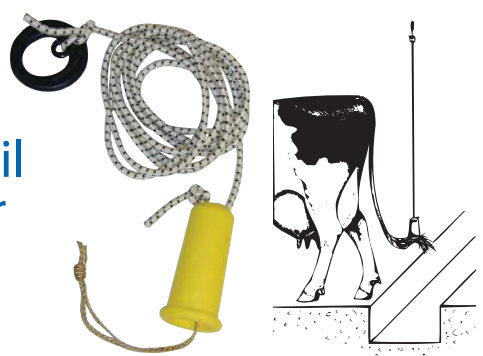
REPLACEMENT PARTS:
AK377 Threaded Handle
AK378 Leg & Casting



REPLACEMENT PARTS PACKAGES:

- AK389** Complete Parts Package contains:
AK369 Threaded Bushing (1) **AK370** Unthreaded Bushing (1) **AK371** Screw (1)
AK372 Thrust Washer (1) **AK374** Nut (1) **AK375** Bolt (1)
AK376 Washer (1) **AK377** Threaded Handle (1) **AK373** Washers (3)
- AK380** Partial Parts Package contains:
AK369 Threaded Bushing (1) **AK370** Unthreaded Bushing (1) **AK371** Screw (1)
AK372 Thrust Washer (1) **AK377** Threaded Handle (1) **AK376** Washer (1)

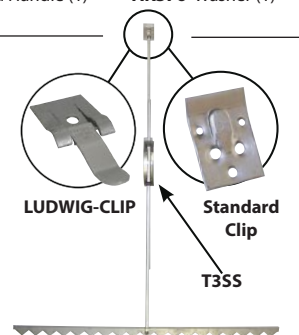
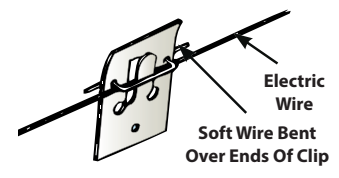
Cow Tail Holder



For cleaner cows and better conditions in the stanchion barn, handy Cow Tail Holder consists of a nylon-coated elastic cord with an ingenious tail holder at one end and a plastic split ring at the other. Attach to tail bristles and loop into an overhead hook or line so that the tail stays about 15" above gutter.

CTH Cow Tail Holder, Bagged

All Stainless Steel Cow Trainer



Notched Bar Cow Trainer is made entirely of stainless steel for long life and durability. Stainless Steel Cow Trainer may be used with standard no. 12 or no. 14 electric fence wire and standard insulators (see Index). Stainless steel replacement parts, hanger clip, bars and adjusting clip, are available separately.

TSS Stainless Steel Cow Trainer with standard clip, ea.
TSS-LUDWIG Stainless Steel Cow Trainer with LUDWIG-CLIP, ea.
T3SS Replacement Adjusting Spring
LUDWIG-CLIP Replacement LUDWIG-style clip

Coburn Electric Cow Trainers

Coburn Cow Trainers are manufactured with attention to detail and feature quality components. All Coburn Cow Trainers are sold in packs of five or full cases (6 - packs of five).

Sharp Bar Cow Trainer

Cross bar has 27 points for best results. The ultimate for sure control, even with rubber mats. Featuring quality galvanized steel, durable insulator and adjustment clip.

1N-00 Coburn Sharp Bar Cow Trainer, Pk/5. Wt. 3 lbs.

Notched Bar Cow Trainer

Flat bar has notched points at 98° degree angle and no sharp edges. Featuring quality galvanized steel, durable insulator and Heavy Duty Reversible Clip.

3-00 Coburn Notched Bar Cow Trainer, Pk/5. Wt. 3 lbs.

EasyFlex Cow Trainer

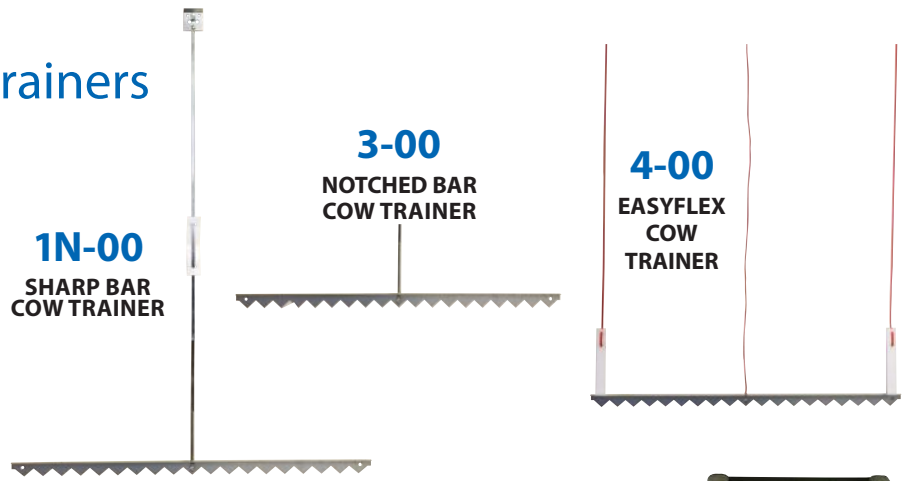
Painless shock-free adjustment and flexible to prevent damage. Simply tie the trainer hanging lines to the overhead wire. Then wrap the insulated wire lead from the crossbar to the overhead hot line. Shock is only administered at the notched bar.

4-00 Coburn EasyFlex Cow Trainer, Pk/5. Wt. 2 lbs.

Cow Trainer Repair Part

Heavy Duty Reversible Clip, allows adjustment to the trainer without turning off the electric fence controller and are flexible even in extreme low temperatures.

7MC Coburn Heavy Duty Reversible Clip, Pk/10.



Cow Trainer Controller Varistor

Varistor reduces voltage output, working with fence controllers of two joules or less. After installing Varistor, check the voltage. Voltage should be 2420 volts maximum and can be checked with the 1360 Five-O-Lite Fence Tester. Our recommendation for a fence controller is 514-1700.

T4-00 Varistor for Cow Trainers
514-1700 Low Impedance Fencer, 0.5 joule energy output. See pg. 180





Hook & Loop Cow Hobble

2VCH



This Cow Hobble is made of sturdy 1-1/2" strapping with generous stitched-on strips of hook & loop material. When properly placed on hind legs, hobble prevents slipping and splaying of legs and is especially useful when hindquarters have been weakened by calving. Secure, comfortable, light weight, washable, and easy to put on. Nickel-plated hardware.

2VCH Hook & Loop Cow Hobble Strap

Heavy-Duty Split Gard Cow Hobble

HDSGCH



Strong, lightweight cow hobble provides ideal protection against slipping and splitting out in all conditions. Hobble features a slightly longer spread allowing larger cows to walk freely. One-piece unit is made of strong, soft 2" wide nylon webbing with nickel-plated hardware and adjustable hook-and-loop closure.

HDSGCH Heavy-Duty Split Gard Cow Hobble. Wt. .63 lb.

Heavy Duty Cow Hobble

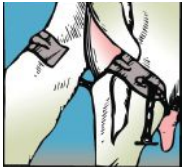
822-6000



Adjustable heavy-duty Cow Hobble is made of leather-reinforced nylon webbing. Positive lock and roll-style buckles make them secure and easy to adjust.

822-6000 Heavy-Duty Cow Hobble Wt. .75 lb.

Cow Hobble



Cow Hobbles stop cow from kicking or switching tail. Hooks over tendons of hind legs and adjusts to any size cow.

15B Cow Hobble, galvanized steel. Wt. 1.5 lbs.

Split Gard Safety Cow Hobble

SGCH



Strong, lightweight cow hobble provides ideal protection against slipping and splitting out in all conditions. It allows a spread of 21" so cows can walk freely yet be protected against splitting out. One-piece unit is made of strong, soft 1-1/2" wide nylon webbing with nickel-plated hardware and adjustable hook-and-loop closure.

SGCH Split Gard Cow Hobble. Wt. 4.2 oz.

Cow Cufflinks



The Cow Cufflink is a hobble-type device which prevents kicking and is also used to keep animals stable after difficult calving or in slippery conditions. It is easily buckled onto the cow's ankles and is adjustable from 12" to 21" making it suitable for a wide range of breeds, sizes and conditions. Cow Cufflink is made of 6000 lb. tensile strength nylon webbing with stainless steel rings and positive lock buckles. Cufflink is durable, washable and made in the USA. Wt. 10 oz.

397-05 Cow Cufflink, red

397-06 Cow Cufflink, blue

Barn Equipment



286

Strap-On Milk Stool

Strap-On Milk Stool features a seat made of sturdy co-polymer with molded-in holes for easy adjustment or replacement of harness straps. Milk Stool keeps the milker's hands clean and free to prep udders, apply milker units and do other work. Cuts down on aching backs and saves time and labor.

Soft nylon harness with snap-on lock keeps stool in place comfortably while walking or sitting. Coil spring at bottom of pedestal gives stool a firm anti-slip base. Choose solid or adjustable pedestal leg. Comfortable curved co-polymer seat is 11-1/2" X 7-1/2". Height is 11-3/4".

285 Standard Milk Stool, bagged. 4 lbs.

286 Adjustable Leg Milk Stool, bagged. Push button height adjustment from 13" to 18"



285

Digital Platform Scales



790-0005



790-0006

Scales are equipped with a 6' cord and LCD readout. Control panel can be wall mounted for saving space and eye level readings. Scales runs on either the adapter (included) or 6 AA batteries (not included) and they have non-skid feet and a removable platform.

790-0005 150 Lb. (68 Kg) Capacity, Stainless Steel Platform Scale. Wt. 12.8 lbs.

790-0006 400 Lb. (181 Kg) Capacity, Steel Tread Plate Platform Scale. Wt. 12.6 lbs.

Dial Scale



790-0001



790-0002

Scale is equipped with metal ring at the top and a heavy-gauge S hook at the bottom. It's made of durable solid steel casing and has an easy-to-read rotation dial with red pointer. Adjustment control.

790-0001 70 Lb. (32 Kg) Capacity, Dial Scale. Wt. 2.55 lbs.

790-0002 20 Lb. Capacity, Galvanized Steel Tray Scoop with Chains. Wt. 1.4 lbs.

Hanging Scales



790-0003

790-0004

Scales have durable steel housing and are easy to read with a red pointer. Hanging hooks and rings are included for easy mounting and use.

790-0003 70 Lb. (32 Kg) Capacity, Hanging Scale.

Measures in 1-lb. and 500-g. increments. Wt. .65 lb.

790-0004 280 Lb. (128 Kg) Capacity, Hanging Scale.

Measures in 5-lb. and 2-kg. increments. Wt. 1.35 lbs.

Small Animal Weigh Sling



Small Animal Weigh Sling slips under the animal's belly and securely hangs from scale with 2.5" D-rings. This easy-to-clean sling is constructed of durable material, 2" straps and measures 19-1/2" x 12".

1030-231 Small Animal Weigh Sling. Wt. 1 lb.

Barn Tie Ring



Multi-Purpose Galvanized Steel 2-1/2" diameter welded ring is looped through 2" x 2" fastening plate with 4 screw holes.

R4-00 All-Purpose Tie Ring. Wt. 6 oz.

Gate Latch



Heavy duty latch for gate or barn door installs right or left and is made of zinc plated, 7/16" diameter rod. Complete with brackets, wood screws and lockable latch.

1263 Barn Door/Gate Latch, 9-1/2" x 3-1/2". Wt. 1.5 lbs.

Barn Door Latches



56101

56102



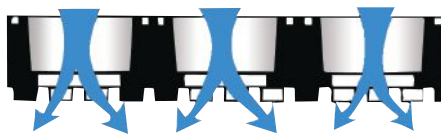
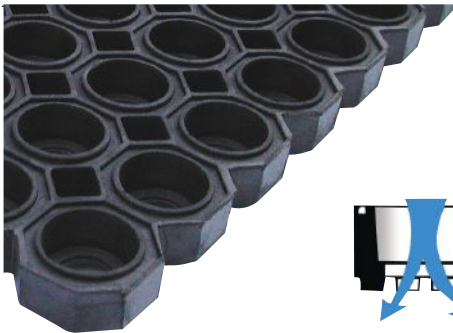
Available in two attractive finishes, this Steel Latch works well for swinging doors on sheds, barns and garages. Handle lugs are built to stand hard wear and a strong spring ensures secure latching. A wide base on the front prevents screws from pulling out and there are no rivets, pins or welds to fail. Two strong lugs take all the pull. Latches are adjustable for doors up to 2" thick. Ship weight 1 lb.

56101 Steel Latch, bright zinc finish

56102 Steel Latch, satin black finish

Deluxe Ring Design Milking Parlor Mat

CLEANS EASILY, DRAINS QUICKLY



Water or liquids flow away underneath the Parlor Mat due to hundreds of tiny quarter-inch rubber tips on the underside. Mats are slip-resistant, wet or dry. The non-absorbent rubber is impervious to liquids. Disinfectants, detergents and foreign matter flush away thoroughly, through and under the mat, to maintain sanitary conditions. Mats are 7/8" thick and 59" x 39". They may be cut with a knife to any shape and will last for years.

P3959 Ring Design Parlor Mat. Wt. 47 lbs.

Barn Door Hinges



HTH10



HTH8

These super heavy duty barn door hinges are all hot-dipped galvanized 8 gauge steel, built for the toughest jobs. Pin pulls out to remove door.

HTH10 Heavy Door Hinge, 7" x 2" plate, 9" tongue. Wt. 4 lbs.

HTH8 Heavy Door Hinge, 5" x 2" plate, 9-1/2" tongue. Wt. 1.25 lbs.



Premium Hoof Treatment Mat

Hoof and foot problems, including hard-to-treat hairy wart are a major cause of milk production losses. Treatment with a mat presents several improvements over conventional foot baths.

- Easy to Install. Hoof Treatment Mat is made of strong poly mesh stitched to an inner foam liner. Mat should be placed at the entrance to the milking area on a level surface, soaked with treatment solution, and lifted every day for rinsing and drying overnight. Use fresh solution every day. Mat weighs only 17 lbs. unfilled, much lighter than a foot bath.
- Effective. Treatment solution is forced up into the crevices of the hooves by hydraulic pressure on the liquid-filled mat.
- Reversible. Flip mat over and use other side to double life of the mat.
- Stays Clean. Manure scrapes easily off the surface. Urine runs off the surface of a filled mat. Mesh covering stays new-looking even after repeated use.
- Accepted by Cows. Cows show no reluctance to walk over Hoof Treatment Mats, as they may with foot baths.

4597236 Hoof Treatment Mat, blue mesh, 72" X 36" X 1", capacity approx. 9 gallons. Wt. 17 lbs. (unfilled).



Entrance Disinfection Mats



4591818



4593424

Entrance Disinfection Mats are designed to be placed at the entrance to dairy barns, hog enclosures, poultry houses and vegetable, fruit and grain storage facilities, to disinfect the boots and shoes of workers as they enter. Mats are made with tough poly mesh over a foam core with non-permeable bottom and sides to contain the disinfectant solution.

When filled, the Mats repel dirt and stay effective for approximately one week when they should be lifted, rinsed and left to hang-dry overnight. Mat must be used on level surface.

4591818 Small Disinfection Mat, 18" X 18" X 1", holds approx. 3/4 gallon. Wt. 1.35 lbs. (unfilled).

4593424 Disinfection Mat, 34" X 24" X 1", holds approx. 2 gallons. Wt. 5 lbs. (unfilled).

Not to be used with bleach or chlorine solutions.

Barn Equipment

Foot Bath

- SELF-SUPPORTING
- EXTRA LARGE



NOTE: Items shipped by truck only

Hoof and foot problems are a leading cause of milk production losses. A well-designed foot bath filled with disinfecting solution and placed at the exit areas of the milking parlor or stall barn is an efficient way to treat foot rot, heel erosion, and other hoof problems.

Thick-walled one-piece Foot Baths will never rot or rust. The ribbed contoured interior provides good traction and allows hooves to spread for thorough contact with solution. Rigid Foot Baths are self-supporting for quick installation. No wooden framing is required. Shipped by truck.

PD72 Rigid Side Foot Bath. 3' X 6-1/2' X by 6" deep, 55 gallon capacity. Wt. 40 lbs.

PD84 Mega-Size Rigid Side Foot Bath. 4-1/2' X 7' X 6" deep, 75 gallon capacity. Wt. 80 lbs.

Foot Baths



NOTE: Items shipped by truck only

Wood frame not included

Hoof, heel and foot problems can cut into profit margins for dairy and livestock producers. A Foot Bath is an efficient way to administer medications and is also ideal as a preventative when used with diluted solution and placed for daily walk-through.

Foot Bath is made with a molded-in non-skid bottom. Sides are shaped to conform to a simple wooden frame. Frame not-included, use 2" X 6" to frame. Instructions included. Shipped by truck.

PD37 Poly Foot Bath, 3' X 6' X 5-1/2" deep, 52 gallon capacity. Wt. 40 lbs.

Stanchion & Stall Fittings

Nuts & Bolts Included



25213

25213 Tight Grip 4-bolt Cross Clamp for 1-1/4" pipe or 1-5/8" OD tubing. 4 zinc plated nuts and bolts included. Wt. 1.5 lbs.



25014

25014 Bottom Stanchion Fastener for wood or cement, for 1-1/4" pipe. Wt. .5 lb.



25051R

25051R Round Top Stanchion Hanger for 1-1/4" pipe or 1-5/8" OD tubing. Also used as stall tie-chain clamp. Wt. .5 lb.



S87671

S87671 Clamp for attaching 1-5/8" OD tubing or 1-1/4" pipe to 4" columns. Nuts & bolts included. Wt. 1.75 lbs.



25202 & 25202LS

25202 Tee Fastener for 1-5/8" round tubing. Wt. 1 lb.
25202LS Tee Fastener for 1-5/8" round tubing and 2" round. With nuts and bolts. Wt. 1.5 lbs.



25020 & 25007

25020 Steel Tee Clamp 1-5/8" X 1-1/16". Wt. .5 lb.
25007 Steel Tee Clamp 1-5/8" X 1-5/8". Wt. 1 lb.



30256

30256 Top Rail Cross Clamp for 1-1/4" pipe or 1-5/8" OD tubing. Complete with 4 bolts and nuts. Wt. 1.5 lbs.



25217

25217 Corner Clamp for 1-1/4" pipe or 1-5/8" OD tubing, including bolts & nuts. Wt. 1.5 lbs.



EXTRA HEAVY CROSS CLAMPS

1042HDAA Fits 1-1/4" and 1-1/2" pipe or 1-5/8" and 1.9" OD tubing. Wt. 4 lbs.
1042HDBB Fits 2" pipe or 2-3/8" tubing. Wt. 4.5 lbs.
1042HDAB Consists of one each of the above. (Nuts and bolts included.) Wt. 4 lbs.



763ST

763ST Pipeline Clamp fastens any 3/4 inch or 1 inch water or air line to 1-1/2 inch or 1-5/8 inch square or round tubing in stalls or pens. Wt. 14 oz.



HC65

HC65 Post Cap for 1-1/4" pipe or 1-5/8" OD tubing



25203

25203 Flange Clamp for 1-5/8" OD tubing or 1-1/4" pipe. Wt. 1.5 lbs.

Rail Clamp



30257

Clamp installs quickly and is made of heavy duty ductile cast iron. It has a cushioned base that makes a tight grip by tightening just two bolts. Fits 1.9" OD control rail with 2-3/8" OD.
30257 Rail Clamp. Wt. 5 lbs.

Repair Anchor



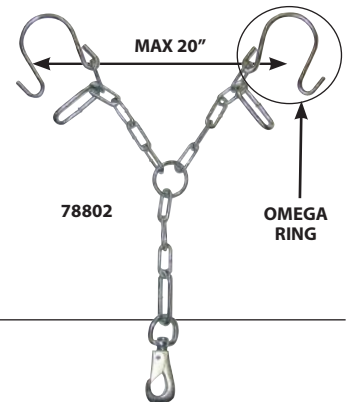
No need to knock out concrete floor or buy a new stall. Insert the anchor into the steel tube still in the concrete, put the good part of the stall tube into the upper part of the anchor, tighten up the two bolts on the clamp and you have a solid stall. For use with 1-1/4" pipe or 1-5/8" OD tube.
25055 Partition Repair Anchor. Wt. 2 lbs.

Cattle Tie

78802 Plated Chain Tie with Heavy Swivel Snap. Wt. 2 lbs.

78802R Replacement Omega Ring

With Heavy Swivel Snap



Nylon Neck Strap



Stronger than leather, Nylon Neck Strap is made of 2" wide webbing. Cow-size strap is 48" long with heavy buckle and 6-hole adjustment.

480-4802 Nylon Neck Strap with Buckle. Wt. .85 lb.

480-0001 Replacement Buckle only. Wt. .25 lb.

All-Purpose Snaps

THE BEST SELLING TYPES AND SIZES

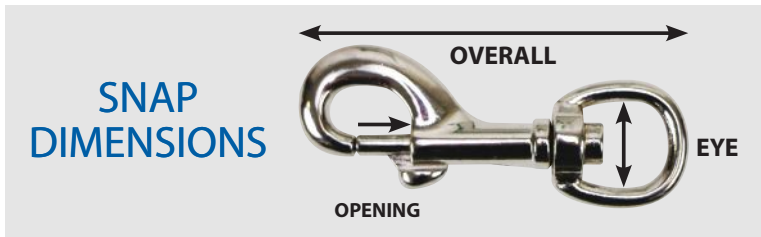
Ten snaps per box unless noted.

Key No.	Stock No.	Description	Eye ID inches	Overall inches	Opening inches	Wt. lbs.
2	161-10	Double End Chain Snap, DCNP		3-1/2	5/16	1
2	162-10	Double End Chain Snap, DCNP		4	3/8	1.2
2	163-10	Double End Chain Snap, DCNP		4-3/4	3/8	1.2
3	200B-10	Square Loop, DCNP	1	3-1/4	7/16	.9
4	225-10	Swivel Eye Bolt Snap, DCNP	5/8	3-1/4	3/8	1
4	225A-10	Swivel Eye Bolt Snap, DCNP	3/4	3-1/2	3/8	1
4	225B-10	Swivel Eye Bolt Snap, DCNP	1-1/8	4-1/8	1/2	1.6
5	230-10	Open Eye Snap, MINP	3/8	3-1/2	3/8	1
5	231-10	Open Eye Snap, MINP	3/8	3-1/2	7/16	1
5	232-10	Open Eye Snap, Zinc Plated	1/2	4-1/8	1/2	1.5
6	333-5	Bull Tie Security Snap, MINP, box of 5	1	5	1/2	2.7
6	3142-10	Swivel Eye Security Snap, MINP	7/8	4	1/2	3
7	830B-10	Swivel Eye Spring Snap, MINP	3/4	3-1/2	3/8	1
7	830H-10	Swivel Eye Spring Snap, MINP	1	4-1/4	1/2	2.4
8	2450-10	Safety Spring Hook, Steel, Zinc Plated	1/4	2-1/4	5/16	.6
8	2450A-10	Safety Spring Hook, Steel, Zinc Plated	5/16	3-1/8	3/8	1.5
8	2450B-10	Safety Spring Hook, Steel, Zinc Plated	13/32	4	1/2	2.6
8	2450S-10	Safety Spring Hook, Stainless Steel	1/4	2-1/4	5/16	.6
8	2450SA-10	Safety Spring Hook, Stainless Steel	5/16	3-1/8	3/8	1.5
8	2450SB-10	Safety Spring Hook, Stainless Steel	13/32	4	1/2	3
9	3141-10	Rigid Eye Security Snap, MINP	3/4	3-3/4	1/2	3
10	5013-10	Swivel Trigger Snap, Panic, DCNP	1/2	2-3/4	1/2	.8
10	5013X-10	Swivel Trigger Snap, Panic, jumbo, DCNP	3/4	3-7/8	3/4	1.7
11	5037-10	Open Eye Swivel Snap, DCNP	3/8	2-5/8	3/16	.4
12	853-10	Double Pattern, DCNP		3-3/16	7/16	1.3
12	855-10	Double Pattern, DCNP		5-3/16	1/2	2.8
13	1001A-10	Quick Release Panic Snap, MINP	1/2	3-13/16		3.4
14	017Z-10	Square, Swivel Eye, DCNP	3/4	3-1/4	3/8	1



Barn Equipment

DCNP denotes Zinc Die Cast, Nickel Plated. MINP denotes Malleable Iron, Nickel Plated.
If these products are used where safety is a factor, please request specifications on adequacy.



Zinc Plated Steel Quick Links

For quick connection of chain, cable and wire rope. No tools required. Easily tightened with fingers. Use over and over again. Ten per box.

Stock #	Size	Length	Opening	Lbs./100
751Q-10	1/8"	1-3/8"	3/16"	1.75
752Q-10	5/32"	1-5/8"	7/32"	2.5
753Q-10	3/16"	1-7/8"	1/4"	4.5
754Q-10	1/4"	2-1/4"	9/32"	8
755Q-10	5/16"	2-15/16"	3/8"	17
756Q-10	3/8"	3-1/8"	7/16"	23



Zinc Plated Steel Lap Links

Lap Links have an opening for quick connecting of chain, cable and wire rope. Ten per box.

Stock #	Size	Length	Lbs./100
66003-10	1/8"	1"	1
66004-10	5/32"	1"	1.75
66006-10	1/4"	1-3/4"	7.7
66008-10	5/16"	2-1/4"	12.7
66009-10	3/8"	2-1/2"	21



SCHAEFER® Barn Fans

Schaefer Barn Fans are a proven, patented air circulation system for use with naturally ventilated or total confinement buildings. Proper air circulation reduces summer heat and insect stress, provides more consistent temperature and humidity in winter, and produces a cleaner, dryer healthier environment. Heavy duty ball bearing motors are maintenance-free and very energy-efficient. Blades are well balanced for minimum noise and vibration. Ceiling mounting brackets included allow adjustment for upward or downward tilt.

Basket Fans



NOTE: Items shipped by truck only

A popular fan for dairies, the wire cage design causes direct air flow providing a concentrated area of cooling power. The heavy duty motor is maintenance free, totally enclosed, and thermally protected with pre-lubricated ball bearings. Fan guards and steel mounting bracket are powder coated for long life and the well balanced fan blades are made of galvanized steel. Fans come with adjustable ceiling mounting bracket. Optional wall bracket is available separately.

VS36DFA 36" Direct Air Flow Basket Fan
VS36DFB 36" Direct Air Flow Fan, 3-phase

Versa-Kool® Fans

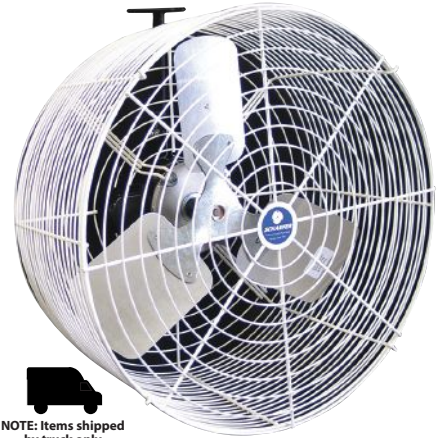


NOTE: Items shipped by truck only

Versa-Kool features a unique high air flow design with non-restrictive guards. Solid sides are made of high molecular polyethylene so fans are lightweight, rollable and stackable for easy handling and installation. The heavy duty motor is maintenance free, totally enclosed and thermally protected with pre-lubricated ball bearings. Fan guards and steel mounting bracket are powder coated for long life and the well-balanced fan blades are made of galvanized steel. Fans come with adjustable ceiling mounting bracket. Optional wall bracket is available separately.

VS36A 36" Versa-Kool Solid Side Housing Fan
VS36B 36" Versa-Kool Solid Side Housing Fan, 3-phase

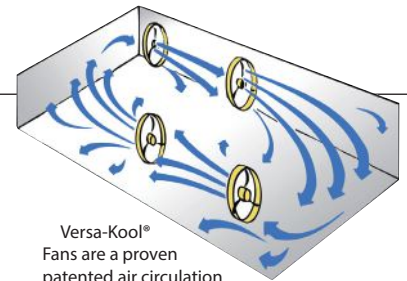
Deep Guard Versa-Kool® Fans



NOTE: Items shipped by truck only

Popular for tents, greenhouse as well as animal barns, Deep Guard circulation fans reduce heat stress and increase productivity. The design allows greater air movement at lower noise levels and the rugged guards and housings are powder-coated steel to resist corrosion. The heavy duty motor is maintenance free, totally enclosed and may be used with variable speed controls shown below. Fans come with adjustable ceiling mounting bracket. Optional wall bracket is available separately. Two year warranty.

VS20 20" Deep Guard Versa-Kool Fan
VS24 24" Deep Guard Versa-Kool Fan



Versa-Kool® Fans are a proven patented air circulation system for high velocity air movement. Fans provide cooling during the summer months and gentle, draft-free air movement in cold weather.

Schaefer Fans Specifications

Model No.	Blade Size	Variable Speed Capability	Voltage	HP	Shaft Size	CFM	RPM	Amps	Wt.	Replacement Blade Part #s
VS20	20"	Yes	115/230 single-phase	1/3	1/2"	6000	1725	3.8/1.9	37 lbs.	AFB203 (aluminum)
VS24	24"	Yes	115/230 single-phase	1/2	5/8"	8500	1725	4.8/2.4	46 lbs.	AFB243 (aluminum)
*VS36A	36"	No	115/230 single-phase	1/2	5/8"	11,600	840	6.0/3.5	70 lbs.	GFB363 (galvanized)
*VS36B	36"	No	230/460 three-phase	1/2	5/8"	11,600	825	2.6/1.3	70 lbs.	GFB363 (galvanized)
*VS36DFA	36"	No	115/230 single phase	1/2	5/8"	12,600	840	6.0/3.5	70 lbs.	GFB363 (galvanized)
*VS36DFB	36"	No	230/460 three phase	1/2	5/8"	12,600	825	2.4/1.2	70 lbs.	GFB363 (galvanized)

*Shipped by truck.

Fan Controls

MSC400 Manual Variable Speed Fan Control Moisture-proof. Handles two 20" or 24" Versa-Kool fans. Not for use with 36" Fans. 115/230 Volt, 12.5 AMP.

T115 Single Speed Moisture Proof Thermostat. Will handle two VS36 or VS24 fans. 120/240 Volt. NOTE: Variable speed controls may be used with VS20 and VS24 Fans. Larger models are single speed only.

VTC-1D The variable temperature control automatically controls the temperature in a room by adjusting the speed of the variable fans. 120/230 Volt, 10 Amp. Two-year limited warranty.



MSC400



T115



VTC-1D



SCHAEFER® Wall Bracket

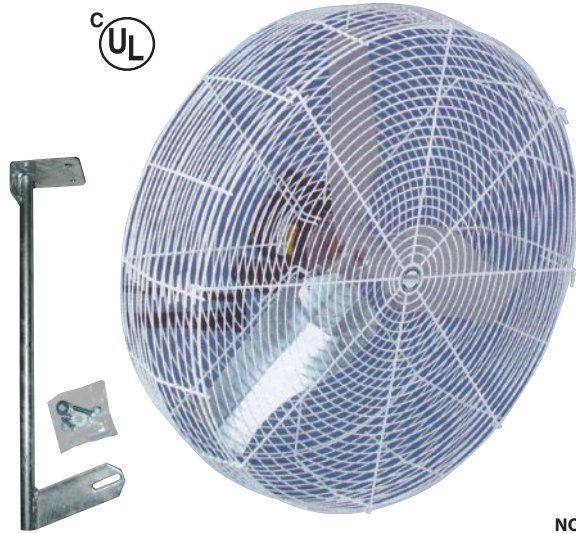


Black powder-coated steel Bracket may be mounted to wood, cement, brick or steel. Swivel tab allows a wide array of angles and adjustments.

VS36WMT Wall Mounting Bracket for Barn Kooler fans up to 36"

Barnstormer Fan

Barnstormer Fans are high volume, high efficiency air circulators. Unique patented cage design maximizes air flow, gives a wider pattern to get to all corners of the building, and allows for easier access for cleaning. Hinged front simply unhooks and pulls open. The 24" is the best all-around choice for any building or animal. The 36" is a giant of a fan for larger enclosures and larger animals.



Mounting bracket and hardware are included.

VBS24 24" Barnstormer Fan, variable speed, single-phase
VBS36CF 36" Barnstormer Fan, single speed, three-phase

 **NOTE: Items shipped by truck only**

Stormer Fans Specifications

Model No.	Blade Size	Speed	Voltage	HP	CFM	RPM	Wt.
VBS24	24" Barnstormer	Variable	115/230 single-phase	1/2	5,250	1725	46 lbs.
*VBS36CF	36" Barnstormer	Single	230/460 three-phase	1/2	9,910	825	65 lbs.

*Shipped by truck.

Optional Mounting Bracket

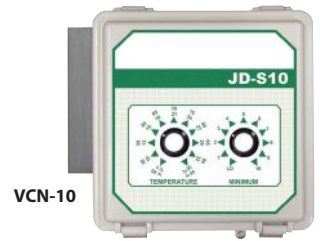
VRSBR14 42" Bracket for Barnstormer Fans 24" to 36"
 Wt. 11 lbs.



VRSBR14

 **NOTE: Items shipped by truck only**

Stormer Fan Controls



VCN-10



VCN-15



VCN-20

VCN-10 Automatic Temperature Adjustable Variable Speed Control, 115/230V. For one or two VBS24 fans. Wt. 2.4lbs.

VCN-15 Single Stage Thermostat Control, 120/240/277V single phase. For one or two VBS24 fans or VBS36A. Wt. 0.7 lb.

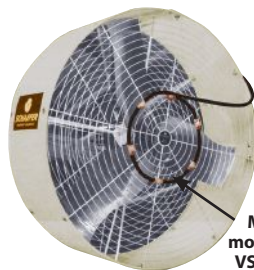
VCN-20 Manual Variable Speed Output Control, 115/230V single-phase. For one or two VBS24 fans. Wt. 2.4 lbs.

Barn Equipment

Low Pressure Mist Kits



Reduce animal stress and improve milk/meat production. Mist Kits can cool temperatures by up to 30°F!



Mist Kit mounted on VS36A Fan

For more effective cooling in open air shade structures, install Low Pressure Mist Kits. Misting aids in reduction of heat stress which can affect milk production, inhibit livestock weight gain and cause too much water intake. Mist kits require very little water; as low as 1.7 gallons per hour for energy efficiency and low environmental impact. Kits come complete with brass & stainless steel nozzles, push release nozzles & fittings for easy cleaning, and 1/4" black polyethylene tubing for durability and resistance to cracking.

MK24-4 4-Nozzle Mist Kit for 20" & 24" Fans

MK36-6 6-Nozzle Mist Kit for 36" Fans

Indoor/Outdoor Fan



Features energy-efficient, fully sealed motor with both forward and reverse operation

Fan features energy-efficient, fully sealed motor and has both forward and reverse operation to direct airflow up or downward. Motor, housing and high-output curved steel blades have white powder-coated finish. Fan is UL/CUL certified for outdoor and agricultural use and has passed all UL/CUL water spray and corrosion tests. Fan has 16" grounded cord with 3-prong plug and 10" down rod. 60" size, 115V, 60HZ, single/variable speed, 43,500 CFM, 330 RPM. UPS-shippable.

VCF-60 Indoor/Outdoor Agricultural Fan, 60" diameter blades. Wt. 24.25 lbs.

VCN-25 Variable Speed Control. Operates up to two 60" Indoor/Outdoor Ceiling Fans

VCN-05 Variable Speed Control. Operates up to four 60" Indoor/Outdoor Ceiling Fans



The range of Coburn Barn Scrapers ensures you have the right tool for the job. Our scrapers are highly visible, corrosion-resistant and capable of being thoroughly sanitized. The span of handles and blades gives farmers the options they need. The Wear-Sharp Advanced Poly Blade is durable, lightweight, and pushes easily for better cleaning. Stainless Steel Blades have a mirror finish and deliver results in the harshest of conditions. Both blade options are reversible to double the life of the scraper. All scrapers have a comfortable grip for added support.

Stainless Steel Handle

Blue Handle

Galvanized Handle

Barn Equipment



Stainless-steel scrapers are stout and efficient at removing stubborn debris in all seasons. These models can be thoroughly sanitized to help stop the spread of diseases. Use a Wear-Sharp advanced poly blade in either 24" or 36" to lighten the load while maintaining quality.

- SHS24** Stainless Handle Scraper with 24" Stainless Blade
- SHS36** Stainless Handle Scraper with 36" Stainless Blade
- SHP24** Stainless Handle Scraper with 24" Poly Blade
- SHP36** Stainless Handle Scraper with 36" Poly Blade

Easily seen throughout the farm, these scrapers can be found in the dimmest of corners. Superior powder coating helps extend the life of the handle and braces. Choose either Stainless Steel or Wear-Sharp advanced poly blade in 24" or 36".

- BHS24** Blue Handle Scraper with 24" Stainless Blade
- BHS36** Blue Handle Scraper with 36" Stainless Blade
- BHP24** Blue Handle Scraper with 24" Poly Blade
- BHP36** Blue Handle Scraper with 36" Poly Blade
- BHS24-D** D-Handle Scraper with 24" Stainless Blade
- BHS36-D** D-Handle Scraper with 36" Stainless Blade
- BHP24-D** D-Handle Scraper with 24" Poly Blade
- BHP36-D** D-Handle Scraper with 36" Poly Blade

The economical scraper handle and brace combination protects against rust and corrosion. Combine with either a 24" or 36" Wear-Sharp advanced poly blade for quick and easy cleaning.

- GHP24** Galvanized Handle Scraper with 24" Poly Blade
- GHP36** Galvanized Handle Scraper with 36" Poly Blade

Scraper Replacement Parts

REPLACEMENT PARTS

- SA151BL** 24" Repl. Wear Sharp Adv. Poly Blade
- SA266BL** 36" Repl. Wear Sharp Adv. Poly Blade
- SA146** 24" Repl. S.S. Blade
- SA206** 36" Repl. S.S. Blade
- SA135B** Repl. Blue Curved Handle
- SA135SS** Repl. S.S. Curved Handle
- SA135** Repl. Galvanized Curved Handle
- SA140B** Repl. Blue Brace, Pair
- SA140SS** Repl. S.S. Brace, Pair
- SA140** Repl. Galvanized Brace, Pair
- SA147BL** Repl. Black Poly Blade for Jumbo Scrapers, 24"
- SA148BL** Repl. Black Poly Blade for Jumbo Scrapers, 36"
- SA153B** Repl. Blue D-Handle, 51" long.
- SA155** Nut & Bolt Package
- SA160** Nut & Bolt Package for D-Handle scrapers

Coburn Jumbo Barn Scrapers

Heavy Duty "Jumbo" barnscrapers are made for comfortable and efficient scraping of heavy, wet, or frozen material. Deep, curved Wear-Sharp advanced poly blades are available in 24" or 36" widths. Choose curved or D-grip handles made of blue powder-coated steel.

- BHJ24** Blue Handle Scraper with 24" Jumbo Blade
- BHJ36** Blue Handle Scraper with 36" Jumbo Blade
- BHJ24-D** D-Handle Scraper with 24" Jumbo Blade
- BHJ36-D** D-Handle Scraper with 36" Jumbo Blade



Shovels & Scoops

Coburn's Round Shovel is equipped with an additional welded steel ribbon that encloses the back and provides extra strength. The black finish coating resists rust and corrosion. The shovel is completed with a 48" Grade A hardwood handle and 8-inch top grip for added comfort. Handle to head connection is reinforced with cap and two rivets. The steel head measures 9" x 12".

519-0002 Coburn Rounded Shovel with Wooden Handle. Wt. 5.5 lbs.

Coburn's Square Point Shovel has an additional steel ribbon welded to enclose the back. This ribbon of steel provides extra strength. The black finish coating resists rust and corrosion. The shovel is completed with a 48" Grade A hardwood handle and 8-inch top grip for added comfort. Handle to head connection is reinforced with cap and two rivets. The 14-gauge steel head measures 9" x 12".

519-0011 Coburn Square Point Shovel with Wooden Handle. Wt. 6.1 lbs.

The Coburn #14 Aluminum Scoop Shovel with D-Grip is lightweight, naturally rust-proof and strong. The Western-ribbed pattern, 30 inch hardwood handle and steel D-grip make this a long-lasting shovel. Great for moving seed, grain, feed, fertilizer, sand, snow and other loose materials. The blade measures 15" x 20.5".

519-0008 Coburn #14 Aluminum Scoop with D-Handle. Wt. 4.5 lbs.

The Coburn #12 composite scoop with D-handle or long handle helps with moving large volumes of feed, grain, seed, sand, snow and similar materials. Handle to head connection is reinforced with cap and two rivets. The reinforced "Wave" designed blade measures 14.5" x 19".

519-0009 Coburn #12 Poly Scoop with D-Handle. Wt. 4.25 lbs.

519-0010 Coburn #12 Poly Scoop with Long Handle. Wt. 4.6 lbs.



Rake & Forks

Coburn's garden rake features a single-piece forged head with 16 slightly curved tines which help to pick up more material. Use the tines to spread material evenly and flip the rake's head to level it off. Assembled with solid one-piece ferrule and rivet. Rake handle is 60 inches long Grade A hardwood.

519-0004 Coburn Garden Rake 16-Tine. Wt. 4.1 lbs.

Coburn's 3-tine fork is great for moving hay, straw, barley and other loose materials. The 3 oval tines have a gentle curve, pointed and are mounted to a Grade A hardwood handle with top grip for added comfort. The head is secured to the hardwood handle with a solid one-piece ferrule, cap and rivet. Fork head measures 13" x 9".

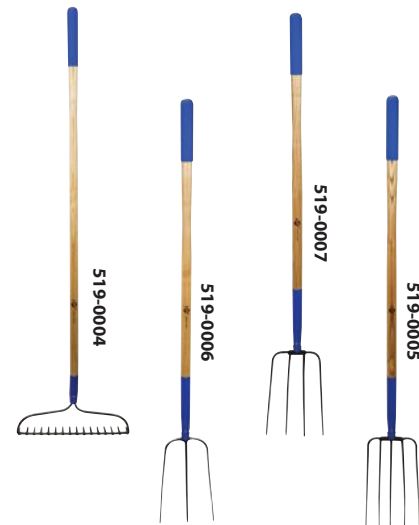
519-0006 Coburn Forged Hay Fork 3-Tine. Wt. 3.5 lbs.

Coburn's 4-tine manure fork head is forged and drawn from a single piece of steel. The oval-shaped tines are gently bent and tapered to a sharp point. The head is secured to the hardwood handle with a solid one-piece ferrule, cap and rivet. Used for transferring manure, bedding and other loose materials. Total overall length of 59 inches. Fork head measures 13" x 9".

519-0007 Coburn Forged Manure Fork 4-Tine. Wt. 4.1 lbs.

Coburn's 5-tine manure fork head is forged and drawn from a single piece of steel. The oval-shaped tines are gently bent and tapered to a sharp point. The head is secured to the hardwood handle with a solid one-piece ferrule, cap and rivet. Used for transferring manure, bedding and other loose materials. Total overall length of 60 inches. Fork head measures 13" x 9".

519-0005 Coburn Forged Manure Fork 5-Tine. Wt. 4.25 lbs.



Barn Equipment

Coburn Barn Hoes & Chisel

Coburn barn hoes are available in either all stainless-steel or a powder-coated blue handle with Wear-Sharp advance poly blade. All stainless-steel chisel-scraper features a versatile, self-sharpening 7-inch blade. All three products have a 60" long handle with comfortable poly grip. 14" replacement blades are available for Coburn barn hoes.

SHH14 Stainless Handle Barn Hoe with 14" Stainless Blade

BHH14 Blue Handle Barn Hoe with 14" Poly Blade

519-0012 7" Stainless Steel Chisel. Wt. 3.8 lbs.



Hoe Replacement Parts

REPLACEMENT PARTS	
SA3455S	14" Repl. S.S. Blade
SA345B	14" Repl. Poly Blade
SA3355S	S.S. Handle
SA335B	Blue Handle
HA155	Nut & Bolt Package f/BHH14
HA1555S	Nut & Bolt Package f/SHH14

BHH14

SHH14



124-6499

StableScraper is made of reinforced nylon, making it durable and lightweight. Scraper is great for tie stalls and freestalls because of it's 14" wide head.

124-6498 StableScraper with 60" Handle. Wt. 1.95 lbs.

124-6499 StableScraper with 72" Handle. Wt. 2.15 lbs.

124-6509 StableScraper Head Only - Blue. Wt. 0.4 lbs.

124-6496 Replacement 60" Tapered Wood Handle. Wt. 1.55 lbs.

124-6497 Replacement 72" Tapered Wood Handle. Wt. 1.75 lbs.



124-6580

ScraperSqueegee is made of reinforced nylon material, has a 20" scrapper/squeegee head and is ideal for wet areas and crossovers. Self-standing for easy storage. Squeegee blade is easily changed.

124-6580 ScraperSqueegee Complete w/60" Handle. Wt. 4.67 lbs.

124-6582 ScraperSqueegee Head Only w/ Rubber Strip. Wt. 2.9 lbs.

124-6583 ScraperSqueegee Replacement Rubber Strip Only. Wt. 0.6 lbs.

124-6496 Replacement 60" Tapered Wood Handle. Wt. 1.55 lbs.



124-6515

ScrapeRake is made of reinforced nylon, and is a 16" 12-prong rake that flips over to act as a scraper. Good for everything from sawdust to sand and gravel. Self-standing for easy storage.

124-6515 ScrapeRake with 60" Handle. Wt. 2.65 lbs.

124-6516 ScrapeRake with 72" Handle. Wt. 2.9 lbs.

124-6517 ScrapeRake Head Only - Black. Wt. 1.1 lbs.

124-6496 Replacement 60" Tapered Wood Handle. Wt. 1.55 lbs.

124-6497 Replacement 72" Tapered Wood Handle. Wt. 1.75 lbs.

Sanitary Shovels

This one-piece durable shovel is made from food-grade material that is chemical and corrosion-resistant, solid, and lightweight. Sanitary Shovels feature a smooth finish for easy cleaning and can work in temperature ranges of -20°C/-8°F to 80°C/176°F. Available in two sizes and a wide variety of colors for HACCP facilities and farms. Small shovels are 37" tall and 10" wide; large shovels are 42" tall and 14" wide.

- SS37* Small Sanitary Shovel
- SS42* Large Sanitary Shovel



Available colors:



* HOW TO ORDER COLORS

Where you see an asterisk * specify a color by adding a hyphen and code number after the stock number. For example, SS42-03 is a Large Sanitary Shovel, Yellow.

COLOR CODES

yellow -02 white -03 red -05
blue -06 green -07

Livestock Hoe



Livestock Hoes have 60° angled blade and are sized small for reaching around cows for neat clean-up of stanchions and gutters. Handle is 60" with comfortable poly grip.

SAF520 Nylon Hoe with Fiberglass Handle. Wt. 3 lbs.

Dura Fork Manure Forks



Light-weight durable manure forks are made of strong polycarbonate plastic. The Dura-Pitch, holds manure in the fork for a neat clean-up job. Small-size Dura-Pitch is handy for tight spaces such as horse stalls, or for use by children or small adults. Dura-Fork is a standard manure fork. Choose either wood or aluminum handle.

- DP1 Small Dura-Pitch Fork, with 7-1/2" x 11" basket and 42" wood handle. Wt. 2.5 lbs.
- DP2 Dura-Pitch Fork, with 7-1/2" x 16" basket and 52" wood handle. Wt. 3.5 lbs
- DF1 Dura-Fork with 8" x 16" fork head and 52" wood handle. Wt. 3 lbs.
- DF3 Dura-Fork with 8" x 16" fork head and 52" aluminum handle. Wt. 2.5 lbs.

Coburn Hay Hooks



Hay Hooks are made to provide easy insertion as well as release from bales. D-handle is 4.5" wide inside permitting user to wear heavy gloves. Hay Hooks are made of high strength 7/16" round cold rolled steel for maximum strength and durability.

412H Hay Hook, 12" overall. Wt. 0.7 lb.

418H Hay Hook with long shank, 17" overall. Wt. 0.8 lb.

Slippery Scrapers



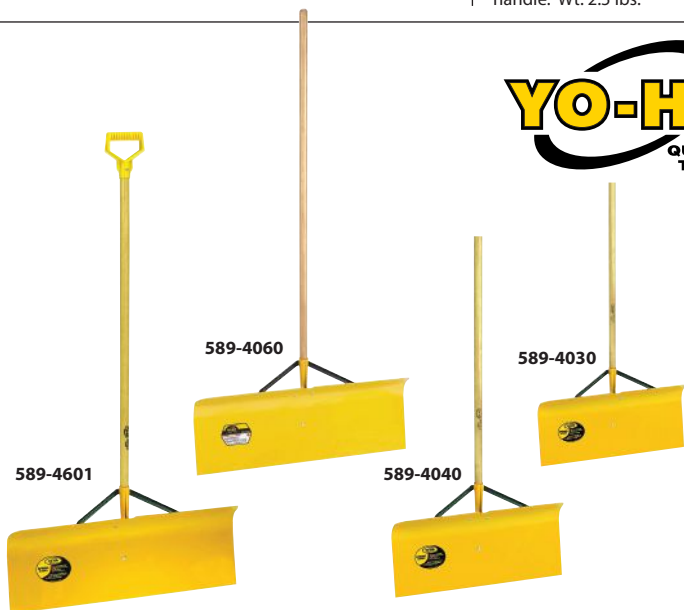
Slippery Scraper has a polymer blade which is quiet during scraping but rigid enough not to flex at the ends when scraping hard or frozen material. Blade is reversible for twice the life. 48" stainless steel handle has a plastic grip, choose D-handle or straight. Blade height is 8-1/2".

- 273-0001 24" Slippery Scraper, straight handle. Wt. 6 lbs.
- 273-0001D 24" Slippery Scraper, D-Handle. Wt. 6 lbs.
- 273-0002 36" Slippery Scraper, straight handle. Wt. 7 lbs.
- 273-0002D 36" Slippery Scraper, D-Handle. Wt. 7 lbs.
- 273-0014 D-Handle Slippery Snow Shovel Complete with 12" x 20" Snow Blade. Wt. 6 lbs.

REPLACEMENT PARTS

- 273-0010 Repl. Blade, 24"W x 8-1/2"H
- 273-0020 Repl. Blade, 36"W x 8-1/2"H
- 273-0011 Hardware Kit (braces, nuts & bolts)
- 273-0012 Replacement Straight Handle
- 273-0013 Replacement 48" D-Handle
- 273-0015 Replacement 12" x 20" Snow Blade

YO-HO Tools



- 589-4060 Braced Spring Steel Pusher has a 12" x 30" blade that flexes under stress then returns to its original shape. 48" wood handle. Wt. 8.5 lbs.
- 589-4601 Braced Spring-Steel Scraper/Pusher has a 30" X 12" spring steel blade and a 42" wood handle with poly D-grip. Wt. 8.75 lbs.
- 589-4030 Braced Spring Steel Scraper/Pusher has a 18" X 12" spring steel blade and a 48" straight wood handle. Wt. 6 lbs.
- 589-4040 Braced Spring Steel Scraper/Pusher has a 24" X 12" spring steel blade and a 48" straight wood handle. Wt. 7.3 lbs.



- 589-8710 Round Point Long Handle Steel Shovel with straight GlassKor® handle. Blade is 8-1/2"W x 12"H and handle is 48". Wt. 5 lbs.
- 589-3448 #14 Heavy-Duty Aluminum Western Scoop has a 15" X 20" blade and a 48" straight ash wood handle. Wt. 6 lbs.
- 589-0280 #12 Aluminum Western Scoop with ribs for strength; 30" wood handle with steel D-grip. Scoop is 15" x 19". Wt. 4 lbs.
- 589-2550 5-Tine Forged Steel Barley Fork has 54" wood handle. Head is 19" x 14.5". Wt. 5.55 lbs.
- 589-1308 8-Tine Forged High Carbon Steel Chopped Hay Fork. 36" wood handle with steel D-grip. Head is 21" x 20". Wt. 8 lbs.
- 589-1304 10-Tine Forged High Carbon Steel Ensilage Fork has a 33" wood handle with steel D-grip. Head is 16" x 16". Wt. 7.3 lbs.
- 589-5012 Stainless Steel Livestock Hoe has a 4-1/2" X 12" blade and 60" handle with vinyl grip. Wt. 5.4 lbs.

Forstal Water Bowl



**APPROVED
NON-SIPHONING**



**Optional
U-Clamps**



**Valve
Repair Kit**

Forstal Water Bowl for cows is large, deep, easy to clean and lightweight. The smooth plastic material is strong but flexible withstanding bumps and pressure yet keeping its shape. Every bowl is strictly tested at the factory for quality. Approved non-siphoning bowl comes ready to install with 3/4" top and bottom inlets and frost plug. Bowl comes with standard pressure valve for 20 to 50 psi but others are available for gravity (less than 20 psi) or high pressure (higher than 50 psi). Flow rate is 3.7 gpm at 40 psi. An optional Horse Paddle is available to adapt the bowl for horses. Optional U-Clamps are available for 2" or 3" pipe. Bowl diameter is 8-3/8", and is 4" deep.

644-3261 Forstal Paddle Water Bowl for Cows, 3/4" connection top & bottom. Order U-Clamps separately. Wt. 2.4 lbs.

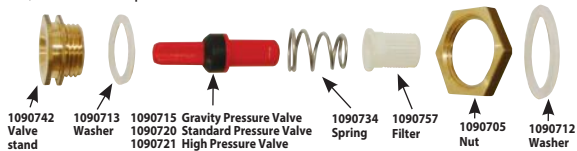
644-3262 Forstal Paddle Water Bowl for Cows, 3/4" connection top & bottom with 2" Stainless Steel U-Clamps. Wt. 2.7 lbs.

A-315 U-Clamps for tube up to 2", set of 2

A-316 U-Clamps for tube up to 3", set of 2

4650203 Valve Repair Kit

4070384 Vertical Paddle for Horses with locking device



**Strong
yet
Flexible!**



Automatic Pen Waterer

Automatic Pen Waterer from Milk Bar™ is covered and has a unique hole shape which helps eliminate debris from contaminating the water. Waterer features a bottom drain for easy cleaning and holds two gallons which makes it ideal for young calves, sheep and goats. It can be attached to wood rails, pipe rails, walls or steel gates. Threads are standard garden hose and an automatic float valve (1800) is included along with 4 self-tapping screws and 4 cable ties for installation. Dimensions are 24" H x 11" D x 13-1/2" W

265-4010 Pen Waterer. Wt. 8.5 lbs.

Automatic Stock Waterer



Large capacity 16-quart Automatic Waterer is perfect for horses. Adjustable float valve is molded from nylon for trouble-free automatic watering. Includes brackets for over-the-fence wall-mounted installation. Garden-hose water supply fitting is on the side, 20 - 50 psi. Dimensions are L14-1/4" x W17-1/2" x H10-3/4". Red only.

FW16 Horse Waterer, Red. Wt. 6 lbs.

Float Bowls

Non-siphoning float bowls provide constant fresh water. Heavy gauge galvanized steel S76 Bowl suits cattle and hogs. S91 Bowl, preferred by horse owners for its deluxe appearance, has durable red anti-bacterial finish. Green Polymer Float Bowl is a lightweight option.

Drinking area, with valve cover down, measures 9" x 7". Tamper-proof valve cover protects valve and float. Easy-flip-up finger hole is convenient for cleaning and inspection. Plastic float and arm has brass adjusting pivot to set water level. Water line entry on either side of bowl has 1/2" brass fitting. The water bowls work on gravity flow and up to 60 psi. Bowls can be fitted back-to-back.

S76 Galvanized Barn Bowl complete, boxed. Bowl top: 8-1/2" x 9", depth is 3-1/4". Wt. 7 lbs.

S91 Deluxe Bowl with Red Baked-On Finish complete, boxed. Bowl top: 8-1/2" x 9", depth is 3-1/4". Wt. 7 lbs.

MA04 Polymer Float Bowl complete, 2 S.S. mounting washers included, boxed. Bowl top: 8-1/2" x 11", depth is 4-3/4". Wt. 3.7 lbs.

S76SSD Stainless Steel Barn Bowl complete, boxed. Bowl top: 8-1/2" x 9", depth is 3-1/4". Wt. 4.5 lbs.

766 Complete Float Valve Assembly for S91, S76 & S76SS (contains B768 valve)

766HB Complete Float Valve Assembly for Poly Bowl (contains 768HB valve)

RKS76 Repair Kit. Contains 1 each of float, arm, splash guard, rubber seal, pin, bolt & nut.

765-92 Repl. Red Enamel Bowl Tray only

MA04-1 Repl. Green Polymer Bowl Tray only



S76
Galvanized Barn Bowl



S91
Deluxe Bowl with Red & Black
Anti-Bacterial Coating



MA04
Green Polymer Bowl



S76SSD
Stainless Steel Bowl

Push Button Water Bowls

NON-SIPHONING

**3L Bowl
Capacity**



M81



M81P

These low-cost but top quality approved non-siphon bowls have no paddle to wear out or get jammed with hay and debris between paddle and bottom of bowl. Bowls have a brass push-button water valve which is the simplest method of watering livestock. Valve is rated at 3.7 gallons per minute at 40 PSI but may be adjusted to deliver the most effective GPM; 3/4" top and bottom inlets. The water bowls work on gravity flow and up to 60 psi. Cast iron valve body.

The galvanized steel bowl has a rolled rim for extra strength. The plastic model is lightweight and made of antibacterial plastic. Both bowls are very well-constructed product and available at a great price. You can sell them with complete confidence backed by our regular guarantee of satisfaction. All replacement parts available. U-Bolt mounting bracket is ordered separately. Bowl diameter is 9" with 4-1/2" depth.

M81 Galvanized Steel Cattle Bowl, complete. Wt. 8 lbs.

M81P Unbreakable Blue Plastic Cattle Bowl, complete. Wt. 6.5 lbs. (U-Bolt mounting bracket is ordered separately.)

8125BK 2" U-Bolt Mounting bracket for 1-1/2" pipe

CD800 Repl. Valve Housing Casting

CD900 Replacement Galvanized Bowl only

CD960 Replacement Plastic Bowl only

CD53 Complete Valve for M81 and M81P

25FP Replacement Frost Plug

RKPBB Valve Repair Kit Contains 2 screens, 2 flow controls, 2 springs, 1 stem and 2 O-rings



8125BK
U-Bolt

Splash Guard



**Keeps
Water In &
Feed Out**

SplashGuard is made of high density polyethylene and is designed to mount quickly to any metal and plastic water bowls which have a "bead" around the rim. (For bowls without the bead, new holes are drilled through SplashGuard and bowl then bolted together with hardware provided.) For bowls less than 9", such as the Stranko bowls, trimming of the SplashGuard with a hacksaw is required.

SplashGuard comes complete with steel hold-down bracket sets and four long bolts for mounting on almost any water bowl. Approved for Grade A.

SA200 SplashGuard for Water Bowls. Wt. 1.6 lbs.

See Page 102 for Replacement Water Valve Parts

GripWell Back Plates

Heavy-Duty Gripwell Back Plates are made of powder-coated steel and securely fasten bowls to round or square posts.



GWBP-01 GripWell
Back Plate for
MWB-P Water Bowls.
Wt. 1.9 lbs.



GWBP-02 GripWell Back
Plate for AU Series Water
Bowls. Wt. 1 lb.

High Flow Cattle Bowls



AU82-C-SF

2.5L Bowl Capacity

AU82-P-SF

NON-SIPHONING

Water bowls featuring the Super-Flow valve deliver a full 5.8 gallons (22 liters) per minute for more efficient livestock watering and fresher water. The animal simply nudges the cylindrical nose paddle to fill the bowl. Super Flow valves feature brass casting and stainless steel components. A simple, safe, water-release mechanism at the back of the bowl makes cleaning a quick easy job. The water bowls work on gravity flow and up to 60 psi.



RSS-02

RP-02

4.25L Bowl Capacity

AU82 Styles have heavy casting with 3/4" top and bottom inlets. Choose cast iron or rugged copolymer with cast iron threads unlike other polymer water bowls which are more cheaply made. Bowls have a 2.5L capacity. Fastening U-clamp and bolts are included. Polymer bowl diameter is 8-1/2" with a 4" depth. Cast iron bowl is 8-1/2" in diameter with a 3" depth.

AU82-P-SF Polymer Super-Flow Bowl, complete, clamp included. Wt. 9 lbs.

AU82-C-SF Cast Iron Super-Flow Bowl, complete, clamp included. Wt. 22 lbs.

SF-2002 Replacement Super-Flow Valve for AU bowls (5.8 gallon/22 liters per minute at 40 PSI)

AU-82PL Replacement Bowl only, plastic

AU-82CA Replacement Bowl only, cast iron

25FP Replacement Frost Plug

UB-00 Replacement U-Clamp

Round Bowls have a bit more depth than AU82 styles. Brass threads, 3/4" top and bottom inlets. Wall-Mount Valve Bracket with Bushing (RSS-02-2) included. Bowls have a 4.25L capacity. Order Back Mounting Plate for Pipe Mount separately. Bowls have 9-1/2" diameter and are 5" deep.

RSS-02 Super-Flow Round Water Bowl, stainless steel, complete. Wt. 6.8 lbs.

RP-02 Super-Flow Round Water Bowl, blue polymer, complete. Wt. 4.6 lbs.

RSS-02-2 Replacement Stainless Steel Valve Bracket with Bushing, bolts included

SFX2002 Replacement Super-Flow Water Valve for Round Bowls (5.8 gallon/22 liters per minute at 40 PSI) - for RSS-02 & RP-02

RSS-02-1 Replacement Round Bowl only, stainless steel

RP-02-1 Replacement Round Bowl only, polymer

RSS-02-5 Back Mounting Plate for Pipe Mount, for 1-1/4" & 1-1/2" pipe

25FP Replacement Frost Plug



GripWell Back Plates

Heavy-Duty GripWell Back Plates are made of powder-coated steel and securely fasten bowls to round or square posts.



GWBP-01 GripWell Back Plate for MWB-P Water Bowls. Wt. 1.9 lbs.



GWBP-02 GripWell Back Plate for AU Series Water Bowls. Wt. 1 lb.

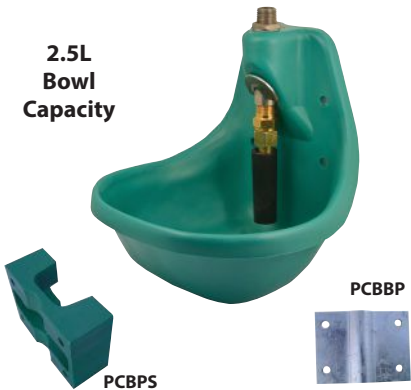


GWBP-03 GripWell Back Plate for RP-02, RSS-02 & PCBLS Water Bowls. Wt. 1 lb.

Plastic Cattle Bowl

NON-SIPHONING

2.5L Bowl Capacity



PCBBP

PCBPS

Polymer Water Bowl is mounted directly to pipe or flat surface with no need for a heavy casting. Cows quickly learn to bump the nose paddle to release water. Bowl is non-siphoning, easy to clean, durable, and may be used with cattle, horses, or sheep. 1/2" male NPT stainless steel inlet at the top of the bowl. Brass valve is rated at 3.7 gallons/14 liters per minute at 40 PSI. Bowl works on gravity flow and up to 60 psi.

Bowls include 2 back plates for mounting (bolts not included). Optional spacer is used to project the Bowl approx. 2" from the mounting so that a water supply hose can be threaded up behind the bowl. Bowl diameter is 8-1/2" and with a 3-1/2" depth.

PCBLS Polymer Cattle Water Bowl, complete with 2 back plates, bolts not included. 5.2 lbs.

PCBPS Optional Spacer for PCBLS

PCBBP Replacement Back Mounting Plate for PCBLS

PCBB Replacement Bowl only for PCBLS

92-00 Replacement Valve Assembly

Nose Paddle Cattle Bowl

NON-SIPHONING

2.5L Bowl Capacity



This rugged water bowl comes in high impact blue copolymer polypropylene, or black enameled cast iron. Water is released into the bowl by moving the black cylindrical plastic nose 'paddle' in any direction. The simple, safe, water-release valve at back of bowl makes cleaning a quick, easy job. The AU82P is fitted with cast iron threads for permanent installation. Both bowls are equipped with brass valve and 3/4" top and bottom inlets. Valve is rated at 3.7 gallons/14 liters per minute at 40 PSI. The water bowls work on gravity flow and up to 60 psi. Polymer bowl diameter is 8-1/2" with a 4" depth. Cast iron bowl is 8-1/2" in diameter with a 3" depth.

AU82P Blue Polymer Bowl complete with U-clamp for 1-1/4" to 1-1/2" pipe. 9 lbs.

AU82C Black Enameled Cast Iron Bowl complete with U-clamp. Wt. 22 lbs.

AU-82PL Replacement Polymer Bowl only for AU82P

AU-82CA Replacement Cast Iron Bowl only for AU82C

AU-C12 Replacement Valve Casting

92-00 Replacement Valve Assembly

25FP Replacement Frost Plug

UB-00 Replacement U-Clamp

Nose Paddle Calf, Sheep & Goat Bowls

NON-SIPHONING

.75L Bowl Capacity



Mini-Size Water Bowl for goats and sheep has nose paddle water release and comes in black cast iron or high-impact polypropylene. Bowls have two 3/8" holes for mounting and 1/2" top water inlet. Valve is rated at 2 gallons/8 liters per minute at 50 PSI. The water bowls work on gravity flow and up to 60 psi. Bowl diameter is 6" with a 2-1/2" depth.

MWB-P Mini-Bowl for Calves & Sheep, polymer. Wt. 1.25 lbs.

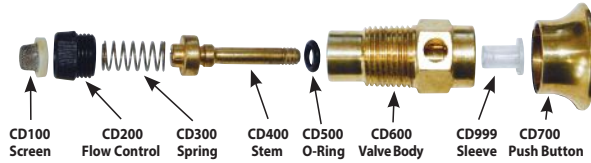
MWB-92 Replacement Valve Assembly

MWB-P-1 Replacement Polymer bowl only

Replacement Water Valve Parts

See pages 100 and 101 for more information

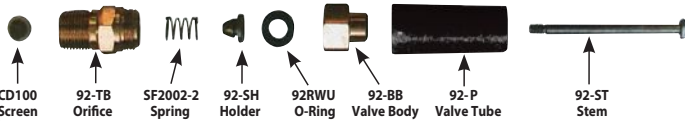
CD53 Valve



For use with:



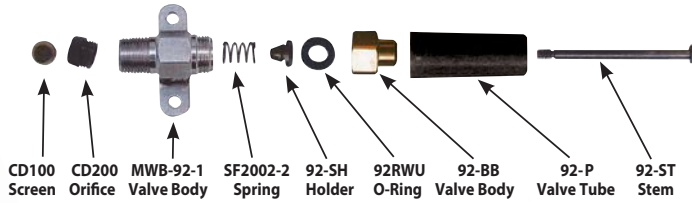
92-00 Valve



For use with:



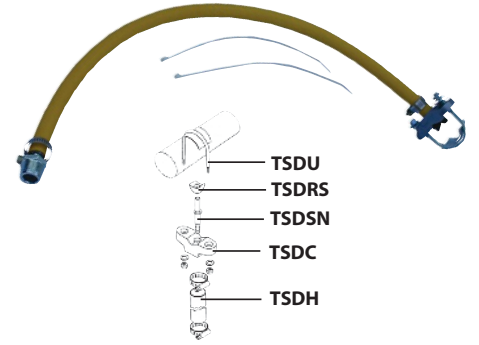
MWB-92 Valve



For use with



Water Bowl Installation Kits



This handy kit provides a header line to the water bowl and makes water bowl installation easy. To install, drill a 3/8" hole in the header line and clamp the saddle on. Kits include Saddle, 2 Clamps, 3 Nylon ties, 30 inches of 600 PSI Hose and Adapter in sizes as indicated.

TSBK Installation Kit complete with 3/4" MPT adapter. For Coburn bowls AU2-C-SF, AU82-P-SF, AU82P, M81, M81P and BD88.

TSBK-12F Installation Kit complete with 1/2" FPT adapter. For Coburn bowls PCBLS, S76, S91 and MA04.

TSBK-12M Installation Kit complete with 1/2" MPT adapter. For Coburn bowls RSS-02, RP-02, NS77 and NS61.

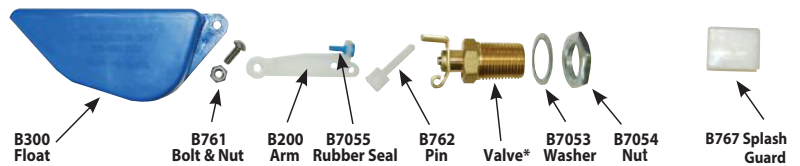
REPLACEMENT PARTS:

- TSDH** Hose
- TSDBN** 3/4" X 1/2" Brass Adapter
- TSDBN-12M** 1/2" Insert X 1/2" MPT Brass Adapter
- TSDBN-12F** 1/2" Insert X 1/2" FPT Brass Adapter
- TSDC** Casting only
- TSDU** 2" U-Bolt for 1-1/2" pipe
- TSDSN** Brass Nipple for Saddle
- TSDRS** Rubber Seat
- TSDO** Saddle Assembly (includes TSDC, TSDU, TSDSN and TSDRS)

766 Float Valve



* P/N 768HB for MA04
P/N B768 for S76, S91 and S76SSD Bowls

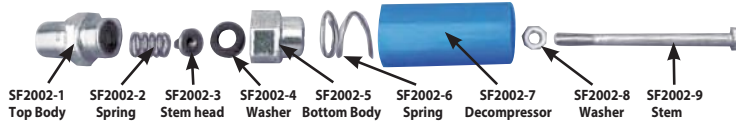


For use with:



SF-2002 High-Flow Valve & SFX2002 High-Flow Valve

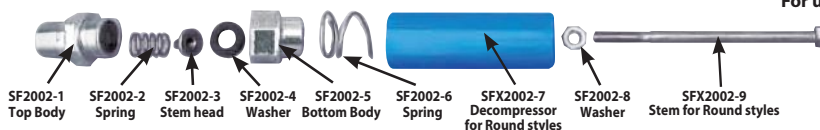
SF-2002 Parts



For use with:



SFX2002 Parts



For use with:





BigAL® Differential Valve

BigAL is a dual level tank valve that is designed to handle high flow rates of up to 330 gal/min on high pressure at 174 psi. Valve allows for a single level or variable minimum and maximum water levels in pump-fed large storage tanks and reservoirs. With soft closing, no water hammer means less parts and less problems. Also works great as a backup water supply control valve for rain harvesting. Working pressure range is 2-175 psi, working water temperature range 34°-140° F.

- 929-3012** BigAL Differential Valve - 1-1/4". Wt. 2.29 lbs.
- 929-3020** BigAL Differential Valve - 2". Wt. 2.41 lbs.



PumpBuddy® Differential Tank Valve

PumpBuddy valve is a differential control device that allows variable minimum and maximum water level settings within a water tank when filling from a pump. Utilizing the dual weight system reduces pump wear and saves electricity. PumpBuddy also works great as a backup water supply control valve for rain harvesting. PumpBuddy Valve is available in standard and long tail for differing tank wall depths. Working pressure range of 8-175 psi, working water temperature range 34°-140° F.

- 929-3107** PumpBuddy - 3/4". Wt. 0.82 lb.
- 929-3207** PumpBuddy with LongTail - 3/4". Wt. 0.85 lb.
- 929-3110** PumpBuddy - 1". Wt. 0.83 lb.
- 929-3210** PumpBuddy with LongTail - 1". Wt. 0.89 lb.



SpaceSaver Trough Valve

The SpaceSaver is a compact, Acetyl valve made of non-corrosive material making it ideal for hydroponics. Valve and float only measure 10" in length, allowing for small applications with limited space such as calf drinkers. Working pressure range is 0-120 psi, working water temperature range 34°-140° F.

- 929-3996** 3/4" SpaceSaver Trough Valve with Rectangle Float. Wt. 0.31 lb.



XtraFlo® Trough Valve & Float

XtraFlo compact diaphragm valve has full-flow, high volume fill. The valve has a 1" water level differential between opening and closing, reducing pump motor overload. Fully submerged valve is almost indestructible to livestock and models come in standard tail length (1") and long tail length (1-3/4"). The top entry model provides an air gap, preventing back-flow. XtraFlo is UV stabilized and corrosion resistant. Working pressure range is 4-175 psi, working water temperature range 34°-140° F.

- 929-3317** XtraFlo Trough Valve & Float 1" & 3/4" Wt. 0.84 lb.
- 929-3407** XtraFlo Long Tail Trough Valve & Float - 3/4". Wt. 0.79 lb.
- 929-3410** XtraFlo Long Tail Trough Valve & Float - 1". Wt. 0.83 lb.
- 929-3507** XtraFlo Long Tail Top Entry Valve with Ball Float - 3/4". Wt. 0.72 lb.
- 929-3607** XtraFlo Trough Valve & Top Entry with Ball Float - 3/4". Wt. 0.67 lb.
- 929-3610** XtraFlo Trough Valve & Top Entry with Ball Float - 1". Wt. 0.67 lb.



Xcess Fast-fill Trough Valve

Xcess Fast-fill Trough Valve is designed for the fast filling of large troughs. The unique cam-lock compatible outlet allows for appropriate water supply for many jobs around the farm. Servicing is easily done without any tools as plunger is serviced without removing float arm. Two sizes in one, 3/4" and 1", help ensure the proper fit. Valve also features a convenient shut-off pin on arm. Working pressure range is 0-145 psi, working water temperature range 34°-140° F.

- 929-3810** Xcess 3/4" & 1" Trough Valve with Cord, Nipple and Float Ball. Wt. 0.61 lb.
- 929-3810-2** Repl. Float Ball for Xcess 3/4" & 1" Trough Valve.



RainAid

RainAid valve works with pump filled tanks and is designed to be connected to the main's water supply on a rainwater collection tank. It provides a needed supply of water in the event of demand exceeding rain supply. No electricity is required, providing the best solution for water tank backup. Working pressure range is 8-175 psi, working water temperature range 34°-140° F.

- 929-3997** 3/4" RainAid. Wt. 0.97 lb.



VisiBall

VisiBall is a highly visible water level indicator for large tanks and reservoirs. Innovative Uni-Ball Joint will suit any tank installation regardless of roof angle. VisiBall is made from the highest quality UV resistant materials and will not get stuck in one position. Maximum height is 10'.

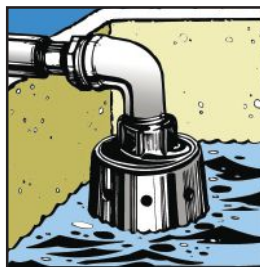
- 929-3998** VisiBall. Wt. 3.9 lbs.



929-3507

Hudson Water Control Valves

The Hudson Valve's unique design maintains fluid level in tanks and troughs with an exceptional patented float system. Valve body parts are made of durable glass-filled nylon, vented to eliminate siphoning. Shut-off pad is made of rubber. Other internal parts are ABS plastic and stainless steel. Hudson Valves are resistant to freezing and damage. Each valve comes with installation instructions, warranty information and parts list.



716K3



718H



718K3



716H

716H Hudson Anti-Siphon Valve for 8-100 PSI, 1/2" female thread, 5" high, 3" diameter. Wt. 1 lb.

716K3 Repair Kit for 716H Valve. Includes screen, retainer ring, diaphragm, shut-off pad and float

718H Hudson Anti-Siphon Valve for low pressure or gravity systems, 8-100 PSI, 1" female thread, 5" high, 3-3/4" diameter. Wt. 1 lb.

718K3 Repair Kit for 718H Valve. Includes screen, retainer ring, diaphragm, shut-off pad and float

Tank Mounting Kits for Hudson Valves



Economy Model fastens securely with thumb screw and bushing, no tools needed. Fittings connect directly to garden hose. Fits all standard tanks and some plastic. Made of nylon and fiberglass.

- 1030-271** 1" thread, for Hudson Valve #718H
- 03-S** 1/2" thread, for Hudson Valve #716H

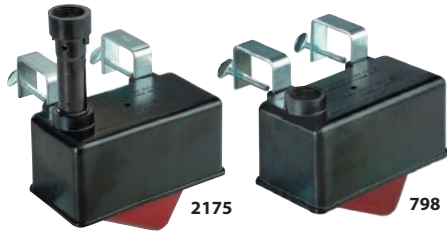


Free-Flo Valve

For Livestock Watering Tanks

The Free-Flo Valve for livestock watering tanks is automatic, adjustable, approved non-siphoning, corrosion-proof and freeze-resistant. Included with the Free-Flo is a universal mounting kit which permits hook-up to 1/4" metal pipe, garden hose or 1" PVC adapter fitting. Free-Flo installs in tanks up to 1/2" wall thickness. Works with water pressures from 12 to 125 psi.
295-001 Free-Flo Water Valve with mounting kit. Wt. .31 lb.

Dare-O-Matic Float Valve



ANTI-SIPHONING MODELS AVAILABLE



Dare farm tank float valves have 300 gallon per hour capacity and tough blow-molded plastic float. Choose housing in hi-impact weather resistant plastic or aluminum. Connects to 3/4" garden hose or is adaptable for pipe. We stock all replacement parts.

- 798** Dare-O-Matic in plastic housing. Wt. 1 lb.
- 1780** Dare-O-Matic in aluminum housing. Wt. 1.4 lbs.
- 1800** Anti-siphoning Dare-O-Matic, aluminum housing. Wt. 1.8 lbs.
- 2175** Anti-siphoning Dare-O-Matic, plastic housing. Wt. 1.6 lbs.
- 1041R** Replacement Float Assembly. Includes neoprene seal, blow-molded plastic float, cotter pin
- 1533** Repl. Anti-siphon Vent Assembly

Trough-O-Matic Valve

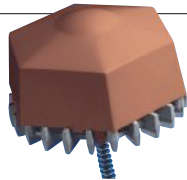


REPAIR KITS AVAILABLE

Longer, deeper float brings water pressure as low as 55 PSI up to a water flow of 245 GPH. Plastic case is non-rusting. Metal cases are non-corrosive. Units have 3/4" female garden hose fitting at top.

- 825H** Float Valve in plastic case with hose connection. Wt. 1 lb.
- 825P** Float Valve in plastic case, adapter for pipe included. Wt. 1 lb.
- 830H** Float Valve in metal case with hose connection. Wt. 1.5 lb.
- 830P** Float Valve in metal case, adapter for pipe included. Wt. 1.6 lb.
- 825ASH** Anti-siphoning Valve, plastic case, hose connection. 1.35 lb.
- 825ASP** Anti-siphoning Valve in plastic case, adapter for pipe connection included. Wt. 1.4 lb.

3-in-1 De-Icer



Float can be safely operated in any plastic or metal tank without the use of a guard. Remove float for a sinking model or use the patented drain hole adapter (included) for drain plug model.

- 15DT** 3-in-1 De-Icer, 1500 watts. Wt. 3.5 lbs.



Floating Tank De-Icer

Floating De-Icer features a safety shut-off system designed to automatically shut the de-icer off before the heating element becomes hot enough to ignite a fire in the event the unit is removed or thrown from the tank.

- 7521** De-Icer. 1500 watts. 120vac.
- 7621** De-Icer. 1000 watts. 120vac.

"Rule of Thumb" Chart

Watt Requirements for De-Icing

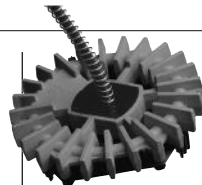
	5 gal.	50 gal.	100 gal.	200 gal.	300 gal.
at 32°	250	250	1000	1000	1000
at 20°	250	1000	1000	1000	1500
at 10°	250	1000	1000	1500	1500
at 0°	250	1000	1500	1500	1500
at -10°	250	1000	1500	1500	1500
at -20°		1500	1500		

Universal Drain Plug De-Icer



Universal Drain Plug De-Icer mounts securely into the tank drain hole and keeps the heating element away from livestock. Specially designed plug fits through all drain holes 3/4" diameter or larger. Power cord is 6 ft. long. 1500 watts, 120vac. Not LOCKNDRY compatible.

- 108-0007** Universal Drain Plug De-Icer. Wt. 2.2 lbs.



Sinking De-Icer

The large, finned base runs cooler than conventional de-icers, making it safe for plastic or metal tanks alike. The cord is wrapped in a heavy-duty anti-chew spring protector.

- 108-0004** Sinking De-Icer, 1500 watts.

Drain Plug De-Icer

ESPECIALLY FOR RUBBERMAID TANKS

Drain Plug De-Icer is custom designed to be used with Rubbermaid stock tanks. Thermostatically controlled and tested to -20°F. Automatic shut-off, 18" long end to end, 1500 watts.

- 15DP** Drain Plug De-Icer. 1500 watts. Wt. 3.3 lbs.



Submerged Tank De-Icer

88RG Metal Guard Available Separately

These De-Icers rest safely on the bottom of the tank. Comes complete with a metal guard that makes them safe for rubber, plastic, or structural foam tanks.

- 15N** De-Icer. 1500 watts. 120vac.
- 10N** De-Icer. 1000 watts. 120 vac.
- 88RG** Stainless Steel Guard Accessory. Snaps on models 7621, 7521 or 15CA, recommended when used in plastic or rubber tanks.

50' Heated Hose



This cold weather 50' water hose is excellent for tasks requiring running water in below-freezing temperatures. It features a high-quality 5/8" hose with standard brass garden hose fittings and is thermostatically controlled for energy-efficient operation.

- 108-0003** 50' Heated Hose, 360 watts, 120vac. Wt. 16 lbs.

Bucket Heater



1000 Watts

This heater is designed to safely and rapidly heat water. This heater will heat and hold 5 gallons of water at 175° and will actually boil a smaller amount in a 5 gallon bucket. Each unit comes with an protective stainless steel guard.

- 742G** Bucket Heater, 1000 watts. 120 vac.



Bucket De-Icers

A sturdy aluminum base with large surface area allows these units to run cooler than conventional de-icers. Multiple thermostats provide efficient temperature control so the water is not excessively heated. Safe for plastic, rubber or metal pails and buckets.

- 250DT** Bucket Heater, 250 watts, 10' cord with anti-chew protector. Wt. 2 lbs.
- 250W** Automatic Waterer & Drinker De-Icer, 250 watts, aluminum feet
- 108-0006** Bucket/Utility De-Icer, 500 watts, 6' cord with anti-chew protector

Automatic Electric Tank Heater



1500 Watts

Keeps 2 x 2 x 6 ft. Tank Ice-free at 0°F

A simple clamp device permits quick yet secure attachment with only a pair of pliers. The 120vac stainless steel heating element is sealed and is non-corrosive in any water. Unit is 24" high and 21" long. 1500 watts..

- 71502** Tank Heater with 6' cord. 1500 watts. 120 vac. Wt. 10 lbs.

Coburn 10 Qt. Utility Pail



The 10 Quart Utility Pail features durable poly construction that will not rust or dent making it perfect for everyday use. Pail also features inside level lines to measure both quarts and liters. 9"L x 11"W x 11"D. Wt. 1.5 lb.

4900-03 White **4900-04** Black **4900-05** Red
4900-06 Blue **4900-07** Green



3 colors available

Strong and well-made 10 qt. DARE Polyethylene Pails are available in 7 colors. Side walls are thick so when filled to capacity they hold their shape, pour without wobble or flex. Molded-in scale on inside of pail. Heavy 1/8" galvanized bail swivels on sturdy pivots. Available singly or in cartons of 12, one color per carton. Top diam. 10-5/8", height 9", bottom diam. 8-5/8". Wt. 1.5 lb.

1609-03 White **1609-04** Black **1609-05** Red

5 Qt. Poly Pail



Ideal for veal and calf operations, this 5-Quart Pail will not lose its shape when full. Molded of prime high density poly with hand-grip at the bottom. Dimensions are 8-5/8" top OD, 6-5/8" bottom OD, height 7-1/2". Wt. 14 lbs.

SP50024 Assorted colors, case of 24
SP50324 White, case of 24

Calf Pail Holders



These pail holders are great to use for feeding calves and other small animals. Just slip one over a 2 X 4 or onto wire mesh fence, fill the pail and set it into holder. Holders are constructed from 1/4" steel wire, powder-coated for rust protection. Inside diameter of holder is 9-3/4" and will accommodate most pails up to 10 quart size.

KG100 Holder with wide bracket to fit on 2 X 4. Wt. 1.25 lbs.
KG102 Double Holder to fit 2 X 4. Holds two pails side by side. Wt. 2 lbs.

KG101 Holder with narrow bracket to fasten to wire fence panel. Wt. 1.25 lbs.

KG112 Double Holder with narrow bracket to fasten to wire fence panel. Wt. 2 lbs.



Lick Station

Station holds a standard lick block, rock salt or loose salt/mineral mix and can be attached to the wall of a building or can hang on rails. Sloped top prevents animals from climbing on it and unique hole shape helps eliminate debris from contaminating the salt and mineral.

265-4050 Milk Bar Lick Station. Wt. 6.5 lbs.

Hay Rack & Mineral Block Holder



These well-constructed Holders are made from 1/4" steel wire, powder-coated for rust protection. Mineral Block Holder holds 50 lb. salt or mineral block. Hay Rack, has a single opening, 17" wide and 17" deep. Both Rack and Mineral Block Holder may be attached to wall or board with bolts or screws (not included).

KG104 Powder-Coated Wire Mineral Block Holder. Wt. 2 lbs.

KG105 Powder-Coated Wire Hay Rack. Wt. 4 lbs.

Universal Salt Block Holder



Unique design allows for feeding protein blocks, salt blocks, loose minerals and feed grain for cattle, goats and equine. Animals cannot gnaw on corners or knock block out of the holder, reducing waste and saving money. Universal secure mounting on wire livestock panels or 2-by board. 12.63" L x 14.25" W x 9.69" H.

SBPU Universal Salt Block Holder, 4 lbs.



Tote-Max has large deep capacity and special holes for tools and small objects. Sits securely on a two-by-four. Made of rubber/poly Fortalloy blend. 11" X 17". Wt. 35 lbs. per dozen.

TM-06 Blue **TM-04** Black **TM-08** Hot Pink

All Purpose Rubber Tub



All-Purpose Rubber Tub is molded from strong and pliable DuraFlex rubber with reinforced rim and side handles for easy carrying, filled or empty. Crush-proof, crack-proof and freeze-proof, so you can use it indoors or outdoors year-round. Rubber is naturally safe and pliable for animals.

R30-04 3 Gallon Rubber Tub with Handles, 20-1/4" L x 18" W x 7" H. Wt. 4 lbs.

Molded Rubber All-Purpose Feeders



8 Qt. Flat Back Bucket **12 Qt. Flat Back Bucket** **18 Qt. Hook-Over Feeder**

This line of multi-purpose Feeder/Waterers is molded from top quality rubber and is unmatched for pliability and strength. Crush-proof, crack-proof and freeze-proof, these buckets can stay outside year-round.

Eight and Twelve Qt. Buckets have flat backs for easy carrying and feature graduated markings in liters and quarts, finger grip at the bottom, improved eyelet and handle construction, wider opening and stacking ribs so buckets are easier to pull apart when stacked.

Ideal for field, pasture, trailer or stall, 18 Qt. Hook-Over Feeder will hang from any "2 by" board fence. A center notch allows it to be placed by a vertical fence post up to 2" in width. Feeder has interior capacity marks in quarts and liters for easy measuring.

DF08FB 8 Quart Flat-Back Bucket, 11-1/2" top diameter x 10" high, wt. 2.5 lbs.

DF12FB 12 Quart Flat-Back Bucket, 13" top diameter x 11" high, wt. 3.4 lbs.

DF18HF 18 Quart Molded Rubber Hook-Over Feeder, 17" x 16" x 10" high, wt. 7 lbs.



Munch Trough



The Milk Bar™ 40 lb Capacity Munch Trough is ideal for all animals and features a high back and sides to prevent spilling. Molded hooks for 2" rails and fences. 31-1/2" L x 12" W x 21" H.

265-4002 Munch Trough, 40 lb capacity, Wt. 8.8 lbs.

Galvanized Pail



75HD Galvanized Steel 8 Quart Pail features securely welded bracket to hang on fence or wire. Wt. 3 lbs.

Hook-Over Goat Troughs

9 Qt. Hook-Over Goat Trough Feeder



DF09HF The 9 Qt. Hook-Over Goat Trough Feeder has a unique design to help reduce feed waste while promoting animal safety and improved health. Mounts securely on wire livestock panels or 2-by board. Galvanized steel grid adds strength and keeps aggressive animals from pushing others out while eating. 38" L x 8-1/2" W x 5" H. Wt. 5 lbs.

DF52HF The 52 Qt. Hook-Over Trough is built for large feeding jobs. Strong hooks fit over most fencing. Reinforced with fiberglass for extra durability. 47" L x 13-1/2" W x 9-1/2" H. Wt. 12 lbs.

8 Qt. Flat-Back Bucket



Flat-Back Buckets fit compactly against a wall or fence and are easier to carry than round buckets when full of water or feed. Buckets are made from polyethylene resin that is highly resistant to breakage, warping and stress cracks. Top diameter 11-1/2", 8-1/2" high. Wt. 1.5 lb.

P8FB-04 Black **P8FB-05** Red
P8FB-06 Blue **P8FB-07** Green
P8FB-28 Hot Pink **P8FB-27** Lime Green

8 Qt. Hook Over Feed Bucket



8 Quart Hook-Over Feed Pail is ideal for goats, sheep and miniature horses. The dual purpose molded bracket is both a carrying handle and a bracket that snaps neatly on any 2" board. Grooved finger grip make it easy to carry, pour or even use the pail as a feed scoop. Durable heavy molded poly. Wt. 1.6 lbs

CPH-05 Red **CPH-06** Blue
CPH-07 Green

8 Qt. Hook-Over Bucket



8 Quart hook-over feed pail features a very sturdy galvanized steel two-part bolted bracket. Pail hooks over any 2X type board to hold feed, water or minerals. Made of blue polyethylene resin. Top diam. 11-1/2", 1-1/2" bracket, height 8". Wt. 1.55 lbs.

P8HB-06 8 Quart Plastic Bucket with Hanging Brackets

6.5 Gallon Tub



6.5 Gallon Duraflex Plastic Tub is made of polyethylene resin and is resistant to warping, cracks and breakage. All purpose tub has rolled rim with molded finger grips. Tub is 18" in diameter, 19" from grip to grip, and 8" high. Wt. 2.8 lbs.

P65-05 Red **P65-06** Blue
P65-07 Green

3 Gallon Utility Pan



This Utility pan is made of tough, impact-resistant DuraFlex plastic. Great for pet and livestock feeding, automotive oil pan, and a hundred other uses. 17.25" diameter by 4.5" high, holds 3 gallons.

P3-05 Red **P3-06** Blue
P3-07 Green

15 Qt. Feed Bucket



The 15 Quart Hook-Over Feed Bucket is for livestock of all types. One-piece poly bucket has smooth rounded edges and a molded-in handle for easy carrying. Bucket hooks onto any 2X board or similar structure in the field, pasture, trailer or stall. For permanent installation, two holes are provided for screws. 12" L x 13-1/4" W x 13-1/4" H. Wt. 3 lbs.

HF15-05 Red **HF15-06** Blue
HF15-07 Green

12 Qt. Feed Bucket



The Hook-Over Feed Bucket is ideal for feeding livestock in field, pasture, trailer or stall. One-piece poly bucket has smooth rounded edges and a molded-in handle for ease of carrying. Bucket hooks on any 2X board or similar structure. Durable heavy molded poly. 12-1/8" L x 13-7/8" W x 14-1/2" H. Wt. 4 lbs.

HF12-05 Red **HF12-06** Blue
HF12-07 Green **HF12-27** Lime Green
HF12-28 Hot Pink

6 Qt. Hook-Over Mini-Feeder



Utility Mini-Feeder is ideal for individual pen feeding. Measuring 9-3/4" L X 11" W X 5-1/2" H, Mini-Feeder hangs on rails up to 1.5" wide and holds up to 5 lbs. of loose feed. Wt. 1.25 lbs.

MF6-05 Red **MF6-06** Blue
MF6-07 Green **MF6-27** Lime Green
MF6-28 Hot Pink

18 Quart Feed Pan



A heavy-duty feed pan. Made of durable, high-density polyethylene plastic, this pan will stand up to tough farm use, indoors and out. Features two handles that double as tabs for storage or mounting the feeder. 18.4" diameter (excluding handles) by 7.15" high, holds 18 quarts (4.5 gallons).

FP18-04 Black **FP18-05** Red
FP18-06 Blue **FP18-07** Green

10 & 20 Qt. Flat-Back Heated Buckets



Heated Flat-Back Buckets hang flush against the wall and are constructed of resilient plastic to withstand low temperatures without cracking. Thermostatic control coupled with over-temperature protection ensures ice-free water in freezing conditions, while a sliding door at the bottom stows the 6 ft. grounded cord during summer use.

10FB 10 Qt. Heated Flat-back Bucket, Blue, 70 watts, 120VAC. cCSAus Listed. Wt. 3.4 lbs.
108-0005 20 Qt. Heated Flat-back Bucket, Blue, 115 watts, 120VAC. cULus Listed.

4 Qt. Fence Feeder



Fence feeder keeps containers off the ground to help eliminate spills and waste. This feeder is made of high-impact polyethylene plastic. Feeder comes with two heavy-duty metal clips for hanging on wire fencing for portability. This is a great feeding option for horses, sheep, goats, alpacas, llamas and calves. Feeder measures 11" L X 6.75" W X 6" H. Total capacity of 4.5 qt. liquid or 4 qt. dry. Wt. 1.43 lbs.

FF11-04 Black **FF11-05** Red

16 Qt. Hook-Over Double Feeder



Double Compartment 16 Quart Hook-Over Feeder is ideal for separating feed, supplements or pellets. Each compartment holds 8 quarts. Heavy duty steel brackets for hanging on wire, pipe or board fences. Made of farm-tough, high-density polyethylene. 7" H x 9-3/4" W x 24" L. Wt. 5 lbs.

HFP24D-04 Black **HFP24D-05** Red
HFP24D-06 Blue **HFP24D-07** Green

20 Quart Flat Back Bucket



The Flat-Back fits more compactly for hanging against a wall or fence. The buckets are made from polyethylene resin that is impact resistant, protects against warpage, and helps prevent stress cracks. This bucket features a heavy-duty wire bail with notch for hanging, and stacking ribs so the pails come a part easier when stacked. 14.75" diameter by 13" high, holds 20 quarts (5 gallons). Available in many other colors and sizes.

P20FB-04 Black **P20FB-05** Red
P20FB-06 Blue **P20FB-07** Green



8 Qt. Pail



N400-8 8 Quart Pail is a lightweight, utility pail. The low, wide top is ideal for calf feeding.

10 Qt. Pail



N200-10 10 Quart Pail is a heavy duty, utility pail for around the dairy, farm and stable.

12 Qt. Pails



N105-12 12 Quart Pail with pouring lip. A heavy duty general utility pail.

N100-12 12 Quart Pail (without pouring lip) For heavy duty general use, feed, water, etc. Has graduated markings.

18 Qt. Buckets



B600-18 18 Quart Flat-Back Wall Bucket. Flat side saves space, is easier to carry and rests firmly against walls without wobble. May be used with the 121WB20 Wall Bracket shown in Fortflex section.

N939-18 18 Quart Bucket with molded lip for controlled pouring.

This superior line of reinforced, molded rubber/fiber tubs and pails is ideal for feeding and watering livestock. Fortflex pails and tubs will stand up to hard use by humans and animals alike without fear of damage. Handles and fittings are galvanized steel.

Weights & Dimensions

Stock No.	Top Diam.	Ht.	Wt. per Dz.	Std. Pack
N400-8	10-3/4"	8-1/2"	32 lbs.	12
N200-10	11-1/2"	9-1/4"	43 lbs.	12
N100-12	12-1/2"	10-1/2"	54 lbs.	12
N105-12	12-1/2"	10-1/2"	54 lbs.	12
N939-18	13-3/4"	12"	71 lbs.	12
B600-18	14"	11-3/4"	65 lbs.	12
CR350	17"	4-1/2"	49 lbs.	12
CR20	8"	4"	8 lbs.	24
CR40	10-1/2"	4"	14 lbs.	24
CR650	17"	8-1/2"	76 lbs.	6
CR750-3	17"	8-1/2"	80 lbs.	6
CR850	26"	9-1/2"	140 lbs.	6

Feed Pans



CR20 2 Quart Feed Pan. All-purpose pan for a variety of livestock.

CR40 4 Quart Feed Pan for feed or watering.

Hog Pan



CR350 3 Gallon Hog Pan. Heavy-weight pan especially suitable for hog feeding.

6-1/2 Gallon Tubs



Optional Feed Saver Ring

CR650 6-1/2 Gallon Feed Tub for cows, sheep and other animals.

CR750-3 6-1/2 Gallon Feed Tub for Stalls has special loops to attach to stall walls. May be used with the Feed Saver Ring (available separately) to cut down on feed loss and waste.

FS-1-04 Feed Saver Ring cuts feed loss and waste. Made of Fortflex poly/rubber blend.

15 Gallon Tub



CR850 15 Gallon (1-1/2 Bushel) Large Volume Tub. Makes an excellent salt and mineral feeder.



Feeders, Pails and Buckets

Flat Back Feeder



OF20* Flat Back Feeder sits over a fence or may be screwed into wall by flipping up the versatile heavy-duty L-style brackets. 20 quart capacity. Black, red, blue, green

Salt Block Pan



SBP10-04 Salt Block Pan has molded radial ribs and large drainage holes to promote rapid draining to minimize dissolving. Sturdy thick-walled pan with convenient hand-grips. Black only

Multi-Purpose Bucket



MPB40* Multi-Purpose Bucket is a straight-sided, muck-style bucket with rope handles. Useful for a variety of farm chores. 40 quart capacity. Black, red, blue and green.

8 Qt. Utility Pail



N400-8* Utility Pail has super-strong bail and extra-wide rounded lip. Lightweight but strong, 8 quart capacity. Black, white, red, blue, green, or hot pink

Lo-Pan



12LP-04 Lo-Pan Feeder, made of strong Fortalloy, has a thousand uses. Black only

Square Lo-Pan



SLP10-04 Square Lo-Pan is a heavy, thick-walled Fortalloy pan holding 10 quarts of water or feed. Ideal for ground feeding. Molded with hand-grip openings. Black only

Flat Side Wall Bucket



120FB* Flat Side Wall Bucket for watering & feeding. 20 quart capacity. Secures to wall with (optional) 121WB20 Wall Bracket—no wobble. Flat side makes toting easy. Black, red, blue, green and pink.

121WB20 Wall Bracket patented, locks bucket in tip-free position

* HOW TO ORDER COLORS

Where you see an asterisk * specify a color by adding a hyphen and code number after the stock number. For example, MB70-05 is the order number for a Muck Bucket in red.

yellow -02 white -03 black -04 red -05
blue -06 green -07 pink -08

Weights & Dimensions

No.	Top	Height	Capacity	Wt. per Dz.	Std. Pack
120FB	15" OD	11-3/4"	20 qt.	36 lbs.	12
12LP	15" OD	4-1/2"	3 gal.	29 lbs.	12
MB70	21-1/4" OD	16-1/2"	70 qt.	64 lbs.	6
MF2	6 X 12-1/2"	5-3/4"	2 qt.(2)	11 lbs.	24
MP5	11-1/4" OD	4"	5 qt.	7 lbs.	24
MPB40	18" OD	13"	40 qt.	36 lbs.	12
N400-8	10" OD	8"	8 qt.	7 lbs.	24
OF20	14" X 17"	10-1/2"	20 qt.	42 lbs.	12
RF30BU	17-3/8" OD	12"	30 qt.	36 lbs.	12
SBP-10	15" X 15"	5-1/2"	10 qt.	44 lbs.	12
SLP-10	15" X 15"	5-1/2"	10 qt.	42 lbs.	12



Round Feeder



RF30BU-06 Round Feeder has large 30 quart capacity — ideal for horses. Three eye-clips and real brass snap hooks for attachment in stall corners. Blue only. Wt. 3 lbs.

FS-1-04 Feed Saver Ring attaches to CR750-3 Fortex rubber feed tub and RF30BU Fortiflex round feeder. Cuts feed loss and waste. Black only

Mineral Block Holder



MF2-04 Mineral Feeder features two independent 2 quart sized compartments (6" X 6" X 4" deep). Black only

Muck Bucket



MB70* Muck Bucket is a huge tough 2 bushel muck bucket with 1/2" poly handles. Thick wall, high strength, light weight. Black, red, blue, green

Mini-Pan Feeder



MP5* Mini-Pan Feeder has capacity markings in U.S. and metric. Handy 5 quart capacity. Black, blue, red

Heavy, Top Quality Cast Aluminum Aluminum Scoops

ROUND BOTTOM SCOOPS



Round bottom feed scoops withstand rugged use. Scoops are made of thick smooth polished aluminum. Length listed in the chart is bowl length, not overall length. Capacities are approximate.

	Capacity	Length	Width	Wt.
277-0108	4 oz.	5"	2-1/2"	.3 lb.
277-0109	6 oz.	6"	2-3/4"	.45 lb.
277-0100	8 oz.	5"	3"	.75 lb.
277-0101	18 oz.	7"	4"	1 lb.
277-0102	1 Qt.	8-1/4"	5"	1.3 lbs.
277-0103	1-2/3 Qt.	10-1/4"	5-1/2"	1.7 lbs.

FLAT BOTTOM SCOOPS



Flat bottom scoops are made of quality cast aluminum. They keep their balance when set in place, even with a full load.

	Capacity	Length	Width	Wt.
277-0121	4 oz.	4-1/2"	2-3/4"	.35 lb.
277-0122	8 oz.	5-1/2"	3-1/4"	.4 lb.
277-0123	12 oz.	6-1/4"	4"	.55 lb.

Galvanized Scoop



Practical, well balanced, strongly made scoops for feeds, seeds, grains, fertilizers, barn lime, etc. Steel braces as illustrated with steel handle. Galvanized.

- 3Q-00 3 qt. Scoop, 1.5 lbs.
- 4Q-00 4 qt. Scoop, 2 lbs.
- 6Q-00 6 qt. Scoop, 2.5 lbs.

2 Qt. Plastic Scoop



Low cost, 2-qt. scoop made of tough polyethylene which can be bent in practically any position without cracking. Designed for faster, easier feed scooping. Color may vary.

5KFS Feed Scoop. Wt. 8 oz.

3 Qt. Stand-Up Enclosed Plastic Scoop



Ideal for supplements, feed and seed, new Enclosed Feed Scoop measures out a full three quarts and holds the contents in an upright position. Made of food grade, high-density polypropylene plastic, this scoop has superior strength, ergonomic handle and built-in graduation marks for easy measuring. Wt. .65 lb.

- 150-4002 Yellow
- 150-4004 Black
- 150-4005 Red
- 150-4006 Blue
- 150-4007 Green
- 150-4027 Lime Green
- 150-4028 Hot Pink

Faultless Feed Scoop



Heavy-duty polypropylene 5 pint scoop has graduation marks, reinforced contoured handle and sits flat. Scoop is approved for food handling. Wt. .5 lb.

- 9000-02 Yellow
- 9000-03 White
- 9000-05 Red
- 9000-06 Blue
- 9000-07 Dark Green
- 9000-27 Lime Green
- 9000-28 Hot Pink

Calf Buddy™
Two heads are better than one



Calf Buddy™ Feeders

Calf Buddy™ Feeders have very versatile hooks that hang on wire mesh, hutch gates, box steel, head lock gates and round pipe cattle gates! Feeders are secured to your rails with the self-catching lock. Feeders are easy to carry with handles and finger grips. Smooth molding for easy cleaning.

265-5001 Calf Buddy™ 1, 7.9 quart capacity, Wt. 1.8 lbs.

265-5901 Calf Buddy™ 1, lid. Sold separately

265-5002 Calf Buddy™ 2, 4.4 gallon capacity, Wt. 8.6 lbs.

265-5902 Calf Buddy™ 2, lid. Sold separately

265-5005 Calf Buddy™ 5, 10 gallon capacity, Wt. 13.2 lbs.

265-5905 Calf Buddy™ 5, lid. Sold separately



Calf Buddy™ Grow Me Teat & Connectors

A good, controlled flow helps calves digest their milk for a much better, healthier calf. Super easy to install into any hutch bucket or Calf Buddy feeder. With no screws, no threads, and no ball valves to trap milk, the Calf Buddy Connector is super easy to use and clean.

265-0007 Calf Buddy Grow Me Teat for calves. Pk/10

265-0012 Calf Buddy Grow Me Connector for calves. Pk/10



Milk Bar™ Feeders

- Milk Bar® Feeders feature the patented Milk Bar® Teat which promotes slow nursing for best calf health.
- Maximizes salivation which promotes enzymes and natural antibiotics for good digestion and healthy immunities.
- Cuts down on guzzling and choking which ensures milk enters the abomasum, not the rumen, where scours can result.
- Milk Bar® nursing allows calves to be raised in groups saving in labor costs while raising socialized, contented calves.

Milk Bar™ Feeders with molded-in brackets



Calf Care



265-2101



265-2110



265-2106



265-2112



Scan to learn more.

Milk Bar Feeders are fitted with Milk Bar Teats for great calf health and feature fully adjustable, bump proof EZ-Lock Brackets or Fixed Metal Brackets. Feeders are easy to clean, handle and are very durable. Milk Bar Feeders also stack together with teats fitted for easy and convenient portability and storage.

265-2101 EZ-Lock Milk Bar 1, 8 quart capacity, reversible brackets. Wt. 1.5 lbs.

265-2106 EZ-Lock Milk Bar 6, 9 gallon capacity. Wt. 6.6 lbs.

265-2110 EZ-Lock Milk Bar 10, 15.9 gallon capacity. Wt. 11 lbs.

265-2112 Milk Bar 12 with fixed metal brackets, 23 gallon capacity. Wt. 17.6 lbs.

Molded-in fence bracket and hook feeders easily hook onto wire, 1" x 4" wood rail, and cattle panels.

265-2001 Milk Bar 1. Holds 3 quarts. Wt. 1.5 lbs.

265-2005 Milk Bar 5. Four gallon capacity. Wt. 4.4 lbs.



Milk Bar™ Compartment Feeders



Scan to learn more.



265-2202



265-2204



265-2203



265-2205



265-2210

Milk Bar Compartment Feeders are the way to feed a group of calves and know that each is getting the proper amount. Compartment feeders are useful for transitioning calves from individual pens or acclimating new calves purchased from a raiser. Each compartment holds 2.5 quarts.

265-2202 EZ-Lock Compartment Milk Bar 2. Wt. 4.4 lbs.

265-2203 EZ-Lock Compartment Milk Bar 3. Wt. 6.6 lbs.

265-2204 EZ-Lock Compartment Milk Bar 4. Wt. 7.7 lbs.

265-2205 EZ-Lock Compartment Milk Bar 5. Wt. 9.9 lbs.

265-2210 Compartment Milk Bar 10 with fixed metal brackets. Wt. 24.3 lbs.

Calf Care



Milk Bar™ Calf Teats



Automatic Teat
265-0004



Colostrum Calf Teat
265-0001



Calf Teat
265-0002



Round Hole Calf Teat
265-0003

Milk Bar Automatic teat controls flow for automatic feeders that improves calf health and performance. The side wings allow you to check the teat alignment for the perfect flow. With our specialized flow control, calves create more saliva to boost immunity and strengthen digestion.

265-0004 Milk Bar Automatic Teat for calves. Pk/ 10.

Gravity-flow Milk Bar Teats require no valves or tubes. Improved Drip Resistant Technology teats provide a more consistent flow rate throughout their lifespan. For best results, use new teats for each new group of calves. All Milk Bar Teats fit a 7/8" hole.

265-0002 Milk Bar Teat for calves. Pk/ 10.

265-0002-2 Milk Bar Teat for calves. Pk/ 2.

265-0001 Milk Bar Colostrum Teat for calves. Pk/ 5.

265-0003 Milk Bar Teat with Round Hole for calves. Pk/10.



Milk Bar™ Revolution Snap-On Nipples

The Milk Bar Revolution Snap-On Nipple has five slits on a radius to control the flow no matter how the bottle is placed. Calves drink at the right speed, produce adequate amounts of saliva and are very content after feeding. Extremely durable with a superior life span compared to any other bottle nipple.

265-0008 Milk Bar Revolution Snap On Nipple

The Milk Bar Revolution Training Snap-On Nipple is designed to help newborn calves in the first week of life. This softer nipple encourages the calf to nurse correctly for maximum saliva production. Greater saliva production has antimicrobial properties and aids the calf's natural immunity. Use the Revolution Training Nipple for the calf's first week, then switch to the Revolution Nipple to increase the calf's weight. Use any non-chlorinated detergent at least twice a week or based on your cleaning schedule. This will help ensure a longer nipple life.

265-0009 Milk Bar Revolution Training Nipple



Milk Bar™ Vitality Calf Bottle System

Calves that drink one quart of milk in under two minutes have decreased lactose absorption compared to those who meet the two-minute mark. The decreased lactose absorption negatively impacts daily weight gain and increases the risk of nutritional diarrhea as lactose passes through the intestines too quickly. Calves that nurse too quickly also cross-suckle, causing navel and teat damage to pen mates. It is important that calves suckle hard from birth to weaning to ensure they drink at the slow speed required for full milk curdling and lactose absorption. For optimum health, calves should start drinking from a new Milk Bar Teat and stay with that teat, or a similarly aged teat, until weaning. As teats age they soften, increasing milk flow.

The Milk Bar Vitality Bottle System is incredibly easy to install and cuts time spent raising calves. The Milk Bar Vitality System uses a unique chute design that ensures the Milk Bar Teat is positioned vertically so the calf suckles at the correct speed for healthy digestion.



265-7000 Milk Bar Vitality System Complete. System includes alignment chute, holders and bolts, three quart bottle, screw on top, clip, five Milk Bar 265-0002 Teats. Available in packs of five only.

265-7001 Milk Bar Vitality System without Bottles. System includes alignment chute, holders and bolts, screw on top, clip, five Milk Bar 265-0002 Teats. Available in packs of five only. Calf bottles sold separately.

265-7002 Screw-On Top for Milk Bar Vitality System

265-0002 Milk Bar Teat for calves. Pk/10

265-0002-2 Milk Bar Teat for calves. Pk/2

265-0001 Milk Bar Colostrum Teat for calves. Pk/5

999 3-Quart Screw-Top Bottle Only

913B 2-Quart Screw-Top Bottle Only

Vitality Pen Tags and Clips



* Add Color Code	
-01 Orange	-06 Light Blue
-02 Yellow	-07 Green
-03 White	-08 Violet
-04 Black	-09 Dark Blue
-05 Red	-15 Gray

Milk Bar Vitality Pen Tags and Clips encourage Milk Bar's Golden Rule: One Calf – One Teat. Teats used for more than one calf cycle soften and allow calves to drink too quickly. The Tags and Clips come in ten different colors and are used as a visual aid to remind producers when teats were started and what specific teats are in that group. Hang the tag on the pen and the clip stays with the teat until the calf is weaned.

265-7003-00 Milk Bar Vitality Pen Tags and Clips Color Variety (Pk/10), 1 of each clip and tag color. Wt. 0.25 lb.

265-7003* Milk Bar Vitality Pen Tags and Clips – (Pk/5). Coburn Color Code



Milk Bar™ Calf Feeder Accessories



Cleaning Brush for Milk Bar Teats

Cleaning Brush for Milk Bar Teats is the only brush on the market specifically designed to clean Milk Bar Teats and Braden Snap-On Nipples. The handle is comfortable to grab, and the hanging hole allows a good grip. Center wire is strong, yet pliable, allowing the brush to access and clean nipples still in feeders. Circular stop keeps brush from damaging the internal valve while cleaning. Wt. 0.05 lb.

265-8000 Cleaning Brush for Milk Bar Nipples & Teats

Milk Bar™ Adaptor Cap



265-0030
Adaptor
Cap

265-0030 Milk Bar Adaptor Cap f/ Stallion & Peach Teat Feeders. **Teats sold separately

Milk Bar™ EZ-Lock Brackets



EZ-Lock Brackets are made of resin nylon with extra ribbing. Brackets are guaranteed for two years and include bracket, slide and cap. Set of 2 poly bagged with instructions.

265-0014 Set of 2 EZ-Lock Brackets

265-0011 Repl. Cap only

265-0017 Repl. S.S. Spring

Milk Bar™ Plug



Milk Bar Plugs are used to plug holes in multi-teat feeders to help prevent fluid waste.

265-1005 Milk Bar Plug—Pk/10

Milk Bar™ Teat Removal Tool



Milk Bar Tool is ideal for removing old nipples and inserting new.

265-0020 Milk Bar Teat Removal Tool. Wt. 2.1 lbs.

Milk Bar™ Pen Waterer



Milk Bar Automatic Pen Waterer features a bottom drain for easy cleaning and holds two gallons which makes it ideal for young calves, sheep and goats. It can be attached to wood rails, pipe rails, walls or steel gates. Threads are standard garden hose and an automatic float valve (1800) is included along with 4 self-tapping screws and 4 cable ties for installation.

265-4010 Automatic Pen Waterer. Wt. 8.5 lbs.

Milk Bar™ Lick Station



Milk Bar Lick Station holds a standard lick block, rock salt or loose salt/mineral mix and can be attached the wall of a building or can hang on rails. Sloped top prevents animals from climbing on it and unique hole shape helps eliminate debris from contaminating the salt and mineral.

265-4050 Lick Station. Wt. 6.5 lbs.

Milk Bar™ Munch Trough



The Milk Bar™ 40 lb Capacity Munch Trough is ideal for all animals and features a high back and sides to prevent spilling. Molded hooks for 2" rails and fences. 31-1/2" L x 12" W x 21" H.

265-4002 Munch Trough, 40 lb capacity, Wt. 8.8 lbs.



Milk Bar™ Large Group Calf Feeders

Milk Bar™ 20 Feeder

Milk Bar 20 Free Standing Feeder has a 30 gallon capacity and features a heavy-duty solid base eliminating calves from knocking the feeder over. The feeder bowl locks into the stand allowing you to move the whole unit from one pen to the other, it also stacks inside the base stand for convenient storage. Feeder ships by truck, weight with skid 66 lbs.

265-2320 Milk Bar 20 Free Standing Feeder. 34" diameter by 36" high, assembled. Wt. 27 lbs.



Milk Bar® Straight Line Feeders



Straight Line Feeder is designed to fit on gates and features strong aluminum hooks and bracing for strength and easy handling. Feeders are pre-drilled for 1" or 1-1/2" if bolting on rails is preferred. Comes with Milk Bar Calf Teats. Feeders are 13"H X 7-3/4"W, lengths indicated below. Feeders ship oversize or truck.

265-2313 Milk Bar 13 Straight Line Feeder with 13 teats. 7' in length and holds 26 gallons. Wt. 22 lbs.

265-2318 Milk Bar 18 Straight Line Feeder with 18 teats. 11' 4" in length and holds 44 gallons. Wt. 24.2 lbs.

Milk Powder Whisk



Used in a cordless drill, this Milk Powder Whisk is fast and efficient. When spun the wire loops spread out and beat powder lumps smooth in seconds. The Whisk is ideal for deep containers such as 50 gallon drums. All stainless steel. Length 35". Wt. 0.85 lb.

213925 Milk Powder Whisk.

Heavy Duty Metal Whisks



992-12



992-18



992-24

Heavy duty, stainless steel wire whisk fused into a solid, easy to clean handle.

992-12 12" Heavy Duty Metal Whisk

992-18 18" Heavy Duty Metal Whisk

992-24 24" Heavy Duty Metal Whisk



Braden Start® Bottle Start grain feeding early for healthier calves.

The difference in rumen development is dramatic between calves fed grain at a very early age compared to milk alone. The earlier the rumen develops, the healthier, stronger, more disease-resistant calves will be. The Braden Start™ Bottle is your key to getting this advantage.

The strong nursing instinct the first three days after birth enables the calf to quickly learn how to use the Braden Start™ Bottle. Clean, dry feed is efficiently dispensed with no spilled buckets or open feed troughs where contamination can build up.

Convenient top-loading Braden Start™ Bottle is made of clear, strong pvc guaranteed for one year against calf damage. Exclusive design of the rubber snap-on nipple lets the calf get virtually all of the feed with very little spillage. One nipple lasts for 2-3 calves. Suitable for any type of grain or starter mix with the exception of high syrup content feeds.

BB90 Braden Start Bottle with nipple. Wt. 12 oz.

BN90 Repl. Nipple, bulk

BN90-2 Repl. Nipple, package of 2



Scan to learn
more



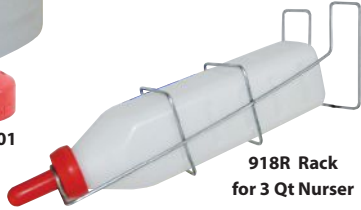
E-Z Nurse™ Plastic Nursing Bottles



996 Three Qt
Calf Nurser



915R Rack
for 2 Qt Nurser



918R Rack
for 3 Qt Nurser



SP1515 Long Bottle Brush



1030-109 Long Bottle Brush

E-Z Nurse™ Nurers prevent gulping and help calves gain weight faster right from the start. Plastic bottle includes pint markings and gripper grooves, won't crack or break and lasts indefinitely. E-Z Nurse™ Calf Nipple is rubber with cross-cut opening for full flow and a vent hole prevents vacuum build-up. Nipple seals shut when not in use.

Nursers are available with standard screw-cap and nipple or with one-piece snap-on nipple. The snap-on nipple will also fit the Carnation bottle. Mouth of bottles measure 2-5/8" OD.

Two-Quart Nursers

911 Complete Nurser including screw cap, calf nipple and two-quart bottle. Carton of 12 weighs 6.5 lbs.
1030-203 Complete Nurser including snap-on calf nipple and two-quart bottle

913B Replacement 2-quart bottle only, screw cap type
919B Replacement 2-quart bottle only, snap-on type
915R Wire Bottle Rack for two-quart nursers. Carton of 12 weighs 7 lbs.

Three-Quart Nursers

996 Complete Nurser including screw cap, calf nipple and three-quart bottle. Ctn. of 6 weighs 4.6 lbs.
1030-204 Complete Nurser including snap-on calf nipple and three-quart bottle

918R Wire Bottle Rack for three-quart nursers. Carton of 12 weighs 9 lbs.

999 Replacement 3-quart bottle, screw cap type

918B Replacement 3-quart bottle, snap-on type

1030-109 24" Bottle Cleaning Brush for 3-quart bottles

SP1515 24" White Bottle Brush for 3-quart bottles

Replacement Nipples & Caps

914N Replacement screw-on type calf nipple

916C Replacement screw cap

1030-201 Replacement snap-on type calf nipple

Heavy Duty



Heavy-duty calf nipple is designed to fit E-Z Nurse 919B 2QT and 918B 3QT bottles. Designed to ensure snug fit. Material is designed to work in harsh cleaning environments, including iodine wash.



1030-202 Replacement E-Z Nurse Heavy Duty Nipple

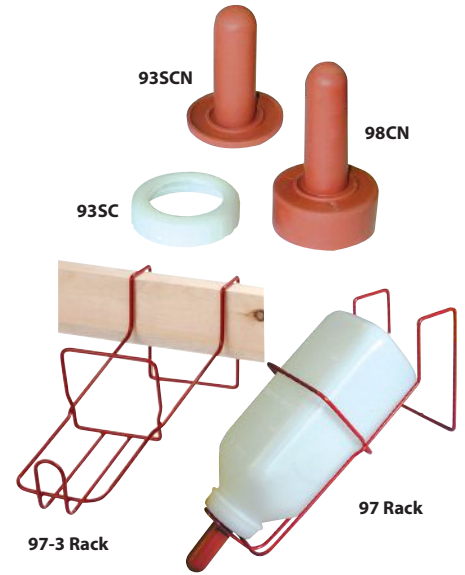


Nursing Bottles



9812

9313



935CN

98CN

935C

97-3 Rack

97 Rack

Nursing Bottles are made of strong, durable polyethylene plastic. Snap-on or screw-on nipples are pliable and long lasting. Screw-on nipple has vacuum air vent. Mouth of bottle measures 2-1/4" OD.. **9312** 2 Qt. Nurser with Screw Cap & Nipple.

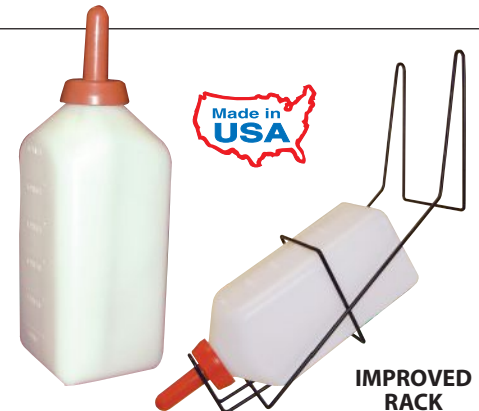
- 9812** 2 Qt. Nurser with Snap-On Nipple
- 93CB** 2 Qt. Bottle only for screw-on nipples
- 98CB** 2 Qt. Bottle only for snap-on nipples
- 9313** 3 Qt. Nurser with Screw Cap & Nipple
- 9813** 3 Qt. Nurser with Snap-On Nipple
- 9313B** 3 Qt. Bottle only for screw-on nipples
- 9813B** 3 Qt. Bottle only for snap-on nipples

- 935CN** Repl. Screw-on Calf Nipple
- 935C** Replacement Screw-on Cap
- 98CN** Replacement Snap-On Calf Nipple
- 97-00** Bottle Rack for 2-Quart Nursers. Rubber-dipped, rust-proof, bright red
- 97-3** Bottle Rack for 3-Quart Nursers. Rounded corners for safety, rust-proof, bright red

PolyDome Jumbo Nursing Bottles

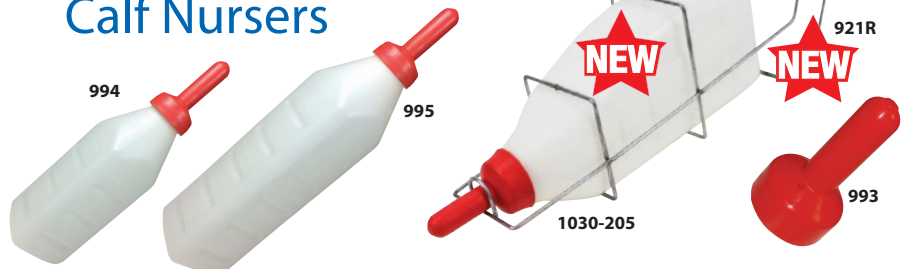
More and more veterinarians and universities say that 2 quarts of milk is not enough in cold weather. In fact, some vets claim it is not enough under any conditions. For faster gain and healthier calves, switch to Poly Dome 3 quart nursing bottles. Easy to wash and sterilize. Mouth of bottle measures 2-1/4" OD. Rack and carrier, available separately, are made of powder-coated 3/16" steel wire and are reinforced.

- PD3** 3 Quart Bottle with snap-on nipple
- PD4** Replacement Nipple
- PD5** Replacement 3 Quart Bottle
- PD6** Bottle Rack for 3 Qt. bottle on wooden fence
- PD9** Bottle Rack for 3 Qt. bottle on wire fence
- KG139** Bottle Carrier. Holds 6 bottles



IMPROVED
RACK

E-Z Nurse™ "Maximum" Calf Nursers



994

995

1030-205

921R

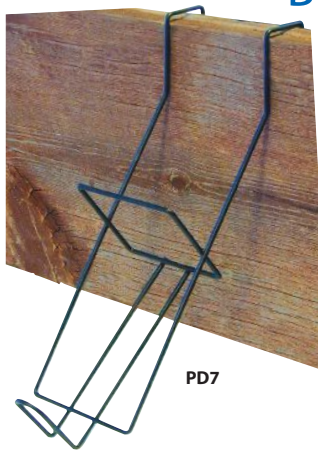
993

"Maximum" Snap-On Calf Nipples provide maximum bottle grip and maximum nipple length. They are perfect for hutch-es. Nipples provide increased milk flow and are "E-Z" to clean.

- 994** MAX 2 Qt. Nurser with Snap-On Nipple. Wt. 4 lb.
- 995** MAX 3 Qt. Nurser with Snap-On Nipple. Wt. .6 lb.
- 1030-205** MAX 4 Qt. Nurser with Snap-On Nipple. Wt. .8 lb.
- 921R** MAX 4 Qt. Bottle Rack. Wt. .8 lb.
- 993** Repl. MAX Snap-On Nipple. Wt. 1.4 oz.



2 & 3 Qt Nurser Bottle Racks



PD7



PD8

Bottle Racks are made of smooth powder-coated 3/16" wire, reinforced for strength. May be used with E-Z Nurse™, Little Giant, Manna Pro, Milk Bar™ and others.

PD1 Bottle Rack for long 3 qt. bottle on wooden fence. Wt. 0.82 lbs.

PD2 Bottle Rack for long 3 qt. bottle on wire fence. Wt. 0.84 lbs.

PD7 Bottle Rack for 2 qt. bottle on wooden fence

PD8 Bottle Rack for 2 qt. bottle on wire fence

Speedy Feeder Calf Nurseries



213731



CFSF

The Speedy Feeder Nursing Bottle features an adjustable valve which may be switched to three separate settings for the rate of milk flow, slower for weak calves, faster for the vigorous ones. The special nipple, known as the "Peach Teat", has the natural size, shape, feel, and features "pump action" — squeezing the calf's jaw will pump milk through the teat. Molded-in handle allows one-handed grip either forwards or backwards. The neck opening is 3" and has an easy-thread plastic cap.

CFSF Speedy Feeder complete with black nipple, cap and 3-way valve, 2.5 liter capacity

213731 Large Speedy Feeder complete with black nipple, cap and 3-way valve, 4 liter capacity. Wt. 0.9 lb.

RCNA Replacement cap and nipple assembly

CFSFN Replacement nipple only

Calf-Teria Galvanized Pails



72HD

75HD

Heavy 26-gauge galvanized steel Calf-Teria pail has long been popular with calf raisers everywhere. Nipple assembly is easy to take apart for cleaning. Bracket is securely welded to back of pail to fit over fence or pen rail.

72HD 8 Qt. Nipple Pail, complete. Wt. 3 lbs.

73-00 Replacement Nipple

74-00 Replacement Valve Assembly

4500-7 Repl. Washer **4500-8** Repl. Nut

75HD 8 Qt. Galvanized Steel Pail, with bracket and handle but without nipple feature

Calf Hutch Bottle Holder



Calf Hutch Bottle Holder allows calves to drink inside their hutch during adverse weather conditions. Easily refilled from the outside. Install by cutting a 5-1/2" x 7" hole in the hutch wall then bolt the corners (bolts not included). Fits most styles of two- and three-quart nursing bottles. Wt. 2 lbs.

JK100 Calf Hutch Bottle Holder, black polyethylene

Coated Wire Bottle Carriers



KG103

KG149

KG139

Bottle Carriers are made of heavy 3/16" powder-coated wire with hinged handles.

KG103 Carrier for two-quart nurseries. Holds eight bottles

KG139 Carrier for PolyDome PD3 3 quart nurseries. Holds six bottles

KG149 Carrier for long 3 quart nurseries. Holds six bottles



Nipple Pail

Calf-Mate Nipple Pail is made of Fortiflex Fortalloy, a poly/rubber blend. Strong, sanitary, non-porous rubbery material resists the effect of heat, cold, oils, chemicals, fertilizers, weather, strong detergents, soaps and acids.

Fittings and bracket are heavy gauge galvanized steel. Four aluminum rivets attach the bracket firmly to the pail. This pail has no corners to trap dirt, no seams to split and offers unmatched durability in the calf pen where only the best pails make the grade. Calf-Mate pails come complete with black rubber nipple and polyethylene check valve. Case of 12 weighs 19.5 lbs.

N400-8CF-06 Calf-Mate Nipple Pail, 8 quart.

CFN Replacement Nipple

CFV Replacement Valve

Practice the ABC's FOR COLOSTRUM, DRENCHING AND ELECTROLYTE THERAPY

Our esophageal tube feeders help give calves a head start. All calves but especially high risk or difficult births should be "tubed" to make sure they get adequate colostrum right after birth. Use these feeders to practice the ABC's of colostrum feeding:

A As soon as possible after birth **B** Best quality available **C** Chug a full gallon

Coburn Reusable Bag Calf Feeders



Vinyl Zipper Bag Calf Feeder has 48" long tube with shut-off and 16" rigid probe with soft rounded tip. Reusable bag has capacity markings in quarts and liters. Bag has large comfortable handle, and capacity of 2.5 liters/ 2 qts.

CF85 Oral Calf Feeder, bagged

CF84 Oral Calf Feeder with smaller probe tip, suitable for Jersey calves, bagged

Speedy Drencher



Speedy Drencher bottle features large integral finger grip, wide top for easy filling, wide stable base, and flow control dial. Probe design is well-proven for safety and ease of use.

211180 Speedy Drencher with Probe and 2.5 liter bottle. Wt. 0.85 lbs.

213734 Large Speedy Drencher with Probe and 4 liter bottle. Wt. 1 lb.

211178 Replacement Cap & Probe Assembly

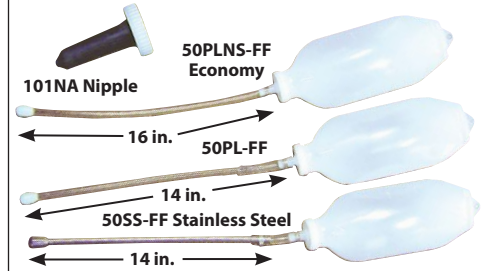
Adapt-a-Bottle Fluid Feeder



Adapt-a-Bottle Calf Fluid Feeder comes complete with a standard 2-quart calf nursing bottle (same as Coburn 913B), cap, large diameter tubing, and rigid probe with tapered bulb for safety and ease of insertion. A flutter valve in the head helps to equalize bottle pressure which improves flow and calf acceptance. A ratchet clamp is provided to shut-off flow as needed and a support tube at the bottle exit port helps prevent kinking of the tubing.

05250 Adapt-a-Bottle Fluid Feeder. Wt. 1 lb.

Magrath Fluid Feeders



Innovative Magrath Fluid Feeders permit one-hand administration of colostrum and life-saving fluids to newborn calves. Probe crimps at the neck to stop flow while user inserts the esophageal tube which is designed to prevent accidental insertion into the trachea. The semi-flexible bottle is then turned upright and fluids flow into the calf. Choose stainless steel or plastic probe. Bottle capacity is 2 quarts.

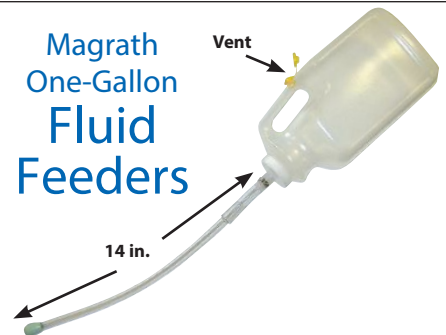
50PLNS-FF Economy Fluid Feeder with Plastic Probe

50PL-FF Fluid Feeder with Smooth Plastic Probe and reinforced neck

50SS-FF Fluid Feeder with S.S. Probe and reinforced neck

101NA Nipple fits 101RT Solution Container for a handy nurser. Design discourages gulping

Magrath One-Gallon Fluid Feeders



This Calf Fluid Feeder features a vented plastic bottle and choice of plastic or stainless steel probes which have reinforced necks. One gallon capacity.

50PLGL-FF Fluid Feeder with Plastic Probe

50SSGL-FF Fluid Feeder with S.S. probe

Excal Multi-Nurser System



TCEFX Fast-Flow Calf Nipple

The Excal Nursing system is the easy way to feed a number of young animals at once. The economical multi-feeder system shown in the diagram are made by attaching the Excal nipple components to an empty 15-gallon drum such as a teat dip drum. Holes should be drilled about 5 inches apart.

The Excal Calf Nipple is designed to create a pump-like effect when the calf bites onto it, replicating natural suckling action. The flat side reminds the user to place the nipple flat side down which assures the nipple slit is aligned correctly for no leakage and easy nursing. Holes (20-22mm / 7/8") are drilled 5 inches apart. The nipple is pushed through the hole, then attached to a piece of 18V tubing. It is recommended to attach the Excal tube stop valve at the bottom of the tube to prevent back-flow.

TCEFX Calf Excal Nipple

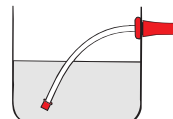
CFTSVX Excal Tube Stop Valve, each

18V Clear Tubing 1/4" ID X 7/16" OD, 100 ft. roll



CFTSVX Stop Valve

Fast-Flow Set-up



Floating Trainer Nipple

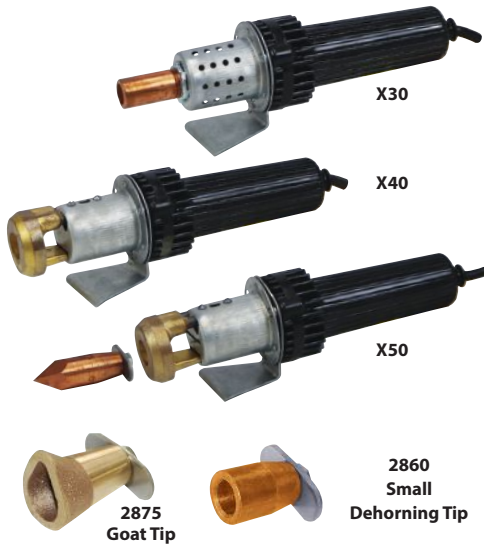


Floating Trainer Nipple helps calves learn to drink from a bucket. Trainer is unsinkable and always stays upright. Floating base has a ring to connect a chain or cord to the bottom of the pail. Unit is easy to take apart for cleaning or nipple replacement.

687-1290 Floating Trainer Nipple. Wt. 8 oz.

687-1293 Replacement Nipple, sold each

RHINEHART Electric Dehorers



Dehorers feature automatic control for correct, steady heat. They are fast and easy to use and have enough heat for a safe and efficient dehorning job with no loss of blood or open wound. 96" Power cord with ground fault switch. Small tip available separately. Boxed with instructions.

X30 Dehorner with 7/8" OD, 3/4" ID Tip. For goats or very young calves. 200 watts, copper tip, 900° F operating temperature. Wt. 1.5 lbs.

X40 Dehorner with 1-1/2" OD, 3/4" ID (standard size) Tip. 165 watt bronze alloy element, 900° F operating temperature, suitable for cattle. Wt. 1.75 lbs.

X50 Heavy Duty Dehorner with 1-1/2" OD, 3/4" ID (standard size) Tip and Solder Tip. Automatic thermostat control, Dehorn/Solder switch, 239 watt bronze alloy element, 1000° F+ operating temperature, quick recovery, suitable for commercial use. Wt. 2 lbs.

X50A Same as above without Solder Tip and solder features. Wt. 2 lbs.

2860 Small Dehorning Tip for goats or very small calves. 1/2" ID, 13/16" OD. Fits X40, X50 and X50A. Slide clip included.

2865 Same as above with 3/8" ID, 5/8" OD

2870 Same as above with 1/4" ID, 1/2" OD

2875 Dehorning Tip for buck goats. Tear-drop shape gives a more accurate, even burn around the base of goats' backward-curving horn buds. Tip fits X40, X50 and X50A Dehorers. Slide Clip included, 11/16" ID.

Barnes-Type Dehorers



Popular Barnes type dehorers have cupped cutting edge of high-tempered stainless steel.

CP3043 Calf Size Dehorner. Hardwood handles. Length 13". Wt. 1.5 lbs.

CP3042 Calf Size Dehorner. Nickel-plated carbon steel handles with rubber grips. Length 13". Wt. 1.5 lbs.

CP3044 Large Size Heavy Dehorner for older calves. Nickel-plated carbon steel handles with rubber grips. Length 17". Wt. 4 lbs.

3/4" ID Electric Dehorner

Electric Dehorner removes horn buttons simply and quickly, with the process only taking a few seconds. There is no blood or shock after the procedure is completed, and horn button will fall off in 4-6 weeks. Tip dimensions are 3/4" ID, 1-5/16" OD. Unit is 12-3/4" long. 110V AC.

247056 Electric Dehorner--3/4" ID. Wt. 1.75 lbs.



Electric Double Dehorner



3/4" &
1" Heads

One instrument can dehorn/debud calves from newborn up to 12 weeks old. Double Dehorner's solid brass heating element is very durable with excellent heat retaining properties. Cauterizing action reduces blood loss and helps prevent infection which can occur with mechanical dehorning. Inside diameters are 3/4" for newborn to 10 days and 1" for up to 12 weeks old. 110 Volts, 450 Watts, 9 ft. cord with 3-pronged plug.

24310 Double Head Dehorner. Wt. 3 lbs.

Electric Dehorner



Cast Bronze Electric Dehorner with a 5/8" inner diameter is preferred by veterinarians for quickly dehorning of small calves, goats and sheep. Electric dehorning is safe and efficient, and avoids loss of blood and open flesh wounds. The dehorner operates on 110V AC.

247055 Cast Bronze Electric Dehorner, boxed. Wt. 4 lbs.



8704371 Calf-Size Dehorner. Curved steel handles with rubber grip. Overall length 13". Wt. 2 lbs.

8704372 Dehorner for older calves. Curved steel handles with rubber grip. Overall length 17". Wt. 2.7 lbs.

Dr. Larson's™ Dehorning Paste

Dr. Larson's Dehorning Paste eliminates blood, infections and trauma caused by dehorning saws and gouging dehorers. Inhibits horn growth before it starts. Comes in a mess free, easy to use tube. One tube can dehorn approximately 15 animals. Wt. .25 lbs.

34200 Dr. Larson's Dehorning Paste, 1.6 oz. tube.



Dr. Naylor Dehorning Paste

Chemical dehorning is a quick and economical method for debudding young animals, including calves and goats. One application over horn button is all that is required. No cutting – no bleeding.

235 Dehorning Paste. 4 oz. jar



Radix Dehorning Paste



Dehorning Paste may be used with calves up to 8 weeks of age but for minimum stress, use it before calf is 7 days of age. With no cutting or bleeding, chance of infection is virtually zero. For best results clip hair around bud and keep calf indoors and away from other animals for 12 hours.

102-001 Radix Dehorning Paste, 6 oz. bottle.

EXPRESS Dehorners

Contact us for Express tool service.

Pistol Grip Dehorner



Pistol Grip Dehorner is designed for easy handling, quick trigger ignition, fast heating, and easy maintenance. Dehorner features a high-power fuel mix cartridge which installs into the handle eliminating cords and bulky tanks. Maximum temperature is reached in under three minutes and will operate for approximately two hours at up to 1,200°F/650°C. Dehorner weighs 1.3 lbs. with a full fuel cartridge, making it lightweight for the user. Pistol grip design is comfortable and easy to control. Routine maintenance such as replacement of tip, gas nozzle or ignition, can all be done by the end user.

144G Express Pistol Grip Dehorner complete with reversible brass 11/16" to 13/16" tip, 1 fuel cartridge, detailed multi-lingual instructions and carrying case.

446 Fuel Cartridge (may be used with models 134, 134G, 135G, 144 and 144G)

14015 Goat Tip (9/16")

14020 Reversible Tip (11/16" to 13/16")

Inline Dehorner



Inline Dehorner is portable, easy to handle, safe, fast and efficient. The compact, ergonomically-designed Express Dehorner is fueled by a butane/propane mix in a handy cartridge that fits into the handle, so no cords or bulky propane tanks are required. The unit features an automatic piezo ignition and a totally enclosed combustion chamber for safety. Unit now heats to working temperature in two minutes and will reach temperatures of up to 1,100°F/595°C. One fuel cartridge provides enough dehorning power for two depending on outside temperature. Constructed with easy maintenance and for heavy use, the Express will dehorn calves up to 4 weeks of age. Unit weighs 2 lbs.

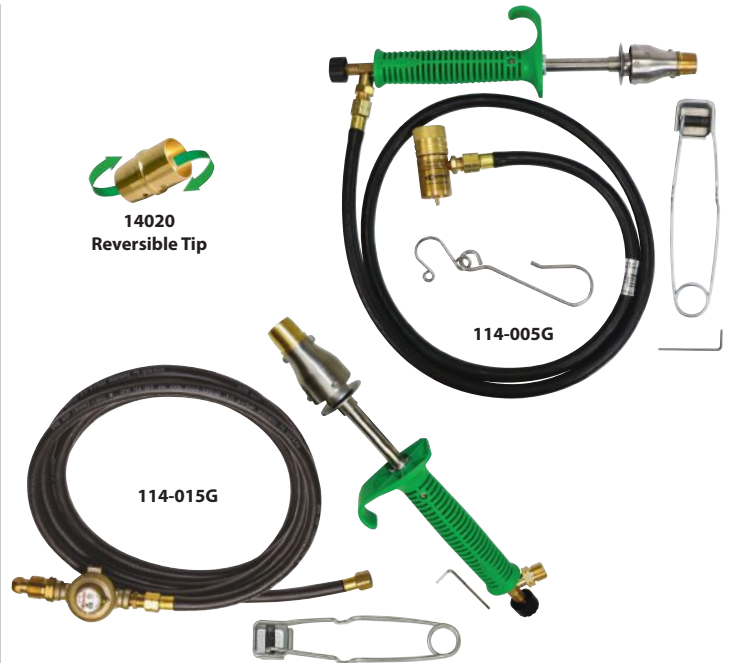
135G Express Portable Dehorner complete with 1 fuel cartridge, a 11/16" to 13/16" Reversible Tip, detailed instructions and carrying case.

446 Fuel Cartridge (may be used with models 134, 134G, 135G, 144 and 144G)

14020 Reversible Tip (11/16" to 13/16")

14015 Optional Goat Tip 9/16"

Propane-Powered Dehorners



The economical, well-designed, propane-powered Express Dehorner heats up to working temperature of 1,100°F/595°C in less than three minutes. Dehorner is lightweight, weighing less than 1 lb. for the unit itself, and features a built-in hook for hanging and a storage slot in the handle for the hex key. Dehorner has a reversible brass 11/16" to 13/16" tip and includes hose with fittings for propane supply as indicated. Unit comes complete with hose, regulator and flint striker.

114-005G Standard Express Dehorner with 5 ft. hose to fit 14 oz. propane cylinder (not included). Complete unit weighs 2.45 lbs.

114-015G Standard Express Dehorner with 15 ft. hose to fit standard size propane tank (not included). Complete unit weighs 2.7 lbs.

14020 Replacement Brass Tip reversible 11/16" to 13/16"

14015 Optional Goat Tip 9/16"

Battery-Operated Dehorner



Express Battery-Operated Dehorner was designed for mobility and ease of use. The 16 mm tip is intended to dehorn calves under four weeks of age. Battery life allows for dehorning 40 calves before a recharge is needed, shown on the built-in power supply display. Dehorner heats up and cools down almost instantly because of the ceramic head with integrated circular heating wire. Express Battery-Operated Dehorner has a unique patented system. It stops automatically when the 10-second dehorning cycle is complete – guaranteeing quality dehorning each time. Express Battery-Operated Dehorner comes complete with dehorner, battery, charger, 16 mm ceramic head, instructions and metal case. Unit weighs 1.8 lbs.

124E Express Battery-Operated Dehorner

12003E Charger for Express Battery-Operated Dehorner

12001E 16 mm Ceramic Head for Express Battery-Operated Dehorner

Calf Care

Calf Resuscitator/ Aspirator Kit



This effective, all-in-one device is used to clear respiratory passages and pump air into a struggling newborn animal's lungs. Resuscitator/Aspirator is ideal for post-trauma, drowning or smoke-inhalation situations. System only requires one person to operate and is ideal for veterinarians, farmers and breeders. Unit and masks are long-lasting and can be easily cleaned with 1:20 solution bleach and water. Kit includes Resuscitator/Aspirator pump, Aspirator mask, Resuscitator mask, carrying case and instructions.

CR-00 Calf Resuscitator/Aspirator Kit. Wt. 2 lbs.

SPER Clinical Refractometer



The SPER Clinical Refractometer works in ambient light without batteries or other power sources. It can be used in labs, in the field, or anywhere. Place a drop or two of a sample on the prism and have results immediately. The refractometer measures protein concentration, urine specific gravity, or gives the refractive index in seconds using a few drops of blood serum, plasma, urine, or albumen. Serum Albumen range is 1-12g/dl, resolution is 0.2g/dl, and has an accuracy of $\pm 0.2g/dl$. Urine Specific Gravity range is 1.000 to 1.050, resolution is 0.002, and has an accuracy of ± 0.002 . Refractive Index (nD) range is 1.3330 to 1.3600, resolution is 0.0005, and an accuracy of ± 0.0005 . A rubber-covered hand grip helps insulate the test solution from the user's body heat. This refractometer includes a sturdy carrying case, calibration solution, pipettes, and a screwdriver.

300005 SPER Clinical Refractometer. Wt. 1 lbs.

Optical Refractometer



Refractometer gives quick and accurate readings of colostrum by measuring 0-32% Brix, with accuracy of 0.2%. High quality colostrum is a good indication of immunities available for absorption by a newborn calf. A Brix value of 22% or greater indicates colostrum quality is good. Unit features an Automatic Temperature Compensation (ATC) range of 50°F - 86°F without needing recalibration, a great convenience when testing a large number of cows. Refractometer has an all-metal body, polypropylene grip, focusing eyepiece, drop-tested daylight plate with hinge, and is backed by a 30-day guarantee. The unit is packed in a nylon padded zipper pouch and includes a pipette, a screwdriver and complete instructions for use and care.

176-3000 Optical Refractometer. Wt. 13 oz.



Scan to learn
more.



Digital Refractometer



176-2001



Deluxe Model
shown in
optional Armor
Jacket



Raising healthy calves depends on feeding top quality colostrum. The Palm Abbe Digital Refractometer is convenient, and easy to use to check colostrum quality. Simply flip up the cover, place a drop or two of colostrum in the titanium well and press the GO button. The custom-designed microprocessor delivers a nearly instantaneous readout in degrees Brix (0 to 56). A reading of 22 or above means that the colostrum quality is good. The large LCD display is easily read, even in dim light. Calibration is quickly done with water.

Model 176-2002 adds a blood protein scale. Deluxe model 176-2003 displays colostrum, urine specific gravity, milk solids and blood protein. Model 176-2004 adds a waste milk scale. Optional orange rubber Armor Jacket protects the instrument from harsh conditions. Complete instructions are included with all models.

176-2001 Digital Refractometer. Wt. 12 oz.

176-2002 Digital Refractometer with Protein Scale

176-2003 Deluxe Digital Refractometer

176-2004 Digital Refractometer with Waste Milk Scale

176-2100 Optional Rubber Armor Jacket



Warm-Up Calf Jackets

- 3M Thinsulate™ lining traps and holds heat
- Outer shell keeps calves dry
- No-VELCRO® design
- 2 year warranty

Coburn's tough weather-resistant warm-up jackets trap and hold heat while allowing moisture to escape for warm, dry and healthy calves. The jacket's design is form-fitting to allow for easy movement and better heat retention. Quick-release buckles enable the removal of straps from the jacket for easy cleaning. Double-stitched edges and no belly strap provide less skin irritation. Straps are adjustable for the perfect fit. Materials are intended for commercial washing and drying.

Available in sizes small and large for a perfect fit.

R2801-SL Small Calf Warm-Up Jacket,
Jersey size, silver

R2801-BK Large Calf Warm-Up Jacket,
Holstein size, black



Colostrometer

Determining the level of immune-producing substances in colostrum can help protect valuable calves from disease. Insure that calves receive a rich concentration of antibodies during the critical first few hours of life by using the handy Colostrometer. 250ml poly-propylene flask is included. Antibody concentration is indicated by the level at which the Colostrometer floats. Boxed with instructions.

C101 Colostrometer. Wt. 8 oz. Flask included



Colostrum Densimeter

Good quality colostrum is necessary for developing immunities in calves and the Colostrum Densimeter helps evaluate the quality by measuring specific gravity. Sampling cylinder (250ml) and complete instructions included.

290855 Colostrum Densimeter complete with measuring cylinder and instructions, boxed



Premium Nylon Calf Weaners

Quality Weaner is made of strong polyamide nylon and features a stainless steel bolt and wingnut.

822-6901 Small (black), wt. 1.5 oz.

822-6902 Medium (green), wt. 1.55 oz.

822-6903 Large (white), wt. 2 oz.



Nylon Calf Weaner

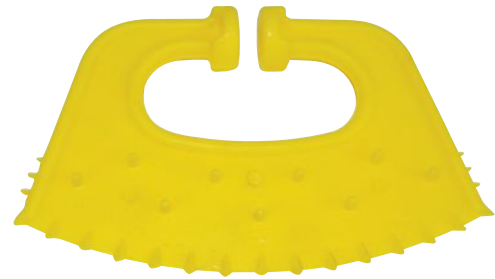


Anti-sucking device is made of tough durable nylon. This Weaner is easy to apply and the wingnut assures easy adjustment and good positioning. Wt. 2 oz.

269001 Nylon Calf Weaner with wingnut



Nylon Calf Weaner



Nylon Calf Weaner is bright yellow in color, durable and easy to apply. Weaner can be reused once washed and disinfected. Fits animals up to 18 months.

269002 Nylon Calf Weaner. Wt. 2 oz.



Crown-style Aluminum Weaners



Simple construction and practical design - Crown-style Weaner is made of aluminum and stainless steel and is rust and corrosion proof. Light, strong, effective. Carded.

60104 Calf Size Weaner

60105 Cow Size Weaner



2-In-1 Cow/Calf Weaner



Each nose plate comes with two "U" shaped corrosion proof rods, small for calves and larger for cattle. Push the rod through animal's nose like a self-piercing bull ring. Bagged with instructions.

3WO 2-In-1 Coburn Cow/Calf Weaner

Kant Suk Weaners



Animal can eat and drink freely, but cannot suck. No sharp prongs. Nose piece has plastic balls; will not work loose or irritate. Wing nut adjustment. Zinc plated. Packed 12 per box weighing 6 lbs.

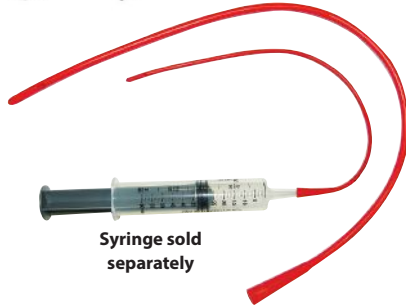
10550 Calf Size Weaner

10555 Yearling Size Weaner

10560 Cow Size Weaner



Lamb/ Kid Feeding Tube



Syringe sold separately

Feeding Tube for Lambs and Kids is made of red rubber which stays flexible even in cold weather. This helps prevent injury when stomach-tubing these small sensitive animals. Use catheter-tipped syringe of your choice. Feeding tube is 16" long.

451414 Feeding Tube for Lambs/Kids

2363-001 60cc Catheter-Tip Disposable Syringe, 5cc/ 1/4 oz. graduations. Sold each or box of 20

Lamb/ Kid Snap-On Nipple



94LN Replacement Snap-On Nipple for lambs and kids. Fits E-Z Bottles part numbers 919B 2-Qt. Bottle and 918B 3-Qt. Bottle

Lamb & Kid Nursing

Lamb/ Kid Nursers



984 "E-Z" Plastic Two-Quart Nursing Bottle Complete, including screw cap, lamb nipple and two-quart bottle.

983 "E-Z" Plastic One-Quart Nursing Bottle Complete, including screw cap, lamb nipple and one-quart bottle.

917N Replacement screw-on type lamb nipple

Excal Lamb/ Kid Nipple



Lamb/Kid Nipple is suitable for kids or lambs except for the very youngest. Snap it onto any water or soda bottle for individual feeding. Nipple will fit holes 15mm to 20-22mm (9/16" or 7/8") for an improvised bucket feeding system and will also fit Milk Bar feeders. The nipple slit should be aligned vertically to minimize leakage.

TKLEX Lamb/Kid Excal Nipple or soda bottle or group feeding system

Lamb/ Kid EasyFeeder



Feed several lambs/kids using this one bottle. Easy-Feeder's capacity is 2.5 quarts and features the Little Softy Teat.

Little Softy Lamb/Kid Teat has an inverted-tip design that offers fast-flow for hungry animals while not leaking. Little Softy Lamb/Kid Teat will fit in other 22mm pull-through calf teat feeders for easy conversion. Note: Little Softy Lamb/Kid Teat is ideal for starting lambs and kids. It may need to be changed to the Lamb/Kid Grower Teat as animals get stronger and start to chew on teats.

Grower Teat's black rubber is too firm for starting young lambs and kids. The inverted-tip design offers fast-flow for hungry animals while not leaking. Grower Lamb/Kid Teat will fit in other 22mm pull-through calf teat feeders for easy conversion.

207496 Lamb EasyFeeder - Complete. Wt. 1 lb.

211672 Little Softy Lamb/ Kid Teat (White). Wt. 0.4 lb.

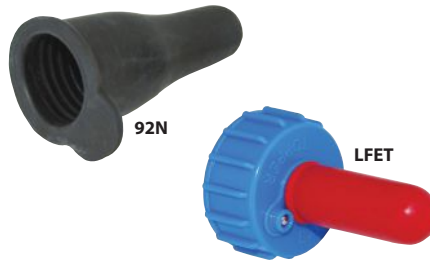
209985 Lamb/ Kid Grower Teat for Lamb EasyFeeder (Black). Wt. 0.4 lb.



Convert your Speedy Calf Feeder to a lamb/ kid feeder using the EasyFeeder Teat and Cap Assembly. Little Softy teat included.

215143 EasyFeeder Teat and Cap Assembly. Wt. 0.13 lb.

Lamb/ Kid Pop Bottle Nipples



Recycle and reuse any plastic soft drink bottle with these caps.

92N Lamb & Kid Nipple, soft pliable rubber, snaps easily onto the bottle threads. Box of 125

LFET Excal Lamb Nipple including cap, nipple and ball valve. Compression-molded rubber nipple lasts longer than latex and the cross-cut opening promotes nursing. Includes a ball valve to allow air inlet to bottle. Screw cap fits soda bottle.

Lamb/ Kid Feeding Bucket

A well-designed cafeteria for up to 10 lambs or kids. Complete unit consists of 3.5 gallon polyethylene bucket, cover, ten nipples, ten feeder tubes and a tube-cleaning brush. Bucket holder ring is ordered separately. Bucket is 10" high with top diameter of 12" and bottom diameter of 10-1/2".

CS-123 Lamb/Kid Feeding Bucket. Wt. 5 lbs.

CS-119 Optional bucket holder ring. May be welded or bolted to tire rim or other structure if desired. Wt. 3 lbs.

CS-120 Replacement Nipple - special design fits through 5/8" hole in pail and holds plastic tube which extends down into the milk

CS-121 Replacement Clear 12" Plastic Tube for use with nipple



With **CS-119** optional bucket ring



Milk Bar™ Lamb / Kid Feeders



Scan to learn more.



265-3001



265-3001
Rear View



265-3003



265-3007



265-3205



265-3210



265-3110



265-3009



265-3009 - Inside view
6VCL Replacement tubing

Patented Milk Bar Teats promote slow-nursing for maximum salivation, healthy digestive development and a minimum of choking and guzzling. When the salivation urge is satisfied, animals are more content and the enzymes and natural antibodies in the saliva help calves build digestive health and a strong immune system. Nipples require no valves or tubes and fit in a 7/8" hole. Nursers come complete with nipples as shown.

265-3001 Milk Bar 1 for Lambs and Kids. Holds 3 qts. Wt. 1.5 lbs.

265-3003 Milk Bar 3 for Lambs and Kids. Holds 3 qts. Wt. 1.5 lbs.

265-3007 Milk Bar 7 for Lambs and Kids. Holds 4 gal. Wt. 4.4 lbs.

265-3009 Milk Bar Ad-Lib 9 for Lambs and Kids. Feeder uses tubes and raises the teats from feeder's base to prevent waste. Capacity to teats is 4 gal. Wt. 6.6 lbs.

6VCL Custom-Cut 1/4" ID Clear Vacuum Tubing

265-3110 Milk Bar 10 for Lambs and Kids with EZ-Lock fence brackets. Holds 9 gal. Wt. 6.6 lbs.

265-3205 Milk Bar 5 Compartment Lamb/ Kid Feeder. Each compartment holds 10 fluid oz. and has a total capacity of 1-1/2 gallons. Features EZ-Lock brackets

265-3210 Milk Bar 10 Compartment Lamb/ Kid Feeder. Each compartment holds 10 fluid oz. and has a total capacity of 2 gallons. Features EZ-Lock brackets

REPLACEMENT TEATS

265-1001 Colostrum Milk Bar Teat for Lambs and Kids, pk/5

265-1005 Milk Bar Plug, pk/10

265-1002 Milk Bar Teat for Lambs and Kids, pk/10

265-1002-2 Milk Bar Teat for Lambs and Kids, pk/ 2



Lamb/ Kid Nipple
265-1002



Lamb/ Kid Colostrum Nipple
265-1001



Milk Bar Plug
265-1005

105002

Lamb/ Kid EasyFeeder Pritchard Style Nipple

Pritchard-Style Teat is ideal for lambs and goat kids. Teat screws on to most soda bottles and is made of red latex for durability. Teat can be cut two different ways – snipping tip off with a scissors or slitting the end into two halves for a self-closing valve.

105001 Pritchard-Style Teat for Lambs & Kids, each

105002 Lamb & Kid Nursing 16 Oz. Bottle with Pritchard-Style Teat

105001-2 Pritchard-Style Teat for Lambs and Kids, retail pk/2

105001



105001-2
Retail Packaging

Calf Care

Dynamint® Udder Treatment

Organic Approved



DM2000



DB2000



DB0500



DH0500



DM0500



DM0030



DM4000
Order Dispenser
Nipple separately



DB4000
Order Dispenser
Nipple separately



DD0999
Dispenser
Nipple



DS0500



DS4000

Dynamint is a true water in oil emulsion which delivers the potent properties of essential oils through the skin and into the soft tissue. Dynamint contains powerful peppermint, tea tree, eucalyptus and calendula oils, known for their antibacterial and conditioning properties. Dynamint's unique formulation results in the quickest delivery of the blended essential and precious oils deep into soft tissue where they are needed.

The non-greasy water-based cream is smooth, light and applies quickly and easily. Dynamint cream was formulated to penetrate by osmosis and not simply to remain on top of the skin like competitive products.

Use Dynamint daily where you would other udder creams, confident in the knowledge that there is no better cream available.

Dynamint® Udder Cream

- Helps control and prevent edema, mastitis and infection
- Contains peppermint and other essential oils
- Non-greasy formula is quickly absorbed
- Outstanding healing and stimulation
- Organic approved *

* Standards may vary. Check for local approval.

Dynamint Udder Cream

Dynamint can be used as part of a massage program to help prevent udder edema, mastitis and infection. Many dairymen report massaging with Dynamint to be as good as an oxytocin injection for milk let-down. Others report fewer and milder cases of mastitis after massaging, thus reducing the need for antibiotics. Dynamint is now approved for organic use. Dynamint Blue contains a temporary blue coloring agent which makes it easy to see where it has been applied and which cows may need reapplication.

DM2000 Dynamint Jug, 67 oz./ 2 ltr. (Pump sold separately)

DB2000 Dynamint Blue Jug, 67 oz./ 2 ltr.

DM0999 Dispenser Pump for 2 ltr. Dynamint Jug

DB0500 Dynamint 16.9 oz./ 500ml

DB0500 Dynamint Blue 16.9 oz./ 500ml

DM0030 Dynamint Pocket-size, 1 oz./ 30ml

DH0500 Dynamint Hook Bottle, 16.9 oz./500ml

Dynamint Jumbo-Pack Dispenser Bag

Dynamint Jumbo-Pack is the economical, labor-saving pack for easy dispensing on large dairies and where Dynamint is used daily. A full 4-liter pack (135 oz.) is used with a reusable squeeze pump (purchased separately) which may be operated with one-hand. Heavyweight plastic bag is folded over at the top and fitted with a grommet for hanging.

DM4000 Dynamint Jumbo-Pack, 4 ltr./135 oz. (Dispenser Nipple not incl.)

DB4000 Dynamint Blue Jumbo-Pack, 4 ltr./135 oz. (Dispenser Nipple sold separately)

DD0999 Reusable Dispenser Nipple for hanging pack

Dynamint Blue Spray

Dynamint Blue Udder Spray has the same properties as Dynamint Udder Cream but in sprayable form. Dynamint Spray saves labor especially on large dairies where it can be applied to many cows quickly and the blue coloring agent makes it easy to see which cows have been sprayed. A fine, light, non-greasy mist covers the skin thoroughly and osmosis carries the oils deep into tissue where they can go to work.

DS0500 Dynamint Blue Udder Spray, 16.9 oz./ 500ml

DS4000 Dynamint Blue Udder Spray refill, 4 liter

DS0999 Repl. Spray Head only

Use Dynamint® Udder Cream daily and watch herd health improve.



Scan to learn more.



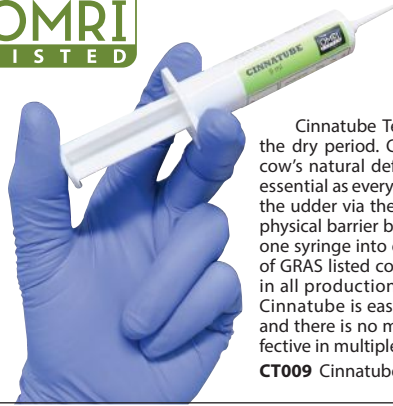


Tundra Balm Joint & Muscle Cream

Tundra Balm is a joint and muscle cream that provides cooling comfort relieving aches and pains. Tundra Balm is enriched with peppermint and other essential oils. The non-greasy formula is quickly absorbed into your skin. Use daily for best results. **Tundra Balm** is a Dynamint product specifically formulated for personal use.

T237 Tundra Balm, 8 Oz. Bottle. Wt. 9 oz.

Scan to learn more.



Cinnatube® Teat Sealant

Cinnatube Teat Sealant is a natural, intramammary infusion for the dry period. Cinnatube is a viscous teat sealant that mimics the cow's natural defense, the keratin plug. This defense mechanism is essential as every mastitis case develops from bacteria that has entered the udder via the teat canal. Cinnatube provides a safe and effective physical barrier between the udder and the environment. Administer one syringe into each teat at dry off. Cinnatube is comprised entirely of GRAS listed components and is OMRI listed - it can be used safely in all production, including organic. At the end of the dry period, Cinnatube is easy to strip from the teat, it does not block milk filters and there is no milk withhold. Cinnatube has been demonstrated effective in multiple published, peer-reviewed studies

CT009 Cinnatube Teat Sealant – 9 mL – Pk/36

KenAG Udder Cream



Water-soluble, non-greasy Udder Cream is readily absorbed into the skin. Softens and soothes chapped teats and helps protect skin against the harsh effects of weather and sanitizers. Contains glycerin, lanolin, and mineral oil.

- D805** Udder Cream, 14 oz. jar
- D806** Udder Cream, 28 oz. jar
- D807** Udder Cream, 4.5 lb. pail

VERMONT'S ORIGINAL BAG BALM® Bag Balm



Popular Bag Balm antiseptic ointment has been used for over 90 years for fast healing of scrapes, injuries, chapping, windburn and sunburn. Apply liberally and allow a coating to remain on the surface. Massaging with Bag Balm helps relieve minor udder congestion. Active ingredient: 0.3% 8 Hydroxyquinoline Sulfate in a soothing petrolatum and lanolin base.

- 10008** Bag Balm in 8 oz tin
- 10072** Bag Balm in 4.5 lb. plastic pail
- 10001** Bag Balm Miniature in 1 oz. tin

Dr. Naylor Udder Balm



Udder Balm is an antiseptic ointment for udder and teats in a formulation which stays in prolonged contact to relieve soreness, reduce congestion, soften udders and heal teats.

- 227** Udder Balm 9 oz. tin
- 233** Udder Balm, 36 oz. tub

Dr. Naylor Teat Dilators



Teat Dilators packed in Dr. Naylor's Udder Balm. Dilators stay in large or small teats and act to keep the end open to maintain free milk flow.

- 226** Dr. Naylor Teat Dilators, pk/40



228

229

230



232



234

Dr. Naylor Blu-Kote

Blu-Kote is for effective treatment of Cowpox, ringworm, skin abrasions. Covers wound with quick-drying, penetrating coating to reduce pus formation, dry up secretions and control secondary infections.

- 228** Blu-Kote. 5 oz. spray can
- 229** Blu-Kote. 4 oz. dauber bottle
- 230** Blu-Kote. 4 oz. pump spray bottle

Red-Kote

Red-Kote is for fast healing of lacerations, cuts, burns, chafes, teat sores and other superficial animal wounds. Adheres, protects, soothes and softens – stimulates new skin growth.

- 232** Red-Kote. 5 oz. spray can
- 234** Red-Kote. 4 oz. dauber bottle



Dehorning Paste



Chemical dehorning is a quick and economical method for debudding young animals, including calves and goats. One application over horn button is all that is required. No cutting – no bleeding.

235 Dehorning Paste. 4 oz. jar



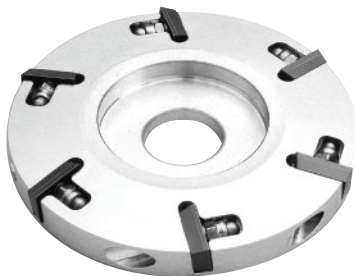
Hoof 'n' Heel



Hoof 'n' Heel is for hoof rot, foot rot and foot scald in sheep, goats, and dairy cattle. Hoof 'n' Heel penetrates deep into the hoof to attack infection quickly. Does not cause discoloration, hardening or shrinkage of tissue. Colorless, stainless, non-toxic, pleasant to use.

238 Hoof 'n' Heel. 16 oz. squeeze bottle

Hoof Trimming Disc



The trimming disc is made of high-grade, lightweight aluminum, yet durable. Blades are made of tungsten carbide and are double-sided for extended life. Fits most standard hand-held grinders.

7850-11 Hoof Trimming Disc, .70 lbs.

7850-12 Replacement blades, 6 pack, .25 lbs.

Dr. Larson's™ Dehorning Paste



Dr. Larson's Dehorning Paste eliminates blood, infections and trauma caused by dehorning saws and gouging dehorner. Inhibits horn growth before it starts. Comes in a mess free, easy to use tube. One tube dehornes approximately 15 animals. Wt. 0.25 lb.

34200 Dr. Larson's Dehorning Paste, 1.6 oz. tube

WartsOff Wart Ointment



WartsOff Wart Ointment is used in the removal of external warts from cattle, horses, goats and dogs. Application is twice daily, and ointment must be applied liberally to infected area. Can be used on the udders of dairy cows after milking.

633-4991 WartsOff Wart Ointment. Wt. 4 oz.

Ketone Test Strips



Ketone Test Strips provide an accurate and quick way to detect ketosis in cattle and sheep. When ketosis is present, strips turn purple after contact with a urine sample. A range of shades gives a semi-quantitative result in about 40 seconds. 100 test strips per bottle.

J630K Ketone Test Strips, with instructions

Radix Dehorning Paste



Dehorning Paste may be used with calves up to 8 weeks of age but for minimum stress, use it before calf is 7 days of age. With no cutting or bleeding, chance of infection is virtually zero. For best results clip hair around bud and keep calf indoors and away from other animals for 12 hours.

102-001 Radix Dehorning Paste, 6 oz. bottle

Radix Calcium Chloride



Calcium Chloride is a supplemental source of calcium, phosphorus, magnesium, and potassium for oral follow-up to milk fever therapy in cattle.

102-002 Radix Calcium Chloride, 12 oz. bottle

KetoCheck Test Powder



KetoCheck Test Powder detects the presence of ketone bodies in a sample of milk, urine or plasma. Ketosis in lactating cows occurs within a few days to 6 to 8 weeks after calving and can result in a loss of milk production if not treated.

633-4881 Ketocheck Powder, 20 gm bottle

633-4882 Ketocheck Powder, 50 gm bottle

Cattle Pump System



3 Foot Flexible Probe

5 Foot Flexible Probe

Cattle Pump Systems enable one person to pump quantities of heavy viscosity material into the bovine stomach. It is especially useful for critical times when the animal requires a large amount very quickly.

The brass pump is chrome-plated and operates at 8 strokes per gallon. The oil-resistant hose is 6 ft. long with screw hose fittings. Handle has attached nose lead. Entire system is packed in a canvas carry bag with instructions.

The probe can be passed easily into the esophagus only, not into the lungs, and it has an inherent damming action which diminishes the chances of regurgitation. The probe takes advantage of the natural extended head and neck position of the cow which eases stress on the animal and facilitates swallowing.

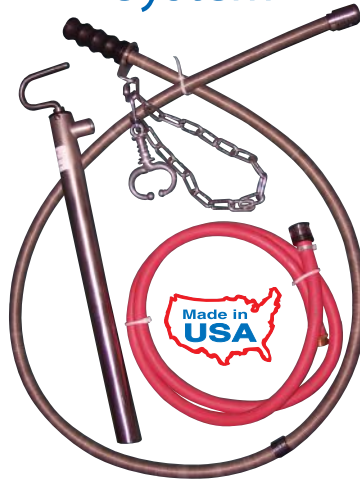
300-CPS Cattle Pump System with 3 foot flexible probe, bagged, complete. For cows over 300 lbs. but less than full size. Wt. 10 lbs.

500-CPS Cattle Pump System with 5 foot flexible probe, bagged, complete. For full grown cows and bulls. Wt. 11 lbs.

REPLACEMENT PARTS:

- 300-CPSPR** Flexible probe only, 3 ft.
- 500-CPSPR** Flexible probe only, 5 ft.
- 320-PO** Pump Assembly incl. hose adapter
- 366-0001** Cup/Plunger Seal
- 366-0002** O-Ring for cup/plunger seal
- 366-0003** Bottom Cap for pump
- 366-0004** Hose with brass fittings
- 366-0005** Nose Lead with cable
- 366-0006** Red Rubber Top Cap with bushing

Whiplash Oral Pump System



The Whiplash Stomach Pump System features a 60" flexible stainless steel Stomach Tube with polished bulb end having both end and side exit ports. The 60" length and large diameter permit complete entry into the rumen of full-size cows and bulls for fast high-volume fluid delivery. Nose clamp helps keep the tube in the proper position.

The Whiplash Stomach Tube may be added to other oral delivery pump systems or may be ordered complete with Pump and 6 ft. Rubber Hose. Durable Stainless Steel Pump delivers 1 liter of fluid with only three strokes.

76004 Whiplash Pump System complete with S.S. Pump, 6 ft. Rubber Hose, and 60" Flexible S.S. Stomach Tube. Wt. 11 lbs.

76051 Whiplash 60" Flexible S.S. Stomach Tube. Wt. 7.5 lbs.

76805 Replacement Pump Piston

76100 Replacement Hose

Cattle Trocar



Trocar is used to relieve bloating. Cannula remains when trocar is removed to allow gas to escape. Overall length 8". Protective cover included.

CP800 Cattle Trocar

Trocar Cannula and Toggle Suture



J191TM

J191

Trocar/Cannula and Toggle Sutures are used in the Grymer/Sterner method for nonsurgical percutaneous fixation of the left displaced abomasum (LDA).

J191 Toggle Suture

J191TM DA Trocar/Cannula

Bovine Speculum



for Bloat or Drenching

Designed for passing a tube into cattle to relieve gas or to medicate orally. A safety locking feature holds speculum in the animal's mouth as tube slips easily down the throat. A 10 ft. by 1" hose is included.

1001BS Speculum. Wt. 2.5 lbs.

Frick Speculum Tube



26036 Heavy Duty Chrome-Plated Speculum Tube holds mouth and throat open to insert a stomach tube. 20" long, 1-1/4" diameter.

Stomach Pump and Stomach Tubes



Veterinary injection pump features continuous flow pumping on both the up and down stroke and delivers 4 oz. per stroke. By attaching the stomach tube to the bottom nipple, it can be used with a stomach tube for drawing fluid from the stomach or for relieving bloat. Made of seamless, chrome-plated heavy brass tubing with leather packing.

26845 Stomach Pump

26006 Stomach Tube, 10' long, 3/4" OD X 1/2" ID

26007 Stomach Tube, 10' long, 5/8" OD X 3/8" ID

Easy Drencher

Safe and convenient Easy Drencher administers life-saving fluids to cattle and other large animals. The easy-grip handle makes it easy to use even with struggling animals. Mix dry or liquid concentrates right in the bottle which has a wide neck opening and is marked with 100ml graduations. The 5 inch soft plastic dispenser probe should be inserted in the side of the mouth to encourage and enable swallowing. As with all drenchers, care must be taken to allow the animal to adequately swallow during drenching.

DBEDX Easy Drencher with 1.2 quart molded bottle and dispenser spout. Wt. .5 lbs.

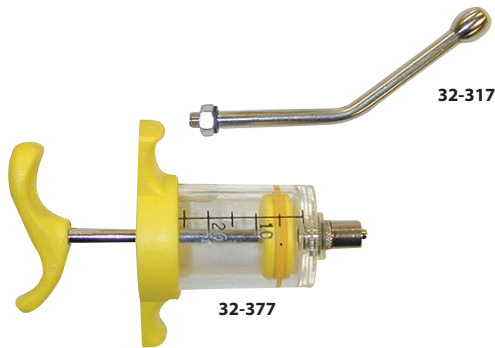
202227 Repl. Probe Cap only for Easy Drencher

213701 Big Drencher with 2.5 quart molded bottle and dispenser spout. Wt. 1 lb.

213672 Repl. Probe Cap only for Big Drencher



Combination Nylon "Stubby" Syringe / Feeding Tube



The "Stubby" Syringe is especially designed for people with small hands. The syringe has a shorter and broader barrel and a shorter plunger which adds comfort and reduces fatigue.

The nylon barrel is transparent, virtually unbreakable, sterilizable and features permanent, laser-etched gradation markings. Heavy chrome-plated brass plunger rod is attached to a stainless steel nut embedded in the yellow plastic palm-rest. Luer lock needle holder tip is securely screwed to a stainless steel plate at the barrel tip. Attach the optional Feeding Tube for inserting medications into the throat. Needles not included.

32-377 20cc "Stubby" Nylon Syringe

32-317 Optional Feeding Nozzle Attachment

00-379 Repl. O-ring for 20cc Syringe

Combination Nylon Syringe / Feeding Tube



The nylon barrel on this syringe is transparent, virtually unbreakable, sterilizable and features permanent, laser-etched gradation markings. Heavy chrome-plated brass plunger rod is attached to a stainless steel nut embedded in the yellow plastic palm-rest. Luer lock needle holder tip is securely screwed to a stainless steel plate at the barrel tip. Attach the optional Feeding Tube for inserting medications into the throat. Needles not included.

32-296 100cc Nylon Syringe

00-322 Replacement O-Ring for Syringe

32-317 Optional Feeding Nozzle Attachment

Dr. Register's 300cc Drench Gun



Dr. Register's Drench Gun has a comfortable contoured grip which reduces fatigue. Made of durable high-impact materials, the gun features a Teflon O-ring, long-wearing nylon nozzle and adjustable metering limiter. No lubrication is necessary. Gun is filled with two hands and operated with one hand. Not suitable for use with very viscous liquids. Bagged with instructions. Wt. 1 lb.

522000 Dr. Register's 300cc Drench Gun

522010 Repl. Nylon Nozzle

522020 Repl. Cylinder

522030 Repl. Teflon Scraper Seal

200cc Drench Gun



This Drench Gun has a capacity of 200cc and may be calibrated with a simple screw adjustment. Handle is made of strong ABS and the acetate barrel is chemical-resistant. This is a self-contained Drench Gun which does not connect to a hose or container.

HA006 200cc Drench Gun with Nozzle. Wt. 1 lb.

HA006B Replacement Nozzle

Cow Magnets

PREVENT HARDWARE DISEASE

While grazing and feeding, cows take in everything including nails, staples and bits of baling wire. These foreign objects can get lodged in the honeycombed walls of the reticulum, threatening the surrounding vital organs and causing Hardware Disease. Cow magnets are widely used by dairy farmers and beef ranchers alike, to help prevent Hardware Disease. The magnets roll around and attract stray metal from the folds and crevices of the reticulum and rumen.

One magnet can work for the entire life of a cow! Magnets are easily inserted with a balling gun.



410G "GrayMAX" Magnet has rounded edges and gray nylon coating which completely encapsulates the magnet. Magnet is 2-3/4" x 3/4" x 1/2" For insertion, use CP0100 or Wimco 29357. Box of 12 weighs 2.25 lbs.

408S "BlackMAX" Magnet has rounded edges and, like the "GreyMAX", the nylon coating allows hardware to shift with stomach action yet stay attached. Coating encapsulates the magnet. Magnet is 2-9/16" x 5/8" x 1/2". For inserting magnet, use CP0100. Box of 12 weighs 1.75 lbs.

RUM4 Heavy Duty Cow Magnet has five alternating North/South poles for powerful contact strength. Metal connecting core, white plastic ends. 3-1/4" long x 3/4" diameter. For inserting magnet, use the CP0100 Balling Gun. Box of 12 weighs 3 lbs.

RUM5 Heavy Duty Cow Magnet same as above except with non-magnetic metal ends instead of white plastic. 3-3/8" long x 3/4" diameter. For insertion, use CP0100. Box of 12 weighs 3.25 lbs.

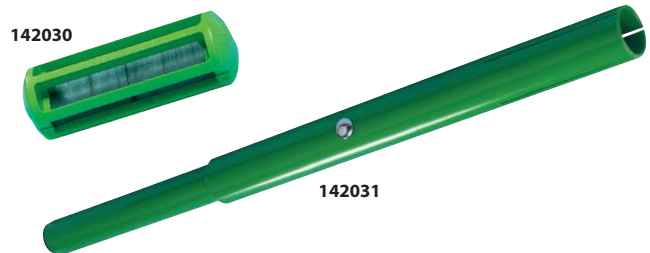
409M Nylon-coated Orange "PowerPlate" Magnet has metal plates which intensify magnet strength. The nylon coating completely encapsulates magnet. Magnet is 2-9/16" X 11/16" X 5/8". For insertion, use BG3. Box of 12 weighs 2.75 lbs.

404S Round Stainless Steel Magnet. Made of stainless steel, nickel and aluminum and polished to a smooth finish, each magnet measures 3" long X 1/2". For insertion, use CP0100. 12 weigh 1.75 lbs.

Cage-Type Magnet & Introducer

142030 Cage-Type Magnet is recommended by veterinarians worldwide because the grooves in the plastic cage provide extra protection from sharp uneven pieces of metal. Magnet is 1-5/16" x 4". Sold as each or in box of 12. Wt. 0.25 lb each.

142031 Plastic Introducer for Cage-Type Magnet



Multiple Dose Balling Gun

The safe, easy way to administer medication to cattle of all sizes, eliminating coughing and spitting out. Made of industrial-quality aluminum that holds up to rugged use and resists sharp edges that can cut and cause infections. Rounded leading edge allows easy insertion. Can administer up to five 1-pound boluses at one time. 21-1/2"L x 2-1/4"W x 2-1/4"H.

366-0480 Aluminum Multiple Dose Balling Gun



Balling Guns for Bolus Treatment and Stomach Magnets



24327
Multiple
Dose Gun

Single Dose Guns

Multiple Dose

Heavy duty brass, plated with copper, nickel and chrome. Barrel end especially curved in to eliminate sharp edges in animal's mouth. Barrel length is 17-1/2". Easily disassembled for fast, thorough flush cleaning. Designed to hold boluses up to 480 gram. Will not readily become jagged as does aluminum.

The barrel stop can be adjusted to control number of boluses given to prevent accidentally administering more than desired.

24327 Multiple Dose Balling Gun

Single Dose

This balling gun features heavily chrome-plated metal to resist corrosion for long trouble-free service. Heads are reinforced for extra strength. Includes bolus spring clips.

CP0716 Balling Gun with 7/16" head. Overall length 18".

CP0120 Balling Gun with 1/2" head. Overall length 18".

CP0580 Balling Gun with 5/8" head. Overall length 18".

CP0100 Balling Gun with 1" head. Overall length 18".

Economical Balling Guns



BG1

BG3

Economical plastic balling guns are designed for easy, effective use with all animals.

BG1 Blue Plastic Balling Gun for goats, lambs, and very young animals. Maximum bolus size .475", 13-1/2" long.

BG3 Red Plastic Balling Gun for cows. Maximum bolus size .967", 16-3/4" long.

Coburn Poly Syringe



High-quality adjustable poly syringe features, laser engraved scale, dosing nut and luer-lock tip. The syringe comes with a 1-year warranty. Order needles separately. One syringe per package.

- 112280 Coburn Adjustable Poly Syringe, 10ml
- 112285 Coburn Adjustable Poly Syringe, 20ml
- 112286 Coburn Adjustable Poly Syringe, 30ml
- 112290 Coburn Adjustable Poly Syringe, 50ml

Hypodermic Needles



Manufactured from the finest quality stainless steel tube, deburred, buffed and ultrasonically cleaned. Available in 4 different gauges and 5 lengths. One dozen needles per box.

Length	14 Ga.	16 Ga.	18 Ga.	20 Ga.
1/2"	32-140	32-160	32-180	32-200
3/4"	32-141	32-161	32-181	32-201
1"	32-142	32-162	32-182	32-202
1-1/4"	32-143	32-163	32-183	32-203
1-1/2"	32-144	32-164	32-184	32-204

Coburn Multi-Doser



Coburn's self-filling Multi-Doser for oral application, livestock drenching and syringe injection. The handle is made of reinforced FDA approved poly with a high-tensile plastic barrel. Easily adjustable (30ml) with dosing wheel, ergonomic and simple to clean. Long-lasting due to the use of high-quality components. Comes with a hose, 10-inch adaptor tube, needle and feeding nozzle.

- 32-320 Coburn Multi-Doser. Wt. 1.06 lb.
- 32-321 Coburn Multi-Doser Repair Kit. Wt. .15 lb.

Intravenous Set



Simple, inexpensive Intravenous Set comes complete with 5 ft. of latex rubber tubing, flow control, slip adapter and 1-1/2" 16 gauge needle. Latex rubber funnel fits over the neck of the bottle of IV solution.

- 27067 Intravenous Set

Coburn Jumbo Syringe



Coburn Jumbo 50cc pistol-grip syringe is built from high-impact aluminum to be both durable and lightweight. Its simple dosage sleeve can be easily adjusted from 1 to 50 cc. This syringe has a non-adjustable nylon plunger assembly and a luer lock hub. The Coburn Jumbo Syringe is economically priced.

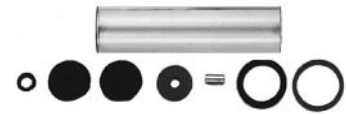
- AA018 Coburn Jumbo Syringe 50cc. Wt. 0.7 lb.

MegaShot™ Syringe



MegaShot pistol-grip syringe repetitively injects doses of 1 to 50 cc quickly and easily without sacrificing accuracy, as its rear dosage dial locks securely to ensure a precise dose. The frame and plunger disassemble easily for cleaning and sterilization. MegaShot features a rubber plunger and virtually indestructible barrel.

- AA015 50cc MegaShot Syringe. Wt. 1.3 lbs.
- AA016 Replacement Barrel Kit f/50cc MegaShot Syringe



Disposable Syringes & Needles

Sterile Ideal luer lock syringes feature polypropylene barrel with permanent heat-etched graduation markings and leakproof rubber plunger tip. The ultra-sharp uniformly-lubricated needles are available with aluminum or polypropylene hub to fit tightly on the syringe. Syringes are packed in individual rigid autoclavable hard pack with tamperproof heat seal.

Syringes with Needles

- 2363-002 3cc Syringe with 20 ga. 1" needle, polypropylene hub, box of 100.
- 2363-003 12cc Syringe with 18 ga. 1" needle, polypropylene hub, box of 80.

Syringes without Needles

- 2363-004 3cc Syringe, 1cc graduations, box of 100
- 2363-005 6cc Syringe, 2cc graduations, box of 50
- 2363-006 12cc Syringe, 2cc graduations, box of 80
- 2363-007 20cc Syringe, 1cc graduations, box of 50
- 2363-008 35cc Syringe, 1cc/1/4 oz. grad., box of 30
- 2363-009 60cc Syringe, 5cc/1/4 oz. grad., box of 20



Needles Only - Polypropylene Hub

- 100 Needles per Box Sterile Tri-beveled
- 2363-019 18 ga. Needles, 1" long
- 2363-021 18 ga. Needles, 1-1/2" long
- 2363-015 20 ga. Needles, 1" long
- 2363-017 20 ga. Needles, 1-1/2" long

Needles Only - Aluminum Hub

- 100 Needles per Box Sterile Tri-beveled
- 2363-012 14 ga. Needles, 1" long
- 2363-013 14 ga. Needles, 1-1/2" long
- 2363-026 14 ga. Needles, 2" long
- 2363-022 16 ga. Needles, 3/4" long
- 2363-023 20 ga. Needles, 1" long
- 2363-024 18 ga. Needles, 3/4" long
- 2363-025 18 ga. Needles, 1" long
- 2363-010 16 ga. Needles, 1" long
- 2363-011 16 ga. Needles, 1-1/2" long
- 2363-014 18 ga. Needles, 1-1/2" long

Teat Slitter



23822 Teat Slitter, 7" long, equipped with set screw and spring. 3-ring pusher, twin blade

HUG'S Tumor Extractor



32-460 Chrome-plated Hug's Tumor Extractor, with stainless steel rod, designed for removing fibrous tumors from canal. Length 8"

Halsted Forceps



J70-5 Halsted Straight Mosquito Forceps, Stainless Steel, 5" long

Swann-Morton Disposable Scalpels



32-280



32-282



32-285

Precision-made, sterile, disposable scalpels. One box of 10 - one size per box.

32-280 Small rounded blade, #10

32-282 Blade with hook, #12

32-285 Large rounded blade, #21

Standard Uterine Infusion Tubes



**Syringe
not included.**

Uterine Infusion Tubes are made of PVC and have smooth round polished ends. They are designed for use with many of the common uterine solutions. Adapter included for attaching to a luer tip syringe. Tubes are 21" long and are .110" ID by .196" OD. Packed 25 in a poly bag. Non-sterile.

B8-5225 PVC Uterine Infusion Tubes, Bag of 25

Drilled Uterine Infusion Tubes



**Syringe
not included.**

Made of quality PVC, Drilled Uterine Infusion Tubes have rounded polished ends. Tapered end is drilled to allow quick coupling with any Luer tip syringe. No adapter required.

B8-5130 18" Drilled Infusion Tube, bag of 25

B8-5230 21" Drilled Infusion Tube, bag of 25

Adjustable Milk Tubes



Stainless steel, self-retaining Milk Tubes are designed to insert into the teat canal and readily adapt to long or short teats. 3-1/2" overall length.

224AT Adjustable Milk Tubes - 3-1/2", pk/3

Dr. Larson's™ Teat Tubes



Dr. Larson's™ Teat Tubes stay in place even in badly injured teats because of the flexible non-irritating fingers. Tube stays in place until healing is complete. Screw-on cap removes for medicating or milking. Sterilized package of three tubes.

02528 Dr. Larson's™ Teat Tubes

Plastic Teat Dilators



This plastic dilator comes in the familiar diamond shape providing a soft, comfortable fit. Dilators are individually packed in cellophane tear-off strips.

17125 Plastic Teat Dilators, box of 100

Udder Infusion Cannulas



23250

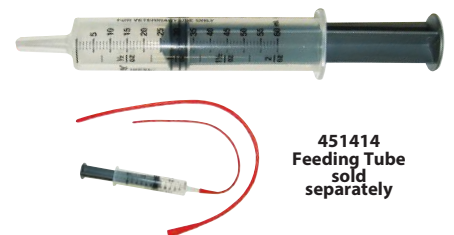
23375

Udder Infusion Cannulas have a square needle hub for injecting solution into the teat canal. Use with a syringe or IV system. Cannulas are made of nickel-finished brass and come in packages of 3.

23250 2-1/2" Udder Infusion Cannulas, pk/3

23375 3-3/4" Udder Infusion Cannulas, pk/3

Catheter Tip Disposable Syringe



451414
Feeding Tube
sold
separately

Plastic catheter-tip syringe has a capacity of 60cc. It is perfect for use with the 451414 feeding tube for emergency treatment of weak, chilled or premature lambs and kids.

2363-001 60cc Catheter-Tip Disposable Syringe, 5cc/ 1/4 oz. graduations. Sold each or box of 20

451414 Feeding Tube for Lambs/Kids

Mercury-Free Thermometers



32-660

Mercury-free Veterinary Thermometers have large numbers and an easy-to-read scale. Overall length is 5-7/8". Packed in a clear plastic carrying case.

32-660 Mercury-Free Thermometer, Fahrenheit

31-660 Mercury-Free Thermometer, Celsius

Celsius-Scale Veterinary Thermometers



Ring Top Thermometers for large animals feature gold backing and large numbers for easy reading. A handy normal animal temperature chart is on the back. A tie can be attached to the large glass ring-top for added security. Available only in Celsius and thermometers are 5" in length. Plastic case with pocket clip included.

Please verify with your local and state authorities whether this product can be shipped, sold and/or distributed to your location.

The Coburn Company, Inc. assumes no liability for verifying this information.

32-671C 5" Ring Top, Celsius scale

Barn Desks



GALVANIZED

STAINLESS
STEEL

This high quality barn desk is 19-1/4" wide by 14-1/2" long. Provides ample room for breeding records. Chain holds lid in writing position. Sturdy latch keeps desk tightly closed when not in use.

B1-1150 Galvanized Desk. Wt. 8.5 lbs.

B1-1100 Stainless Steel Desk. Wt. 8.5 lbs.

Digital Veterinary Thermometers



1030-331

1030-332

1030-333

These waterproof thermometers provide rapid readings – only 10 seconds! Readings range from 89.6° -106°F (32°-42°C) and are high precision, +/- 0.01. An audible beep alerts user reading is complete. Thermometers feature automatic shutoff and a low battery indicator. Each thermometer comes with instructions, a protective transparent sleeve and are waterproof.

1030-331 Digital Veterinary Thermometer-Rigid Tip. Uses 392/384 battery. Wt. 0.04 lb.

1030-332 Digital Veterinary Thermometer-Flex Tip. Uses 392/384 battery. Wt. 0.04 lb.

1030-333 Digital Veterinary Thermometer-Jumbo Screen. Uses CR2032 battery. Wt. 0.06 lb.

Digital Veterinary/Lab Thermometer



Fast and accurate, Digital Vet Thermometer provides instant conversion between Centigrade and Fahrenheit. Pocket-size instrument has water-resistant probe, auto calibration and temperature range from -40°F to 311°F (-40°C to 155°C). It is also suitable for laboratory use.

11062 Digital Veterinary Thermometer

Chart Holder



This stainless steel chart holder is ideal for storing milk charts and other records and features an attached pen and pencil holder.

B1-1101 Stainless Steel Chart Holder. Wt. 1.05 lbs.

Scissors



CP0862

32-463

32-431

CP0862 Universal Scissors. Stainless Steel blades, one serrated, plastic handle. Cuts tin, light metal, wire, bandages. Bagged

32-463 Lister Stainless Steel Bandage Scissors, 5-1/2" long. Bagged

32-431 Stainless Steel Straight Operating Scissors, 5.5" long. Blades are blunt/blunt

Digital Veterinary Thermometer



The M900 is designed to be used in feedlots, dairies, universities, and pharmaceutical studies. The M900 is small, light, and maintains the durability that you expect from a GLA Thermometer, with an anodized aluminum box and sealed USB charger port. It features an LCD backlit display that can display its menu screens in English or Spanish with battery life and charging icons on the main screen. With extended battery life, you can even check the remaining battery life on your screen. The M900 will register a temperature in 8 – 15 seconds and is accurate to 0.1°. The M900 comes complete with M900 Thermometer, M207R 4.0" Angle Probe, and M905 Charger.

M900 Digital Thermometer Package. Wt. 2.25 lbs.

M207R Replacement Right Angle Probe, 4" long

M207S Optional Straight Probe, 4" long

M905 Replacement Charger for Digital Thermometer readout Unit, 100-240V, 50/60 Hz.

Technovit Hoof Block Kits

Choose
Wooden or Plastic
Blocks



Technovit Hoof Treatment Systems speeds healing of foot injuries by taking pressure off the wounded hoof. A strong acrylic bonding material forms when Technovit powder and liquid are combined and this acrylic is used to affix a wood or plastic block to the hoof opposite the affected hoof. The acrylic sets up quickly to a hard durable substance.

Technovit acrylic may be used without blocks for quarter cracks in horses, or hoof defects in any hoofed animals.

Choose Kits with either 1" wooden or 3/4" black hard plastic blocks which work on either right or left hooves. Kits come with blocks, 480cc of liquid, 1000g of powder, mixing cups and stirring sticks.

J61T12 Complete Technovit Kit with 12 plastic blocks, powder & liquid. Wt. 6.9 lbs.

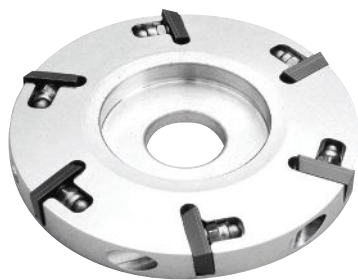
J61T12H Complete Technovit Kit with 12 wood blocks, powder & liquid. Wt. 5.4 lbs.

J61LB Regular Liquid only, 480cc. Wt. 1.2 lbs.

J61PA Technovit Powder only, 500g. Wt. 1.3 lbs.

J61PB Technovit Powder only, 1000g Wt. 2.4 lbs.

Hoof Trimming Disc



The trimming disc is made of high-grade, lightweight aluminum, yet durable. Blades are made of tungsten carbide and are double-sided for extended life. Fits most standard hand-held grinders.

7850-11 Hoof Trimming Disc, .70 lbs.

7850-12 Replacement blades, 6 pack, .25 lbs.

Bovine Leg Splints

Bovine Orthopedic Splints (BOS) are molded from PVC and lined with closed cell foam for maximum comfort for cows and calves. The Calf size is especially useful for treating contracted flexor tendons in newborns. The Cow size is good for fractures or for calving paralysis. Order Cohesive bandage wrap separately.

204296 BOS Splint for calves, rear leg

209657 BOS Splint for calves, front leg

204298 BOS Splint for large cows, rear leg

209660 BOS Splint for X-Large cows, rear leg

HW30016 Roll of Heavyweight Stretch Cohesive Tape, neutral color, 3" X 5 yds..



Demotek Easy-Bloc Kits

Hoof problems in dairy cattle can be costly, affecting both milk yield and weight gain. Demotek Easy Bloc Hoof Shoes are used to lift the hoof opposite an injured hoof to relieve pressure and speed healing. Demotek powder and liquid combine to form a strong acrylic bond which holds the specially designed hoof shoe in place. To use, pour liquid into the Easy Bloc shoe, sprinkle powder onto the liquid, and place shoe onto the claw. No need to mix liquid and powder in a separate container. Kits come complete with hoof shoes, powder and liquid. Hoof Check (available separately) is a handy device to evaluate the correct angle and proportion for proper hoof trimming.

7850-02 Kit, 12 Shoes, 6 left, 6 right. Wt. 6.5 lbs.

7850-05 Hoof Check Measuring Device. Wt. .2 lbs.

7850-03 Easy-Bloc Powder only, 500g. Wt. 1.4 lbs.

7850-04 Easy-Bloc Liquid only, 250ml. Wt. 1.1 lbs.



7850-02



7850-05

Cohere Bandages

Cohere Cohesive Bandage material is water-resistant and self-adhering but will not stick to hair. Use it as a wrap for wound protection and to stabilize and splint limbs. Cohere Bandage material is 4" wide, 5 yards on a roll. Sold each or case of 24. 2.2 lbs. per case.

CH40024-05 Cohere Bandage Roll, red

CH40024-06 Cohere Bandage Roll, dark blue

CH40024-09 Cohere Bandage Roll, purple

CH40024-27 Cohere Bandage Roll, neon green

CH40024-00 Cohere Bandage, case of 24 assorted colors. Colors will vary.



Animal Health

Protective Cow Medi-Boot



Hoof 'n' Heel

Hoof 'n' Heel is for hoof rot, foot rot and foot scald in sheep, goats, and dairy cattle. Hoof 'n' Heel penetrates deep into the hoof to attack infection quickly. Does not cause discoloration, hardening or shrinkage of tissue. Colorless, stainless, non-toxic, pleasant to use.

238 Hoof 'n' Heel. 16 oz. squeeze bottle

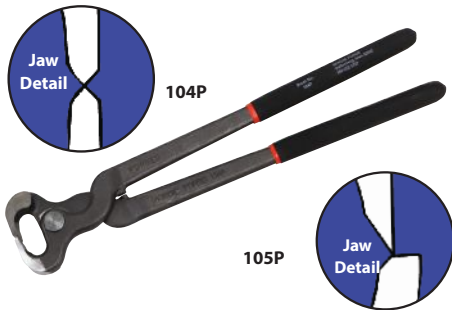


Cow Medi-Boot opens wide for easy on and off. Triple-layered bottom is made of tough polyvinyl compound making it reusable many times over.

MJ60 Cow Medi-Boot for right or left hoof. 12 oz.



Hoof Nipper & Parer



104P Hoof Nipper is drop forged and oil tempered for long life. 14" handles afford maximum leverage, ends are cushioned. Wt. 2 lbs.
105P Hoof Parer is similar to above except it has one over-lapping blunt jaw. Blunt jaw acts as an anvil and the other jaw does the cutting. 14" cushioned handles. Wt. 2 lbs.

Hoof Parer



This Hoof Parer is similar in jaw shape to the Shoe Puller above but has anvil effect cutting jaws with one sharp hardened edge cutting onto a blunt edge. 14" long, Hoof Parer features cushioned grip handles. Not for use on nails or metal.
106AP Hoof Parer. Wt. 2 lbs.

Shoe Puller



Designed to grab hold of horse shoe for removal, Shoe Puller and Spreader can also be inserted into shoe to spread it further open. Features sharp hardened cutting edge and comfortable cushioned handle grip. Not for cutting metal or wire.
106P Shoe Puller & Spreader, 14". Wt. 2 lbs.

End Cutting Nippers



Quality End-Cutting Nippers are made from tool steel and feature hardened jaws for tough, long lasting durability. Cushion-grip handles. Useful for many jobs including hooves and soft wire. Not recommended for hardened nails.
100P 10" End Cutting Nipper. Wt. 1 lb.
102P 14" End Cutting Nipper. Wt. 2 lbs.

Hoof Nipper



This well-designed professional Hoof Nipper is 14" long and features a wide flat head and thin heat-treated jaw. Cushion-grip handles. Not for use on hardened nails or wire.
104PFH Hoof Nipper. Wt. 2 lbs.

Professional Hoof Nipper



Nipper is designed exclusively for trimming hooves. 14" long nipper features a 1-1/8" wide flat head and then heat-treated jaw. Cushion grip handles. Not for use with hardened nails or wire.
106PFH Professional Hoof Nipper - New Style. Wt. 1.85 lbs.

Stainless Steel Economy Hoof & Searcher Knives



171RH Small Hoof Knife for right hand, 2-1/2" long blade, width at tip 5/32". Wood handle is 3-5/8". Wt. 2 oz.
171LH Small Hoof Knife for left hand
180RH Large Hoof Knife for right hand, 8-1/2" long, overall. Length of blade to handle, 3-1/2"; width of blade at point, 3/8". Wt. 3 oz.
180LH Large Hoof Knife for left hand
1885 Double Edge Searcher Knife, blade width at heel is 13/16", at tip 10/16". Wt. 3 oz.

Nail Clincher & Cutter



Professionally forged for use on high and low horseshoe nails, Nail Clincher rolls over nails with curved jaw. Cushion grip handles.
 10-inch lightweight Nail Cutter is designed to pull or cut horseshoe nails. Heat treated jaws, cushion grip handles. Not for use on hardened nails or wire.
116 Horseshoe Nail Clincher. Wt. 1 lb.
278 Horseshoe Nail Cutter. Wt. 1 lb.

Double-Edge Hoof Knife



Hoof Knife features a stainless steel double edge blade securely attached to the smooth hardwood handle. Quality construction.
8700730D Double Edge Hoof Knife. Wt. 3 oz.

Hoof Pick



5327 Handy Plated Metal Hoof Pick. 5-1/2" long. Wt. 2 oz.

Professional Hoof Trimming Kit



Contains one each of the following: No. 103 Hoof Pick, No. 114 Hoof Knife, No. 116 Clincher, No. 283 Hammer, No. 1110 Rasp with No. 8 Handle, No. 104PFH Nipper, No. 108 Pritchel, and No. 109 Clinch Cutter
5050 Professional Hoof Trimming Kit. Wt. 9 lbs.

Junior Hoof Trimming Kit



Contains one each of the following best selling items: No. 104PFH Hoof Nipper, No. 1110 Rasp, No. 8 Handle and No. 114 Hoof Knife.
5000 Junior Hoof Trimming Kit. Wt. 4 lbs.

Hoof Rasps



11200 Diamond Hoof Rasp has six teeth per row with rasp cut teeth on one side and file teeth on other. Primarily for use on horses with light shoes. 14" long x 1-3/4" wide. Wt. 1.25 lbs.

1165 Bellota Top Sharp Rasp has an aggressive, deep-cut rasp on one side and intermediate file on the reverse. Top Sharp Rasp is great for quick hoof removal and providing an excellent finish. 14" long x 1-3/4" wide. Wt. 1.5 lbs.

111 Red Tang Hoof Rasp features pyramid shaped teeth for a cast cut, saving you time especially on dry, hard feet. On the reverse side, the finely-toothed rasp is efficient at removal of material and debris. 14" long x 1-3/4" wide. Wt. 1.25 lbs.

00008 Wooden Handle has a tap lock thread to twist onto the end of hoof rasps. Wt. 3 oz.

Hoof Chisel



Especially designed for trimming hooves of larger dairy or beef cattle and draft horse animals. One piece, solid steel construction of 3/4" stock. Chisel end is 1-3/4" wide, overall length 8-1/2". Tempered and carefully ground.

3000 Hoof Chisel. Wt. 1.5 lbs.

Foot Rot Shears



Deluxe steel Foot Rot Shear is a sharp and precise cutting instrument due to its steel construction, excellent balance and serrated edges.

8700718 Deluxe Foot Rot Shear. 9" long. Wt. 11 oz.



Professional Aluminum Foot Rot Shear has unbreakable durable die-cast aluminum handles and stainless steel blades, one plain and one serrated.

8700719 Professional Aluminum Foot Rot Shear. Wt. 11 oz.



Economy Stainless Steel Foot Rot Shear has sharp points and non-serrated edges. 9" long.

TR1962 Economy Foot Rot Shear. Wt. 11 oz.



Lightweight Foot Rot Shear has durable plastic handles and stainless steel blades. Serrated bottom blade helps ensure better holding and cutting. Ideal for use with goats and sheep.

8700720 Lightweight Foot Rot Shear . Wt. 7 oz.

Ring Hoof Knife



Ring design Hoof Knife has sharp curved cutting edge for cutting and cleaning large areas of the hoof. Wooden handle.

CP3384 Ring Design Hoof Knife. Wt. 4 oz.

Hoof Brush



Handy Hoof Pick Brush combines pick and brush in the same tool. Loosen material with the pick, flip over and brush away. Brush has textured vinyl handle, stiff brush material and securely fastened steel pick.

1506 Hoof Pick Brush (color may vary). Wt. 4 oz.

Compound Action Hoof Trimmer



Extra heavy duty hoof trimmer has excellent leverage because of compound action construction. Will handle the toughest jobs easily and quickly. Comfortable rubber grips for firm operation. Blades may be resharpened and will last for years. Replacement blades available. Overall length 16-1/2".

36BT Hoof Trimmer. Wt. 5.5 lbs.

36BB Set of Replacement Blades



Cow Lifts



Cushion Cow Hip Lift



**WEST
GUARD**

Hip Lift



Heavy-duty construction with powder coated frame and galvanized components ensures years of reliable service. Generous padding increases comfort and reduces bruising around the hipbones. Easily adaptable with a removable handle that operates on both sides of the threaded rod. Rated to 2000lbs. capacity.

- 1500HL** Cushion Cow Hip Lift
- 1500HL-RH** Replacement Handle for Hip Lift

Hip Lifts are used with a winch or similar device, gently lifting the animal and helping to regain use of their legs or for further treatment. Hoops have durable padding providing comfort and stability. Handle threads are enclosed and lubricated, reducing rust and corrosion. Adjustable for small heifers to large cows. Hip Lift is rated at 1800 lbs. capacity.

WHL West Guard Hip Lift

Easy Cow Lifter



Daisy-Lifter



CLDLHX

Cushion Grip Cow Lift



**BEAM
HOOK**

Easy Cow Lifter can lift a large cow using loader arms or hay forks, making it a simple and quick one-person operation.

Hooks are strong and zinc plated for durability. Sling is made of heavy duty PVC with reinforced polyester webbing straps. The width of the sling helps to ensure there are no pressure points. Crossed straps placed behind the udder and under the tail provide full support, allowing the cow to remain in the sling comfortably.

The sling can be used to transport a cow to the barn. Complete Easy Cow Lifter includes sling, transport bag, hooks, gambrels and instructions. Easy Cow Sling size is 24" wide by 72" long.

10023 Easy Cow Lifter. Wt. 21 lbs.

The Daisy-Lifter Cow Lift is a simple and inexpensive way to lift or move cows with a front end loader or bucket. Daisy-Lifter includes an open area for the udder to hang through, reducing stress and pressure. This and other features make it especially suitable for extended lifting, up to 4 hours, in cases of paralysis recovery.

Daisy-Lifter is made from heavy duty reinforced long-lasting PVC and includes a leather covered web support pad for the area between udder and tail. Metal parts are plated while webbing and thread are made of durable polyester. Lifter hoists animals up to 2,200 lbs. Complete Daisy Lifter includes sling, carry bag, hooks and instructions.

CLDLHX Blue Daisy-Lifter, complete. Wt. 23 lbs.

210144 Red XLarge Daisy-Lifter, complete, for large dairy and beef cows, sling is 4.7" wider and 4.7" longer than standard model. Wt. 24 lbs.

Economical and durable, the Nordic Cow Lift is lightweight and self-locking and tightens with a simple hand crank. Useful for post-parturition paresis, down cows, prolapsed uterus, restraint during surgery, generalized weakness, obturator paralysis or fracture repair. Self-locking rings will not slip outward as you jack them inward.

Beam Hook opens a full 10" to serve as a speedy, movable support for a sling or winch. Beam Hook features curved, pointed ends which easily grip an overhead beam, pipe or tree limb. The more pressure applied, the better the grip. A valuable companion piece to the Cow Lift.

10022 Cow Lift. Wt. 19 lbs.

10000 Beam Hook, load limit 1,000 lbs. Wt. 4 lbs.

1178 Replacement Handle for Cow Lift

Rear Hip Lifter



Front End Sling



Hip Lifters are used with Pow'r Pulls or other lifting devices to lift a cow down from milk fever, calving injury or a fall. Rubber-padded stirrups protect hip bones. Adjustable for small heifers to large cows. Movable parts are sealed and lubricated. Lifter is rated at 2000 lbs.

2255RH Rear Hip Lift, opening range from 14"-24". Wt. 18 lbs.

2255TH Replacement threaded handle and nut

Front End Sling helps balance the cow for lifting. It is especially recommended when the cow cannot support her front quarters as use of the Hip Lifter alone could result in tissue damage. Front End Sling is adjustable for any size cow and a harness keeps the belt in the correct position. Complete as shown.

2255FE Front End Sling. Wt. 22 lbs.

EZE Bloodless Castrator Kit



CLIP & BAND

This easy-to-use bloodless castrating tool causes minimum stress and discomfort to the animal and, therefore, will not interrupt the rate of gain. The tool applies a clip and latex band around the scrotum and pulls it extremely tight, cutting off the blood supply. May be used on cattle, sheep and goats. Scrotum usually falls off in 20 to 30 days. Instructional DVD included.

628001 EZE Bloodless Castrator Kit complete with 25 clips and bands and instructional DVD. Wt. 5 lbs.

628025 Clips and Bands for EZE, bag of 25

628002 Repl. cutter for EZE Castrator

California Bander



California Bander is a stainless steel tool which applies stretchy surgical tubing for fast and easy bloodless castrating. A foam coating on the handle helps hands stay comfortable and flexible. With practice, castrating can be done in just a few seconds per animal. Pre-cut, 6" natural latex bands have an aluminum T-clip which fits into a slot on the tool. The band is stretched around the scrotal sack, locked back into the clip and the tool is removed. The band stays on for approx. 20 to 30 days as tissues dry out and fall off. Works with all ages and breeds. California Bander is boxed with instructions. Order bands separately.

5660001 California Bander. Wt. .5 lb.

5660002 Bands for California Bander, package of 25. Wt. .5 lb.

Deluxe Aluminum Elastrator



Deluxe aluminum Band Castrator is easier to operate and has better leverage than some other elastic band castrators. This light weight but strong instrument has a wide ring spread. It features a locking device which holds the ring in expanded position for one-hand operation. Accomplishes castration with very little discomfort and no open wounds. Overall length is 10-1/2".

CP4030 Deluxe Band Castrator. Wt. 1.2 lb.

402-100 Bag of 100 Elastrator Rings



402-100
Elastrator
Rings

Chrome-Plated Elastrator



A rubber ring is placed over the purse (scrotum) to castrate lambs, young goats or calves, and on the tail for docking lambs. The ring is simply put on and left there.

401 Elastrator Tool, overall length 8". Wt. .5 lb.

402-100 Bag of 100 Elastrator rings



402-100
Elastrator
Rings

Plastic Handled Elastrator



Elastrator enables placing a rubber ring over the scrotum to castrate lambs, young goats or calves. Can also be used for tail docking with lambs. The ring is put on and left there until it falls off. Elastrator is 8-1/2" overall.

8704336 Plastic Elastrator. Wt. 1/4 lb.

402-100 Bag of 100 Elastrator rings

Hausmann Emasculator



200067

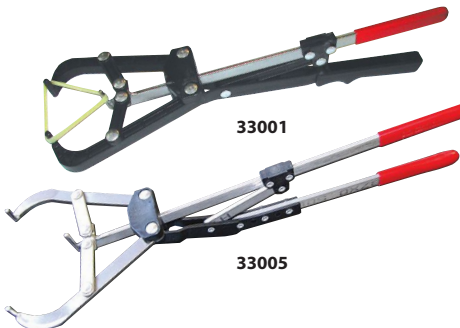
200053

Curved stainless steel emasculators feature removable wing nut for easy disassembly and cleaning and also for adjusting the tightening of the blades. Emasculators have double crushing blades which helps prevent hemorrhage by thoroughly crushing the spermatic cord and artery.

200067 European quality Emasculator Hausmann for horses, 12 inches long. Wt. 1.5 lbs.

200053 Emasculator Hausmann for smaller animals, 7.5 inches long. Wt. 11 oz.

Bigger, Stronger Banders



33001

33005

Tri-Band Applicators permit a fast easy bloodless castrating procedure which causes less stress than cutting or crushing. Thick latex Tri-Band rings are pre-treated with antiseptic, are twice as strong as other rings, and open wider. The Tri-Band Applicators are stainless steel, and are easy to load and operate.

33001 Tri-Band Applicator includes 10 bands. Recommended for calves up to 300 lbs., goats and rams. Opens to 2" X 2" X 2". Wt. .75 lb.

33002 Bands for Tri-Band, bag of 25

33005 XL Tri-Band Applicator, recommended for calves 250 - 750 lbs. Opens to 3" X 3" X 4". Wt. 1.5 lbs.

33006 Bands for XL Tri-Band, bag of 25

Castrators



8704350

8704362

8704351

8704353

8704355

8704358

8704360

Precision-made instruments made of quality stainless steel. Bloodless castrators are designed with cord stop. Knee attachment increases leverage with the large castrators.

8704350 Bloodless Castrator, 9" long, for lambs and piglets. Wt. 1.5 lbs.

8704351 Bloodless Castrator, 12.5" long for lambs, pigs, calves & goats. Wt. 2.6 lbs.

8704353 Bloodless Castrator, 14" long, for rams, calves and horses. Wt. 4.5 lbs.

8704355 Bloodless Castrator, 16.5" long, for large stock, including bulls. Wt. 4.75 lbs.

8704358 Bloodless Castrator, 18" long, for large, mature horses and bulls. Wt. 5 lbs.

8704360 Knee Attachment

8704362 Wrench for attaching knee attachment



AIPAINTM Tail Paint

Ambic Tail Paint is a simple, effective heat detection tool. The paint is easily applied with the 16.9 oz. (500 ml) dispensing bottle which has an integral brush for ease of application. Tail Paint rubs off perfectly for accurate heat detection and is also effective as a general marker.

- ATP001-01** Ambic Orange Tail Paint, 16.9 oz.
- ATP001-02** Ambic Yellow Tail Paint, 16.9 oz.
- ATP001-05** Ambic Red Tail Paint, 16.9 oz.
- ATP001-06** Ambic Blue Tail Paint, 16.9 oz.
- ATP001-07** Ambic Green Tail Paint, 16.9 oz.



Quik Detect

A premium, long-lasting, highly visible fluorescent spray paint for livestock marking. Oil-based paint is weather and fade-resistant, quick drying and longer lasting marks. Works well under misters, sprinklers, and wet conditions. Quik Detect is ideal for tail-painting heifers and all sorts of livestock marking and sorting tasks. Inverted tip sprays with the can in any position, even upside down. Can contains 12 fluid oz. Case of 12 weighs 14 lbs.

- 620-21** Quik Detect Inverted Tip, fluorescent orange
- 620-11** Quik Detect Inverted Tip, fluorescent blue
- 620-27** Quik Detect Inverted Tip, fluorescent green
- 620-28** Quik Detect Inverted Tip, fluorescent pink



Quik Shot

Livestock Aerosol Spray Paint features a powerful far-reaching spray which keeps animal contact to a minimum. Water-based paint is weather and fade-resistant, quick drying and environmentally friendly. Quik Shot is ideal for tail-painting heifers and all sorts of livestock marking and sorting tasks. Inverted tip sprays with the can in any position, even upside down. Can contains 12 fluid oz. Case of 12 weighs 14 lbs.

- 61112** Quik Shot Inverted Tip, fluorescent pink
- 61114** Quik Shot Inverted Tip, fluorescent orange
- 61116** Quik Shot Inverted Tip, fluorescent green
- 61191** Quik Shot Inverted Tip, red
- 61193** Quik Shot Inverted Tip, blue



WESTGUARDTM Kow-Ball Marker

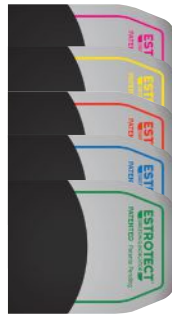


Animal Health

The Kow-Ball Marker device is recognized worldwide as an effective heat detection aid assuring high conception. Made of leather, Kow-Ball is fully adjustable, attaching securely and comfortably.

Kow-Ball's spring-loaded ball acts like a ball-point pen, marking the mounted cow with a specially formulated marking ink. Reservoir holds sufficient fluid for 25 to 30 mountings and is easily refilled.

- 5024** Kow-Ball Marker. Wt. 2 lbs.
- 5024-02** Yellow Marking Ink, gallon. 9 lbs.
- 5024-06** Blue Marking Ink, gallon. 9 lbs.
- 5024-07** Green Marking Ink, gallon. 9 lbs.
- 5024-09** Magenta Marking Ink, gallon. 9 lbs.



ESTROTECTTM BREEDING INDICATOR

When the **Breeding Bullseye** is rubbed off, **it's time to breed!**

Five Colors Available



Estrotect patches are an aid to the herdsman's visual observation for detecting cows in standing heat. The patches are self-adhesive, requiring no messy glues. Repeated mounts cause the Breeding BullseyeTM coating to rub off exposing the brilliant color which attracts the eye even from a distance.

When cows are bred at the ideal time, the result is more pregnancies, fewer re-breeds and fewer open cows. All that plus savings in semen and A-I services gives a good return on investment. Estrus Indicator patches are low-cost and feature simple peel-and-stick application with no glue required. Package of 50.

- 599-0010** Estrotect, Fuchsia
- 599-0020** Estrotect, Yellow
- 599-0050** Estrotect, Red/Orange
- 599-0060** Estrotect, Blue
- 599-0070** Estrotect, Green



KAMAR Heat Detectors



Kamar is a valuable heat detection aid to assist you in identifying cows that are ready to be bred artificially. The detector is a pressure sensitive device which is affixed to the sacrum. Built-in timing mechanism requires a minimum of 3 seconds of pressure by a mounting animal before turning color which guards against false positives. Detector is WHITE until activated by a cow standing to be ridden, then turns RED.

Kamar Detectors will catch more cows in heat on time, increase conception rates, reduce calving intervals, lower insemination expense. Also useful to double check for repeat services.

- KM25** Kamar Heatmount Detector Kit in display carton. Complete with 25 detectors, glue, applicator and instructions.
- KM50** Kamar Heatmount Detector Kit in display carton. Complete with 50 detectors, two glues, applicator and instructions.
- KMG25** Repl. Glue, 4.25 fl. oz. tube

Umbilical Clamps

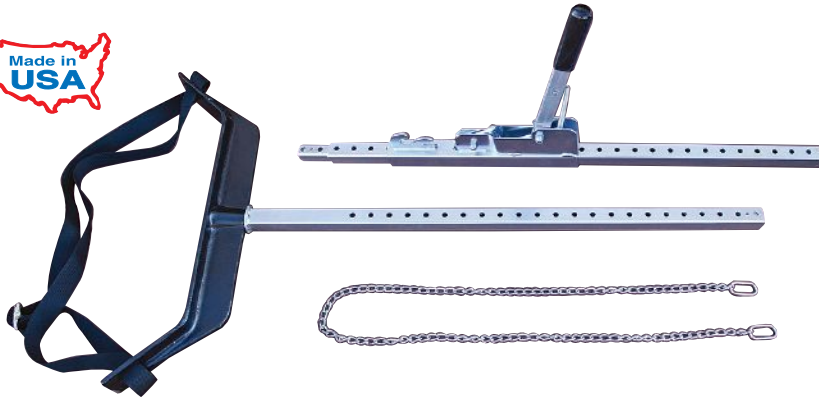
Umbilical Cord Clamps help to prevent the introduction of bacteria into the newborn animal and also prevents stress from sprays, dips or environmental irritations. Clamps are made of blue plastic and may be used on calves, colts, lambs and kids.

UCC Umbilical Cord Clamps, pkg. of 100

UCC-20 Umbilical Cord Clamps, pkg. of 20



WESTGUARD™ Calf Puller



The Westguard Calf Puller is fast, simple and safe. The ratchet-operated puller turns left or right 360 degrees at the breech for easy one-person operation. The rotating shaft stays hooked even when the cow goes down during birth. Ratcheted, non-slipping action permits slow or rapid extraction. Release and reset is fast and easy. The breech is die-cast aluminum and other parts are plated for rust resistance. O.B. chain and hip strap included.

3010 Westguard Calf Puller. Wt. 24 lbs.

"Original" Ratch-A-Pull Calf Puller



Double-action Ratch-a-Pull provides variable side-to-side pull for best control and maneuverability. 77" solid steel rod allows long continuous pull without re-attaching chains. Deep grooves on pole provide positive locking to prevent slippage. The longest and strongest calf puller available. Pole threads together at mid-point for easy breakdown. Entire mechanism including aluminum alloy breech spanner and washable web strap fit neatly in carry bag. Order carry bag separately.

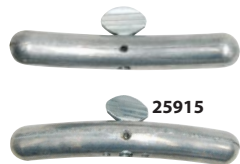
33100 Ratch-A-Pull with aluminum breech spanner and web strap. Wt. 27.5 lbs.

33108 Optional Carry Bag for Ratch-A-Pull. Canvas with nylon stitching, Velcro pockets and closures. Wt. 1.5 lbs.

O.B. Saw Wire & Handles



8705002



25915



8705001

8705002 32 ft. coil of O.B. Saw Wire. 27 strands of high tensile strength braided wire. In handy dispenser. Wt. 3 oz.

25913 32 ft. coil of O.B. Saw Wire. 27 strands of high tensile strength braided wire. In handy dispenser. Wt. 3 oz.

25915 Pair of Handles for use with saw wire. Die-cast metal. Wt. 4 oz.

8705001 Pair of Handles for use with saw wire. Stainless Steel. Wt. 4 oz.

OB Chains and Handles



HOOK HANDLE



OB CHAIN

High quality, chrome-plated or stainless steel OB chains are convenient to use and easy to keep clean and sanitary. Much more effective and easier to use than ordinary rope, chain provides a good grip on the calf and handles difficult calving situations without injury to the calf or cow.

30331 30" OB Chain. 8 oz.

30331SS Stainless Steel 30" OB Chain. 7 oz.

30333 60" OB Chain. 13 oz.

30333SS Stainless Steel 60" OB Chain. 14 oz.

Hook Handles are available chrome-plated or in stainless steel. It attaches anywhere along the length of the chain, not only to the end link, improving leverage. It facilitates a good grip on the chain for gentle, even pulling. These handles are superior quality veterinary instruments, 5" wide x 5-1/2" long.

30335 Chrome-plated OB Handle. 8 oz.

30336 Stainless Steel OB Handle. 8 oz.

Low-Trauma Nylon Calving Strap



Nylon Calving Strap has an advantage over either chains or rope for assisted delivery of calves in that stress is spread over a larger area of the soft tissue and bones reducing the likelihood of injury. Strap is 1" wide yellow nylon webbing and is 32" long overall. Two metal loops are sewn-in with a double thickness of strapping and may be used to attach a calf puller or traction device for harder deliveries. The hand loop allows correct and sufficient pressure for easier deliveries. Two straps should be used during calving, one for each calf leg.

LT132 Nylon Calving Strap, ea. Wt. 1 lb.

Nylon OB Straps



Easy to use two-ply nylon straps with heavy duty plated D-rings. Designed for strength and durability. Preferred by cattlemen who do not care to use chains.

30130 30" Obstetrical Strap. 3 oz.

30160 60" Obstetrical Strap. 5 oz.

Cito Thaw Units



CT-12120
CT-12120-C

CT-12120D
CT-12120D-C



AI-MANUAL

B6-6260
B6-6270

Field-tested and proven, Thaw Units will thaw semen with accurate and sensitive electronic control of the required constant water temperature. Made of tough ABS plastic, the unit will take abuse yet protect all of its working elements. Indicator light shows when the unit is ready to use and when it is working and maintaining the water bath at the required 95° to 98° F. Electric units are dual voltage, working on both 12 Volt DC and 110-120 Volt AC. Unit comes complete with 6 ft. power cord, dual voltage power supply, lift-out basket and thaw monitor. Available in standard model with thaw monitor or digital model.

- CT-12120** Thaw Unit complete, with thaw monitor. Wt. 5 lbs.
CT-12120D Digital Thaw Unit complete as shown. Wt. 5 lbs.
CT-12120-C Complete Thaw Unit - Celsius, with thaw monitor. Wt. 5 lbs.
CT-12120D-C Complete Digital Thaw Unit - Celsius. Wt. 5 lbs.

AI-MANUAL Manual Thaw Unit including tester card. To thaw, fill with hot water. Wt. 2.5 lbs.
B6-6260 Manual Thaw Thermos incl. Thermometer (range 25°F to 125°F) and Retriever. Glass-lined wide-mouthed insulated bottle, capacity one pint. Wt. 1.5 lb.
B6-6270 Same as B6-6260 listed above with Celsius Thermometer, range -50°C to 50°C. Wt. 1.5 lb.

Sanitary Over-Sheath



Narrow, 18" long Sanitary Over-Sheath from IMV Technologies has a finger slot at one end. It is placed over the standard sheath for additional protection during insertion and can be removed with a pull on the finger-slot.

D800 Sanitary Over-Sheath, dispenser box of 100

Cito Straw Cutter



Designed to quickly cut off the sealed end of the semen straw. It is accurate, efficient, versatile and sanitary. Made of non-corrosive plastic and stainless steel. Easy to disassemble and disinfect. Individually wrapped for cleanliness.

B6-6404 Cito Straw Cutters. 1 oz.

Carrying Case

Plastic A-I Carrying Case is a sturdy lightweight kit made from non-corrosive ABS plastic. Included is a straw cutter, tweezer, and accessory tray. A built-in sheath storage compartment with cover is in the lid. The CT Thaw Unit shown left fits neatly into the case and a hole is provided for the cord, as shown. Thaw units and all accessories except cutter and tweezer are sold separately. Case is 10" high X 11" deep X 19" long.

CT-100 Plastic A-I Carrying Case. Wt. 9 lbs.



SHOWN WITH CT THAW UNIT & CORD, SOLD SEPARATELY.

All-2-Mate™ Insemination Gun and Sheaths



WITH O-RING

All-2-Mate™ Insemination Gun was designed to accept both 1/2 cc and 1/4 cc straws. It is used with the slit sheath with green insert. This style gun has an O-ring to secure the sheath.

B6-3260 All-2-Mate Insemination Gun
B6-3283 O-Ring for Gun, each
B6-4405 Slit Sheath with green insert for above gun. Bag of 50 weighs 8 oz. Dimensions: 17.5" (44.45cm) long, .167" (.424cm) O.D.

All-2-Mate™ Barb-Style Insemination Gun and Sheaths

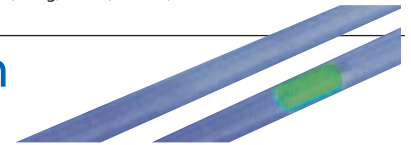


WITHOUT O-RING

The Barb-Style Insemination Gun requires no O-ring to secure the sheath to the gun. Sheath slips on quickly and easily. The All-2-Mate™ Gun works equally well for 1/2 cc and 1/4 cc straws.

B6-3460 Barb-Style Insemination Gun for 1/2 cc and 1/4 cc straws
B6-4500 Unslit Sheath with blue insert for use with barb-style spiral insemination guns. Bag of 50 weighs 8 oz. Dimensions are 17-1/2" (44.45cm) long, .178" (.452cm) O.D.

Insemination Straw Gun and Sheaths



The gun most commonly used by professional inseminators with the 1/2cc wick and powder straw. Made of durable stainless steel for strength and rust prevention. Individually wrapped in a poly bag.

Neat sanitary slit sheaths (with or without green insert) provide an excellent fit with the 1/2cc style insemination straw gun. Packaged 50 per poly bag.

B6-3200 Insemination Straw Gun. Wt. 2 oz.
B6-3275 Replacement O-Ring for B6-3200 Gun.
B6-4205 Slit Sheaths with no insert. Bag of 50 weighs 8 oz. Dimensions: 17-1/2" (44.45cm) long, .167" (.424cm) O.D.
B6-4405 Slit Sheath with green insert. Bag of 50, 8 oz. Dimensions: 17-1/2" (44.45cm) long, .178" (.452cm) O.D.

Split Universal Sheath



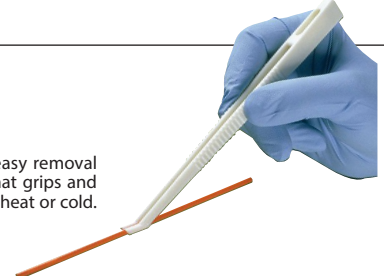
D300 Split Universal Sheath with Green Adapter from IMV Technologies may be used with most insemination guns and the 1/2cc Wick & Powder Straw. Sheath is 17-1/2" long. Poly bag of 50 weighs 3 oz.

Sheath Protector



This patented disposable 12" sheath protector is used as a protective cover. It aids in the prevention of contaminant transfer into the uterus during the insemination process. Clear in color. 12" (30.48cm) long. Packaged 25 per poly bag.
B6-4700 Sheath protector. Bag of 25. 4 oz.

Cito Straw Tweezers



Correctly designed 6-1/4" long polyester tweezer for quick and easy removal of 1/2cc straws from canisters. Shaped with a specially grooved tip that grips and surrounds the straw, yet doesn't crush it. Instrument does not transmit heat or cold. Individually wrapped.

B6-6408 Cito Straw Tweezers. 8 oz.

Disposable Plastic Gloves



Super-Sensitive Styles Available

Plastic disposable five-finger sanitary obstetrical gloves provide protection and biosecurity without bulk or stiffness. They're made of high quality polyethylene. Gloves have sturdy airtight seams and are powder-free.

B6-1000 Shoulder Length Gloves, large, clear, 34", 1-1/4 mil. 100 per dispenser box. Wt. 2.8 lbs.

B6-1200 Sensitive Shoulder Gloves, large, blue 36", 1 mil stretchy poly. 100 per dispenser box. Wt. 2.1 lbs.

B6-1100 Super-Sensitive Shoulder Length Gloves, large, raspberry, 34", 8/10 mil. 100 per box. Wt. 2 lbs.

Coburn Thaw Monitor



Bookmark-sized Thaw Monitor uses liquid crystal technology to display the proper temperature for thawing semen. Simple to use and easy to read. Complete instructions are printed on the Monitor. Temperature is referenced in "F and "C.

198-01 Thaw Monitor

Coburn BLUE Boot & Shoe Cover



BLUE Boot & Shoe Covers are disposable and have an elastic top. The covers are 4mil and are made of blue textured plastic. Foot length is 17" to fit over men's shoes up to size 13.

1030-290 Elastic Top Boots, 4 mil, 17" tall. 50 per pack. Wt. 2.8 lbs.

Artificial Insemination Case



A heavy duty 24 gauge stainless steel case that measures 18-1/2" long x 8" wide x 8-3/4" high. This A-I case provides ample space for towels, plastic gloves, boots, soap, powder, etc. An excellent item for the A-I technician. Case is lockable with key or padlock (not included). Supplies sold separately.

B1-1030 A-I Kit, Stainless Steel. Wt. 10 lbs.

J-Lube

Concentrated powdered J-Lube dissolves easily in water to make an inert, non-irritating OB lubricant. 10 oz. bottle has a shaker top and makes 6 to 8 gallons.

J109 Concentrated Powder, 10 oz.



Knot-A-Boots™



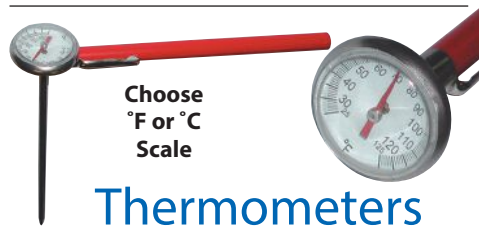
It's not a boot – it's a 4-mil thick, biosecure, clear polyethylene protective disposable boot cover. Sized for all types of footwear from shoes to heavy winter boots, Knot-A-Boots have partially perforated top edge which pulls back to create a secure tie.

B6-1850 4 mil Plastic Knot-A-Boot with ties 18" tall, foot length 14-3/4" (for men's shoes up to size 10). 50 per dispenser box. Wt. 3.5 lbs.

B6-1870 6 mil Plastic Knot-A-Boot with ties 18" tall, foot length 14-3/4" (for men's shoes up to size 10). 50 per dispenser box. Wt. 4.5 lbs.

B6-1857 4 mil Extra Large Knot-A-Boot, foot length 16", boot height 21". 50 per dispenser box. Wt. 4 lbs.

B6-1880 4 mil Jumbo Knot-A-Boot, foot length 19", boot height 21". 50 per dispenser box. Wt. 4.5 lbs.



Choose
°F or °C
Scale

Thermometers

Mercury-Free, 1" diameter pocket bi-metal dial thermometer has aluminum dial, stainless steel stem and plastic lens. Plastic case doubles as a holder. Stem is 5" long. Wt. 1 oz.

B6-6320 Fahrenheit Thermometer, +25° to 125°

B6-6330 Celsius Thermometer, -5° to +50°

Professional Lube



Non-spermicidal Lube is water soluble, odorless, and is useful for AI, rectal gynecological procedures.

B6-7040 Professional Lube Gel, 8 oz. tube.

B6-7010 Professional Lube Gel, 1 gallon. Wt. 9.5 lbs.

Plastic Dispensing Bottle

An 8 ounce polyethylene bottle with flip-up spout. Completely leak-proof with spout closed. For use with lubricant, disinfectant, etc.

B6-6520 Plastic Dispenser Bottle with Cap. 8 oz.



Elastic Top Disposable Boots



Elastic Top Disposable Boots are made of blue textured plastic. They stay in place when pulled on with no need of knotting. Foot length is 16" to fit over men's shoes up to size 12.

B6-1930 Elastic Top Boots, 4 mil, 14" tall. 50 per pack. Wt. 2.3 lbs.

B6-1960 Elastic Top Boots, 6 mil, 14" tall. 50 per pack. Wt. 3.5 lbs.

Ewe Marking Harness

Ewe Marking Harness is an invaluable tool at breeding time. This durable harness is made of strong black nylon web. It is water resistant and features nickel-plated hardware. Attached to each harness is a molded nylon plate that holds crayon blocks snugly and firmly. All corners are smooth and rounded and will not irritate rams or ewes.

05-35-7094 Black Nylon Ewe Marking Harness

Crayons for Marking Harnesses		
Red	Blue	Crayon Type
MC05	MC06	All Weather Crayon



Crayons available in red or blue





Weigh Tapes

Tapes give weight estimates based on heart girth of animal. All Coburn Weigh Tapes are printed on double-thick Tyvek® which is durable, stretch-resistant and will not rip, rot, or mildew.



Holstein Weigh Tape employs data based on research done at Pennsylvania State University on today's taller and leaner Holstein heifers. The tape has inches/pounds on one side and kilograms/centimeters on the other so the tape can be used as a handy metric converter as well. Printed in both English and Spanish, many helpful livestock tips are included along the length of the tape. Reads weights from 77 lbs./34 kgs to 2125 lbs./985 kgs.
44555 Holstein Dairy Cow Weigh Tape, Inches/English reversing to Metric/Spanish bagged with header card

Weight-By-Breed Dairy Tape has three separate scales for Holsteins, Guernseys and Jerseys. It's easy to compare average weights at 3 months and 6 months of age. Determine the lightest recommended breeding weights and the average first calving weights. For weights from 57 to 1975 lbs./274 cm long.
44552 Dairy Tape, Inches/English bagged with header card
44552M Dairy Tape, Metric/Bilingual, Spanish & English, bagged with header card

Holstein Dairy Calf Weigh Tape is for Holsteins from newborn to approximately 12 weeks or 282 lbs./126 kgs. Dual scale tape includes tips for proper calf raising and feeding. 54"/137 cm long.
44556 Dual Scale Calf Tape, English, bagged with header card
44556S Dual Scale Calf Tape, Spanish, bagged with header card

Veal Weigh Tape is handy for checking veal calves for proper time to market. For weights from 65 lbs. to 458 lbs.
44553 Veal Tape, Inches/English bagged with header card

Hog Tape estimates weights of hogs from 125 to 260 lbs. Accurate for many breeds because it estimates weight using both body length and heart girth. Tape is 60" long.
22511 Hog Tape, Inches/English bagged with header card

Improved Beef Stock Tape estimates beef cattle weights according to body condition — thin to very fleshy. One side gives the scale in inches and pounds and the opposite side has the same scale in centimeters and kilograms. Tape includes instructions and helpful tips. For weights up to 1600 lbs./734 kgs. Tape is 108"/274 cm long.
44551 Improved Beef Tape, English/Dual Scale, Inches & Metric, bagged with header card

Metric Beef Stock Weigh Tape accurately estimates weight of feeder and beef breeding cattle. One side shows by grade and the other by body condition. For weights from 44 to 800 kgs. 108"/274 cm long.
44551MS Beef Tape, Metric/Spanish, bagged with header card

Horse & Pony Height Weigh Tape accurately estimates weight of ponies and horses up to 1321 lbs. (all but the largest breeds), tells height in hands and serves as a quick, efficient daily conditioning guide. 80" long.
33571 Horse Tape. Inches/English bagged with header card

Dual Scale English/Spanish Horse & Pony Height Weigh Tape shows height in hands, weighs animals up to 1300 lbs./599 kgs. and includes tips and advice. Not for largest breeds.
33572 Dual Scale Horse Tape, lbs./English and kgs./Spanish, bagged with header card

Dairy Goat Height Weigh Tape is 54"/137 cm long and weighs up to 195 lbs./88 kgs. Dual scale on one tape.
44558 Dairy Goat Tape, English, inches and metric scale, bagged with header card

Trophy Deer Weight Estimation Tape estimates live weight, dressed weight and amount of edible meat of your deer kill. Also useful for measuring antler spread. For live weights to 380 lbs.
88602 Trophy Tape, Inches/English bagged with header card

Animal Care

Custom Tapes Available

Coburn Custom Weigh Tapes make great giveaways! Customization includes your logo and company information. The minimum order quantity is 500 tapes. Contact us today!



Duct Tape

Ankle & Tail Id



Duct Tape has a thousand uses and one of them is color-coding of cows. Mark your special cows with a piece of duct tape on tail or ankle. Tape is 2" wide, 60 yards per roll, 9 mil thick and requires no scissors to cut. Wt. per roll, 1.5 lbs.

- 238-6000** Duct Tape Roll, original silver
- 238-6001** Duct Tape Roll, orange
- 238-6002** Duct Tape Roll, yellow
- 238-6003** Duct Tape Roll, white
- 238-6005** Duct Tape Roll, red
- 238-6006** Duct Tape Roll, blue
- 238-6007** Duct Tape Roll, green



Flagbands™

Hook 'n' Loop Leg Bands

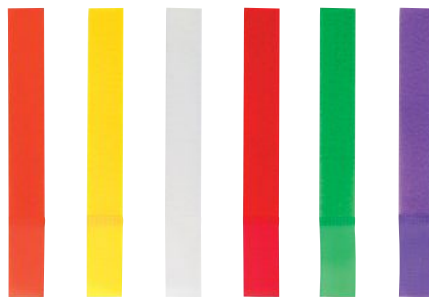
Size:
1-1/2" x
12"

Flagbands are a quick and easy method for temporarily marking cows. Made of tough nylon hook-and-loop fabric, power-welded together for long life and durability. Simply press together. Once on, they stay on. Grasp and pull to remove. Flagbands are washable, reusable, durable and markable. They are packed 10 blank bands to a poly bag with colorful display header.



- 83-21-10** Neon Orange Flagbands
- 83-22-10** Neon Yellow Flagbands
- 83-27-10** Neon Green Flagbands
- 83-28-10** Neon Pink Flagbands

STANDARD COLORS



- 83-01-10** Orange Flagbands
- 83-02-10** Yellow Flagbands
- 83-03-10** White Flagbands
- 83-05-10** Red Flagbands
- 83-07-10** Green Flagbands
- 83-09-10** Purple Flagbands



Leg Bands

Size:
1-3/8" x 13-1/4"



Our Locking Leg Band is made with an automotive-grade plastic giving them all-weather flexibility and markability qualities. Leg Band attaches easily (wet Leg Band with water or a mild soap solution), locks securely, yet is easily removed by sliding a flat-edge between the ratchets. Large dark numerals and letters are 1-1/8" high and are applied using black hot-stamping for permanence.

Flexible extra-smooth Legbands come in seven colors, and are available numbered 1 through 9999, blank or worded. Please specify yellow, white, orange, red, blue, pink, green and numbers desired. Specify color with Coburn Color Code Guide shown below.

- 2365*B** Leg Band, blank
- 2365*C** Factory lettered "CAUTION"
- 2365*D** Factory lettered "DRY COW"
- 2365*F** Factory lettered "FRESH"
- 2365*N** Leg Band, numbered
- 2365*P** Factory lettered "DUMP"
- 2365*T** Factory lettered "TREATED"
- 65111** Coburn Heavy Duty Black Marker

*** Add Color Code**

● -01 Orange	● -06 Blue
● -02 Yellow	● -07 Green
 -03 White	● -08 Pink
● -05 Red	

Neck Strap ID Sleeves

Yellow Plastic Neck Strap ID Sleeves slip onto a nylon neck strap for cattle identification. Available in numerals 0 through 9, number sleeves will fit most neck straps that are 1-5/8" wide by about 1/8" thick.

- 822-000** Neck Strap ID, number 0
- 822-001** Neck Strap ID, number 1
- 822-002** Neck Strap ID, number 2
- 822-003** Neck Strap ID, number 3
- 822-004** Neck Strap ID, number 4
- 822-005** Neck Strap ID, number .
- 822-006** Neck Strap ID, number 6
- 822-007** Neck Strap ID, number 7
- 822-008** Neck Strap ID, number 8
- 822-009** Neck Strap ID, number 9



NECK STRAPS
ARE FOUND
ON PAGE 151.



Neck Tags



Our Neck Tags are made of solid nylon and are guaranteed against breakage under normal use. Neck Tags are available blank or permanently engraved on both sides (one to three digits are standard; an extra charge applies for letters or fourth digit.). Tags are 3-1/2" high by 2-1/8" wide.

- 258*** Blank Tag. Select yellow, white, blue, black, red or green
- 258E*** Engraved Tag with white numbers. Select blue, black, red or green
- 258E-02** Engraved Yellow Tag with black number, specify number
- 258E-03** Engraved White Tag with black number, specify number
- 258E-04Y** Engraved Black Tag with yellow number, specify number
- 65111** Heavy-Duty Black Marker with improved, durable round tip marks approximately 2500 digits.



Neck Tags- Packs of 10



Black, red and blue cattle tags prepackaged in groups of ten to help with retail display. Tags are factory-numbered in groups of 1-10, 11-20 ...all the way to 100! Tags are 3-1/2" high by 2-1/8" wide. Please specify color using the Coburn Color Code Guide shown on page 145. Wt 0.5 lbs.

- 258PK*-010** Engraved tag with white numbers 1-10. Select black, red or blue.
- 258PK*-020** Engraved tag with white numbers 11-20. Select black, red or blue.
- 258PK*-030** Engraved tag with white numbers 21-30. Select black, red or blue.
- 258PK*-040** Engraved tag with white numbers 31-40. Select black, red or blue.
- 258PK*-050** Engraved tag with white numbers 41-50. Select black, red or blue.
- 258PK*-060** Engraved tag with white numbers 51-60. Select black, red or blue.
- 258PK*-070** Engraved tag with white numbers 61-70. Select black, red or blue.
- 258PK*-080** Engraved tag with white numbers 71-80. Select black, red or blue.
- 258PK*-090** Engraved tag with white numbers 81-90. Select black, red or blue.
- 258PK*-100** Engraved tag with white numbers 91-100. Select black, red or blue.



Giant Neck Tags



Our Giant Neck Tags are made of solid nylon and are guaranteed against breakage under normal use. Giant Neck Tags are available blank or permanently engraved on both sides (one to four digits are standard; an extra charge applies for letters or fifth digit.). Tags are 3-1/2" high by 3-1/8" wide.

- 260*** Blank Tag. Select white, black, red, blue, green
- 260E*** Engraved Tag with white numbers. Select black, red, blue, green, specify number
- 260E-03** Engraved Tag White Tag with black number, specify number
- 65111** Heavy-Duty Black Marker with improved, durable round tip marks approximately 2500 digits

Chain & Rings

Steel Neck Chains may be connected with Plated Ring Fastener which has an open edge for easy application.

1540 Twist-link Plated Steel Chain large 1/0 size, 40" long. Ctn. of 50 weighs 33 lbs.

1540-1 Twist-link Plated Steel Chain large 1/0 size, packaged one piece per bar coded poly bag.

1541 Straight-link Plated Steel Chain, 40" long. Carton of 50 weighs 19 lbs.

1589 Plated Ring. Inside diameter 1-1/4". 100 rings weigh approx. 4.5 lbs.

1589-10 Plated Ring, 10 per bar coded poly bag



Neck Cord

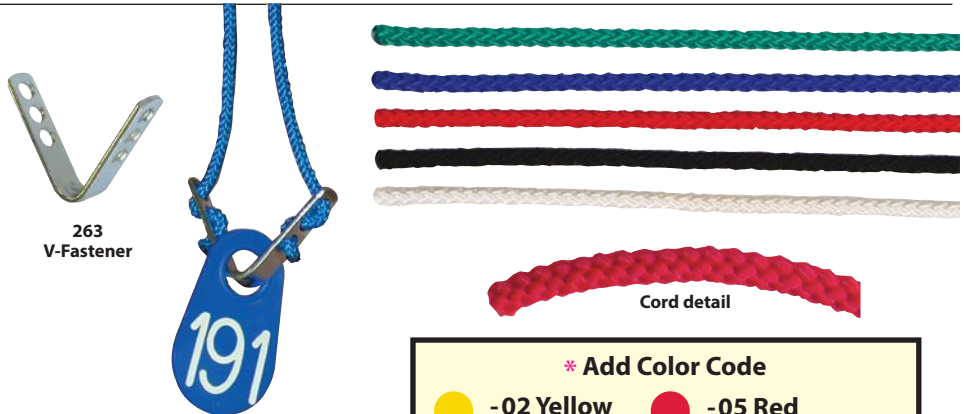
Neck Cord is as durable as steel chains, convenient, lightweight and more economical. Available in five bright UV-stabilized colors: red, blue, green, black or white. Available in two lengths.







Use heavily plated steel V-Fastener to secure cord as shown. When cord is inserted in three holes, a strong pull will release the animal. If inserted in 3 holes and the loose ends slid under, cord will hold until broken. Insertion in 2 holes only, will release animal very easily.

261* Neck Cord, 45" length (add color code)

262* Neck Cord, 54" length (add color code)

263 Plated V-Fastener, sold each or carton of 500. Ctn. of 500 weighs 41 lbs.



* Add Color Code	
 -02 Yellow	 -05 Red
 -03 White	 -06 Blue
 -04 Black	 -07 Green

Poly Chain

PolyChain is long-lasting and colorful. Use for animal I.D. only, not for restraint. Specify color, red, black, yellow, white, blue or green.

1973* Standard PolyChain, link size 1-3/8" X 3/4", 40 inch length. Carton of 100 weighs 16 lbs.

19746* Standard Connecting Link

1975* Jumbo PolyChain, link size 2" x 1-1/4", 40" length. Carton of 50 weighs 15 lbs.

19768* Jumbo Connecting Link.



Coburn FlexTags

Flexible Neck Tags are made in the same mold as our traditional tags and carry the same guarantee but are made with a rugged, flexible formulation. Marker-friendly Flexible Neck Tags are available in Yellow or White. Tag is 3-1/2" high by 2-1/8" wide. Available blank only.

259-02 Blank Flexible Tag, Yellow

259-03 Blank Flexible Tag, White

65111 Heavy-Duty Black Marker



"You Mark" Tag Pens

65111 Coburn Heavy-Duty Black Marker with improved, durable round tip. Marks about 2500 digits.

183-53234 Z-Tag Pen applies a very dark permanent mark and works with all brands of ear tags. Ink "etches" the tag, penetrating deeply. One extra tip is included.

65104 Fearing deep-penetrating Super-Mark Black Ear Tag Pen. Three extra tips included – one fine, two broad. Marks about 1200 digits.

96639 Medium-tip White All-Weather Marker for black and other dark-colored tags. Carded.

A100 Allflex "2-in-1" Tag Pen is blister-packed with a broad tip and a fine tip included. Marks penetrate deeply but stay crisp and clear. Quick dry black ink.



Animal Care



RETENTION COLLAR DESIGN

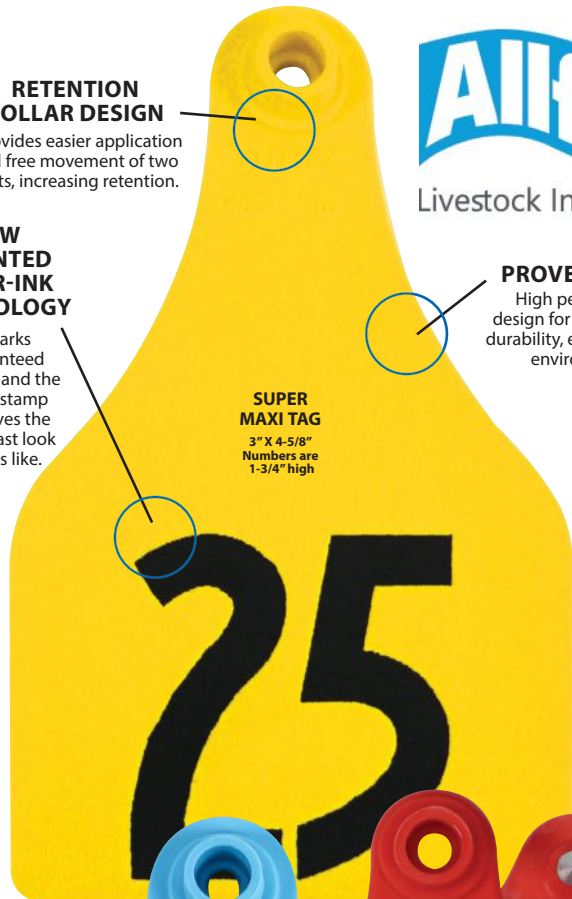
Provides easier application and free movement of two parts, increasing retention.

NEW PATENTED LASER-INK TECHNOLOGY

Laser marks are guaranteed permanent and the black hot-stamp overlay gives the high contrast look producers like.

PROVEN SHAPE

High performance design for retention and durability, even in difficult environments.



SUPER MAXI TAG
3" X 4-5/8"
Numbers are 1-3/4" high

SELF-PIERCING MALE STUDS

For ease of application and reduced risk of infection.



MAXI TAG
3" X 4"
Numbers are 1-3/4" high

DOUBLE LARGE TAG
2-1/4" X 3"
Numbers are 1-1/8" high

LARGE TAG
2-1/4" X 3"
Numbers are 1-1/8" high

MEDIUM TAG
1-5/8" X 2"
Numbers are 3/4" high

SHEEP TAG
1-1/2" X 1-1/2"
Numbers are 3/8" high

Super Maxi, Maxi, Large & Medium Tags have ink-jet over laser numbers. Sheep and Small Round have laser marked numbers without ink-jet overlay. **All Tags listed here are complete (2-piece) tag sets.**

SUPER MAXI TAG is same width as Maxi but has longer neck and thicker construction. Good for large beef breeds that have long thick ear hair. Numbered tags 1-25, 16-50, etc.

Factory-numbered Tag Sets - 25 per pkg.*		
SSX11 Orange	SSX13 White	SSX16 Blue
SSX12 Yellow	SSX15 Red	SSX17 Green
Blank Tag Sets, "You Mark 'em" - 25 per pkg.		
SSX01 Orange	SSX03 White	SSX06 Blue
SSX02 Yellow	SSX05 Red	SSX07 Green

MAXI TAG is our most popular size because of the high visibility of the numbers. Used on beef and dairy cattle. Numbered tags 1-25, 26-50, etc.

Factory-numbered Tag Sets - 25 per pkg.*		
SMX11 Orange	SMX13 White	SMX16 Blue
SMX12 Yellow	SMX15 Red	SMX17 Green
Blank Tag Sets, "You Mark 'em" - 25 per pkg.		
SMX01 Orange	SMX03 White	SMX06 Blue
SMX02 Yellow	SMX05 Red	SMX07 Green

LARGE TAG is a popular tag for use on calves and feedlot cattle. Numbered tags 1-25, 26-50, etc.

Factory-numbered Tag Sets - 25 per pkg.*		
SLT11 Orange	SLT13 White	SLT16 Blue
SLT12 Yellow	SLT15 Red	SLT17 Green
Blank Tag Sets, "You Mark 'em" - 25 per pkg.		
SLT01 Orange	SLT03 White	SLT06 Blue
SLT02 Yellow	SLT05 Red	SLT07 Green

DOUBLE LARGE TAG is for use on large animals such as steers, heifers, cows and bulls where distance, front and rear visibility are important factors. Numbered tags 1-25, 26-50, etc.

Factory-numbered Tag Sets - 25 per pkg.*		
DLT11 Orange	DLT13 White	DLT16 Blue
DLT12 Yellow	DLT15 Red	DLT17 Green
Blank Tag Sets, "You Mark 'em" - 25 per pkg.		
DLT01 Orange	DLT03 White	DLT06 Blue
DLT02 Yellow	DLT05 Red	DLT07 Green

MEDIUM TAG is widely used on ewes, calves and hogs where chewing is not a problem. Numbered tags: 1-25, 26-50, etc.

Factory-numbered Tag Sets - 25 per pkg.*		
SMT11 Orange	SMT13 White	SMT16 Blue
SMT12 Yellow	SMT15 Red	SMT17 Green
Blank Tag Sets, "You Mark 'em" - 25 per pkg.		
SMT01 Orange	SMT03 White	SMT06 Blue
SMT02 Yellow	SMT05 Red	SMT07 Green

SHEEP TAG is self-punching tip makes a round, clean hole through the ear to prevent wool from being carried into the hole. Laser numbers (1-99999) are 3/8" high and do not have hot-stamp overlay. Numbered tags: 1-20, 21-40, etc.

Factory-numbered Tag Sets - 20 per pkg.*		
SGT11 Orange	SGT13 White	SGT16 Blue
SGT12 Yellow	SGT15 Red	SGT17 Green
Blank Tag Sets, "You Mark 'em" - 20 per pkg.		
SGT01 Orange	SGT03 White	SGT06 Blue
SGT02 Yellow	SGT05 Red	SGT07 Green

BLANK MALE STUDS only (no female part) 25 / pkg.

MS01 Orange	MS04 Black	MS07 Green
MS02 Yellow	MS05 Red	
MS03 White	MS06 Blue	

Tags are available with Electronic I.D. (EID) feature by special order. Special orders, custom imprints and numbered tags are not returnable.

*** HOW TO ORDER NUMBERED TAGS**

Factory numbered tags are sold in packages of 25 tags. Factory numbered sheep tags are sold in packages of 20 tags. Specify your numbers per these examples:
SLT11-025 is a set of Large Allflex Tags in orange, numbered 1 through 25
Suffix "-075" indicates tags 51 through 75 and "-100" indicates tags numbered 76 through 100. Similar up to 200. For tags above 200, use suffix "-XXX" and specify number sequence.

Coburn Tag Knife



Coburn Tag Knife makes ear tag removal easy. The knife also works well on twine or as a general purpose cutter. Easily attaches to metal surfaces with built in magnet.

66999 Coburn Tag Knife



Scan to learn more



Global Tamper Proof Large Eartags



Tamper Proof Eartags lock together so securely you have to cut them to get them off. The self-piercing brass tip of the flexible male stud locks into the patented eartag. Tamper Proof Eartags ensure against tag-switching and animal-induced loss, and defy snagging stress and aging.

Apply with either Universal Total Tagger or Retract-O-Matic applicators. Large Tamper Proof Eartags come complete in packages of 25 with 25 male studs.

Blank tag Sets, "You Mark 'em" – 25 per pkg.

- LTP01 Orange
- LTP02 Yellow
- LTP03 White
- LTP05 Red
- LTP06 Blue
- LTP07 Green

Allflex Tag Pen



A100 Allflex "2-in-1" Tag Pen is blister-packed with a broad tip and a fine tip included. Marks penetrate deeply but stay crisp and clear. Quick dry black ink.



Electronic ID Eartags



Please inquire for other styles of EID tags.

Allflex Electronic Identification (EID) tags help producers take full advantage of animal health, marketing and genetic programs by allowing precise tracking of animal movement and milk production. Allflex EID tags feature Half Duplex (HDX) Ultra-High-Performance technology, giving them the longest read range on the market. This means more accurate readings throughout the operation, whether at gates, in the parlor, or at the feed trough.

AE-840-03 USDA-compliant "840" Tags, package of 20. **Producer must be assigned a USDA premise I.D. prior to ordering.** Purchase of "840" tags includes automatic entry into the USDA's livestock tracking database.

AE-982-03 "982" Tags, package of 20. May be used by non-compliant dairies (those without USDA premise ID).

Retract-O-Matic Applicator



APP-RET-EID

APP-RET-EID Retract-O-Matic Applicator for EID Tags has a contoured pistol grip handle and anvil that can be positioned at any angle. Applicator retracts the pin out of the ear before the animal can react.

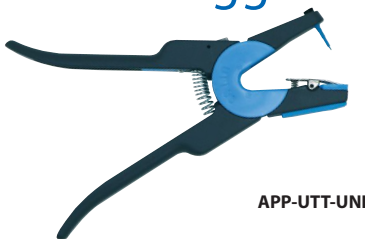
EID Stick Reader



The AWR300 is the next generation of EID Stick Readers. This reader features 8GB of memory and a large backlit display for easy viewing. It's lightweight and has a Li-Ion battery that will last round 12 hours.

AWR300 Allflex Handheld EID Stick Reader
ATB300 Transport Case For Allflex AWR300 Handheld EID Stick Reader.

Universal Total Tagger



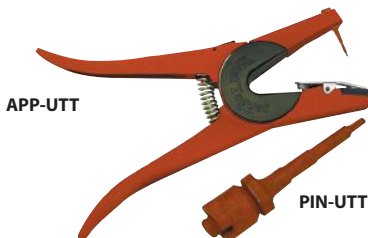
APP-UTT-UNI

The Allflex Universal Total Tagger is a re-engineered tag applicator for all segments. The Universal Total Tagger requires much less force to apply tags so anyone – from young to old, expert to novice – can safely tag animal after animal with less fatigue. The Universal Total Tagger is lightweight and robust, with one pin for nearly all applications, including Allflex two-piece tags, electronic tags and monitoring tags. It is also designed with reduced pinch points for the user, making it quick and quiet to minimize the animal startle reflex. Lastly, a spare pin is conveniently located in the handle of the applicator, ensuring a pin is easily accessible when needed.

APP-UTT-UNI Allflex Universal Total Tagger. Wt. 0.6 lb.

Allflex Taggers

Total Tagger



APP-UTT

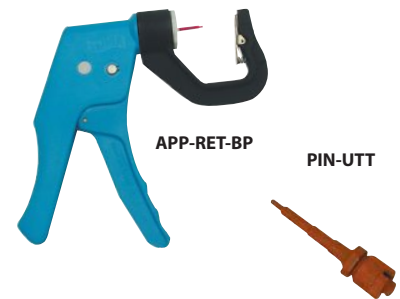
PIN-UTT

Ideal for Allflex livestock tagging. Includes inserts and pins for applying classic Global tags, Tamperproof tags and EID tags. Deep jaw has extra clearance for thick or large ears. Lightweight, compact, user friendly hand grip does not bite the hand. Rugged construction for heavy-duty use with positive safe-lock.

APP-UTT Total Tagger, complete

PIN-UTT Extra pin for Global application

Global Retract-O-Matic



APP-RET-BP

PIN-UTT

Retract-O-Matic applies the tag with one squeeze and the pin powers back before the animal has a chance to react. Packaged complete with loaded pin and replacement pin. For use with Global and Global Tamperproof Tags.

APP-RET-BP Global Retract-O-Matic

PIN-UTT Replacement pin

**COW SIZE
OVERALL SIZE
3" WIDE X 4-1/2"
HIGH**



**No-Snag-Tag
Eartags**

Z-Tags are widely popular for their ease of application and one-piece design.

COW TAG Numbered tags come in packages of 25. Please specify number sequence up to 200. Higher numbers and additional colors available by special order.

Factory-numbered Tag Sets - 25 per pkg.*
183-53202 Yellow **183-53206** Orange **183-53214** White

Blank Tag Sets, "You Mark 'em" - 25 per pkg.
183-53600 Yellow **183-53601** Orange **183-53603** White
183-53605 Red **183-53607** Green

Blank Tag Sets, "You Mark 'em" - 100 per pkg.
183-53201 Yellow **183-53213** White

CALF TAG Numbered tags come in packages of 25. Please specify number sequence up to 200. Higher numbers and additional colors available by special order.

Factory-numbered Tag Sets - 25 per pkg.*
183-53002 Yellow **183-53006** Orange **183-53014** White

Blank Tag Sets, "You Mark 'em" - 25 per pkg.
183-53610 Yellow **183-53611** Orange **183-53613** White
183-53615 Red **183-53617** Green

Blank Tag Sets, "You Mark 'em" - 100 per pkg.
183-53001 Yellow **183-53013** White

*** HOW TO ORDER NUMBERED TAGS**

Factory numbered tags are sold in packages of 25 tags. Specify your numbers per these examples:
 183-53006-025 is a set of Calf-Size Z-Tags in orange, numbered 1 through 25
 183-53014-050 is a set of Calf-Size Z-Tags in white, numbered 26 through 50. Suffix "-075" indicates tags 51 through 75 and "-100" indicates tags numbered 76 through 100. Similar up to 200. For tags above 200, use suffix "-XXX" and specify number sequence.

**CALF SIZE
OVERALL SIZE
2-3/8" WIDE X 3-1/4"
HIGH**



Z-Tag Applicator

Application of Z-Tags is nearly a one-motion operation due to a rotating pin feature in the lightweight, comfortable applicator. The applicator even comes with a spare pin neatly stored in the handle.

- 183-53000** Z-Tag Applicator, including spare pin
- 183-52999** Replacement Pin for Applicator



Coburn Tag Knife



Coburn Tag Knife makes ear tag removal easy. The knife also works well on twine or as a general purpose cutter. Easily attaches to metal surfaces with built in magnet.

66999 Coburn Tag Knife



Scan to learn more.

"You Mark" Tag Pens

- 65111** Coburn Heavy-Duty Black Marker with improved, durable round tip. Marks 2500 digits.
- 183-53234** Z-Tag Pen applies a very dark permanent mark and works with all brands of eartags. Ink "etches" the tag, penetrating deeply. One extra tip is included.
- A100** Allflex "2-in-1" Tag Pen is blister-packed with a broad tip and a fine tip included. Marks penetrate deeply but stay crisp and clear. Quick dry black ink.



Animal Care

LA-CO® Real Paint in Stick Form!

All-Weather Paintstiks®

- Resist weather and fading
- Non-toxic, safe for all animals
- Mark on wet or dry animals

PAINTSTIK®

Used by county agents, U.S. Livestock Extension Service, veterinarians, breeders, growers, stockyard workers. Available in black and a number of vivid colors including high-visibility fluorescents. Order in boxes of 12 with a retail ready store display.

437* Box of 12 Paintstiks. Specify color with codes: orange, yellow, white, red, blue, green and light blue. Wt. 1.5 lbs.

FLUORESCENT PAINTSTIK®

438* Box of 12 Fluorescent Paintstiks. Specify color: fluorescent orange, fluorescent yellow, fluorescent green or fluorescent pink. Wt. 1.5 lbs.

HOT CLIMATE PAINTSTIK®

Special HC formulation is designed to yield optimal marks per stick at temperatures up to 130F. Box of 12 sticks.

612* Box of 12 HC Hot Climate Paintstiks. Specify color with Codes below: orange, red, blue, green, fluorescent green and fluorescent pink. Wt. 1.5 lbs.

TWIST-STIK®

Paintstik® in handy twist-up twist-down style provides neat dispensing, cleaner hands and no wasted paint. No holder necessary. Fitted with clear cap and grippable twist knob.

610* Twist-Stik, Box of 12. Specify color with Codes below: orange, yellow, red, blue, green, fluorescent green or fluorescent pink. Box of 12 weighs 3 lbs.



* Add Color Code	-01 Orange	-05 Red	-11 Light Blue	-27 Flourescent Green
	-02 Yellow	-06 Blue	-21 Flourescent Orange	-28 Flourescent Pink
	-03 White	-07 Green	-22 Flourescent Yellow	

Freeze Branding Irons



Custom Freeze & Fire Brands Available

Freeze Branding Irons feature brass heads that are heavy enough to have good temperature-holding capacity so more animals can be branded in less time. Freeze Branders kill pigment cells in the skin so that hair is permanently whitened where the brand was applied. The branding heads are super-cooled in either liquid nitrogen or dry ice and alcohol. Sold in set of digits 0 through 8. (For numeral 9, use the numeral 6 inverted.)

247002 Set of Freeze Branding Irons, 0-8, numeral size, 2" high X 1/4" thick. Wt. 20 lbs.

247003 Set of Freeze Branding Irons, 0-8 numeral size 2-1/2" high X 5/16" thick. Wt. 20 lbs.

Quik Detect

A premium, long-lasting, highly visible fluorescent spray paint for livestock marking. Oil-based paint is weather and fade-resistant, quick drying and longer lasting marks. Works well under misters, sprinklers, and wet conditions. Quik Detect is ideal for tail-painting heifers and all sorts of livestock marking and sorting tasks. Inverted tip sprays with the can in any position, even upside down. Can contains 12 fluid oz. Case of 12 weighs 14 lbs.

620-21 Quik Detect Inverted Tip, fluorescent orange

620-11 Quik Detect Inverted Tip, fluorescent blue

620-27 Quik Detect Inverted Tip, fluorescent green

620-28 Quik Detect Inverted Tip, fluorescent pink



Quik Shot

Livestock Aerosol Spray Paint features a powerful far-reaching spray which keeps animal contact to a minimum. Water-based paint is weather and fade-resistant, quick drying and environmentally friendly. Quik Shot is ideal for tail-painting heifers and all sorts of livestock marking and sorting tasks. Inverted tip sprays with the can in any position, even upside down. Can contains 12 fluid oz. Case of 12 weighs 14 lbs.

61112 Quik Shot Inverted Tip, fluorescent pink

61114 Quik Shot Inverted Tip, fluorescent orange

61116 Quik Shot Inverted Tip, fluorescent green

61191 Quik Shot Inverted Tip, red

61193 Quik Shot Inverted Tip, blue



Animal Care

Small Animal Tattoo Pliers



Order Letter Set separately
Actual Digit Size 3/10"

Strong, lightweight aluminum alloy plier has the right sized head for small spaces such as ears of rabbits, dogs, cats, goats and pigs. The head holds 4 digits in 1-1/4" of space or 6 digits in 1-7/8". Kit includes pliers, set of #300 steel digits 0 - 9, 2 blanks and 3 oz. of black ink. See below for ink refills. Order letter set separately.

- 3090 Complete Small Animal Tattoo Kit
- 4445 Set of #300 steel digits, 0 - 9 plus 2 blanks
- 4450 Set of #300 steel letters, A through Z



6500 BLACK TATTOO INK



1485-039 WHITE PASTE INK

Tattoo Ink



1448-039 BLACK INK "ROLL ON"



1449-039 GREEN INK "ROLL ON"



6536



1471-039 & 1475-039 GREEN PASTE INK



1482-039

- 6500 Indelible black tattoo ink. 3 oz.
- 6530 Indelible green tattoo ink. 3 oz.
- 6536 Green Roll-On Tattoo Ink. 2 oz.
- 1449-039 Green Ink "Roll-on" applicator 2 oz.
- 1448-039 Black Ink "Roll-on" applicator 2 oz.
- 1485-039 White Paste Ink, 5 oz. jar
- 1471-039 Green Paste Ink, 1 oz. tube
- 1475-039 Green Paste Ink, 5 oz. tube
- 1482-039 Black Paste Ink. 5 oz.

Original Rotary Tattoo Pliers



3600 PRO-ROTARY Compound action for less fatigue.

3500 ROTARY 40 Digits at your fingertips

2515 STANDARD

Rotary Tattoo Pliers have continuous chains, each with 10 numbered digits (0-9) and two blank spaces. Similar to a dating stamp, digits are easily selected by rotating. Rotary Pliers feature tough steel handles, heat-treated for strength, brass digit plates with nickel-plated steel digit needles, nylon rollers and pawls.

Top-of-the line Pro-Rotary Tattoo Plier features double action which makes a deep bite with a short, easy pull. This prevents forearm fatigue even when marking hundreds of animals.

- 3600 5-Chain Pro-Rotary Compound Action Tattoo Plier, 3/8" digits. Complete with 3 oz. jar of black ink. Wt. 3 lbs.
- 3500 4-Chain Rotary Tattoo Plier, 3/8" digits. Complete with 3 oz. jar of black ink. 2 lbs. 11 oz.

Customized Rotary Tattoo Pliers

SPECIFY YOUR OWN LETTER & NUMBER COMBINATIONS

Both the 4-chain and the 5-chain Rotary Pliers described above may be customized with any pattern of letters, numbers or blank spaces. Specify your choice using the chart below. Twelve spaces are available on each chain.

- 3605C Custom Pro-Rotary 5-chain Pliers
- 3505C Custom Rotary 4-chain Pliers

Please allow 2 - 3 weeks for delivery.

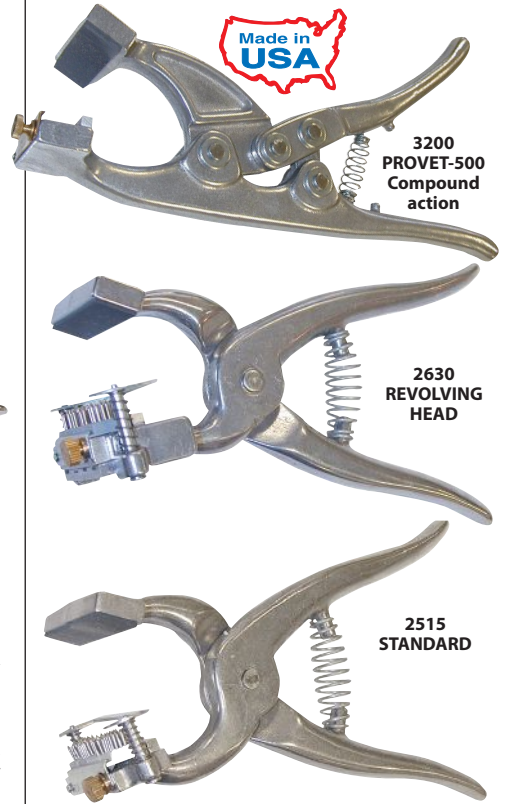
Coburn Tattoo Plier & Digits



The Coburn Tattoo Plier is made of strong aluminum body and the head holds 4 3/8" digits. Order digits and ink separately.

- 4110-100 Coburn Tattoo Pliers. Holds 4 digits. Wt. .72 lb.
- 4110-101 Set of 26 (A-Z) 3/8" letters
- 4110-102 Set of 10 (0-9) 3/8" digits

Tattoo Pliers



3200 PROVET-500 Compound action

2630 REVOLVING HEAD

2515 STANDARD

ProVet-500 Plier has compound action for ease of use and minimum hand fatigue when tattooing hundreds of animals a day. Precision made of a special aluminum alloy, The ProVet is sturdy yet lightweight. Special double-action construction provides a short easy pull causing needles to penetrate deeply into the ear with a minimum of effort. The head holds 5 3/8" digits. Order digits and ink separately.

3200 ProVet-500 Compound Action Tattoo Pliers (digits & ink not included). Wt. 1.7 lbs.

Rugged aluminum alloy Revolving Head Pliers has a double-sided design which holds up to 4 digits on each of two sides, for a total of 8 digits. One side can be used for your registration brand and the other side for number of the animal. Positive ear release prevents the points of the digits from scratching or blurring the tattoo mark.

2630 Double-Head Tattoo Plier. Complete with set of 3/8" digits (0-9) and a 3 oz. jar of black ink. Wt. 1 lb. 3 oz.

Popular Standard Tattoo Pliers are used by leading breeders. Aluminum alloy construction is strong and lightweight. Holds up to 4 digits with each digit inserted individually from front. No blank digits required. Designed so that digits cannot be placed upside down. Positive ear release prevents the points of the digits from scratching or blurring the tattoo mark.

2515 Tattoo Plier. Complete with set of 3/8" digits (0-9) and 3 oz. jar of black ink. Wt. 1.2 lb.

Original Tattoo Digits



Actual Digit Size 3/8" Digits

- 4101 Set of 10 (0-9) 3/8" digits
- 4105 Set of 26 (A-Z) 3/8" letters

Animal Care

Leather Neck Straps

Calf and Cow Neck Straps are made of russet tan oil-treated leather with riveted buckles for long life. Each strap has heavy-duty, nickel-plated hardware including welded and plated D-ring secured by four rows of double riveting.

Riveted-in plated loop by the buckle keeps strap end snug against the under strap. Calf Strap has extra holes to keep up with rapid calf growth.

- 10-80-0970** Tan Calf Strap, 33" by 1" wide. Wt. 3.5 lbs. per dozen
- 10-80-0974** Tan Cow Strap, 40" x 1-1/2" wide. Wt. 9 lbs. per dozen
- 10-80-0976** Tan Cow Strap, 45" x 1-3/4" wide. Wt. 10.5 lbs. per dozen



Nylon Neck Straps



Shown with ID sleeve numbers
Ordered separately
See page 144

Nylon Neck Straps are made of thick woven material with a soft feel which keeps its shape and strength in any weather conditions. This competitively-priced strap feature hardware of polished plated steel. Strap material is 1-5/8" wide by 1/8" thick and has two black stripes. Yellow plastic ID sleeve numbers are ordered by individual digit 0 through 9 (for example, 822-003 is a 3, 822-004 is a 4, etc.)

- 822-100** Nylon Neck Strap with D-ring, 45 inches long. Ideal for use with ID sleeves, as shown. Wt. .45 lb.
- 822-101** Reinforced Nylon Neck Strap with buckle, 42 inches long. Wt. .55 lb.

Nylon Neck Straps



Stronger than leather, Nylon Neck Strap is made of 2" wide webbing. Cow-size strap is 48" long with heavy buckle and 6-hole adjustment.

- 480-4802** Nylon Neck Strap with Buckle. Wt. .85 lb.
- 480-0001** Replacement Buckle only. Wt. .25 lb.

Calf ID Collars



44902-020
44906-020
44908-020

Calf ID Collars provide a temporary ID to newborn calves and can be used by any employee on the farm. Collars are durable, reusable, bright, cost effective and are one-size-fits-all, as strap is elastic. ID Collars come in packages of 20 and can be ordered numbered or blank. Available in yellow, blue and pink. Wt. 1.05 lbs.

- 449*** Calf ID Collars, pack of 20, blank
- 449*-020** Calf ID Collars, numbered 1-20
- 449*-040** Calf ID Collars, numbered 21-40
- 449*-060** Calf ID Collars, numbered 41-60
- 449*-080** Calf ID Collars, numbered 61-80
- 449*-100** Calf ID Collars, numbered 81-100

* HOW TO ORDER COLORS

Where you see an asterisk * specify a color by adding the code number after the stock number. For example, 44902-040 is a yellow pack of Calf ID Collars numbered 21-40.

COLOR CODES

yellow 02 blue 06 pink 08



Cow & Calf PolyPro Halters

Black, Red, Blue or Green



Two Sizes
Four Colors
Bagged or
Bulk Pack



PolyPro Halters are made of memory-twisted polypropylene to stand up under the harshest farm conditions. Ends are heat-welded and poly-wrapped, no metal clamps. PolyPro Halters come packed in attractive barcoded bag or in bulk bundles of one dozen.

Cow & Horse PolyPro Halter is made of 1/2" polypropylene, 13 ft. long with 10" nose band. One dozen, bagged or bulk pack, weigh 7 lbs.

Calf & Colt PolyPro Halter is made of 3/8" polypropylene, 11 ft. long with 8" nose band. One dozen, bagged or bulk pack, weighs 4 lbs.

Bagged

- PS1212-04 Black Cow & Horse Halter, bagged
- PS1212-05 Red Cow & Horse Halter, bagged
- PS1212-06 Blue Cow & Horse Halter, bagged
- PS1212-07 Green Cow & Horse Halter, bagged

- PS3810-04 Black Calf & Colt Halter, bagged
- PS3810-05 Red Calf & Colt Halter, bagged
- PS3810-06 Blue Calf & Colt Halter, bagged
- PS3810-07 Green Calf & Colt Halter, bagged

Bulk Pack

- PS1212-04BB Bundle of 12
- PS1212-05BB Bundle of 12
- PS1212-06BB Bundle of 12
- PS1212-07BB Bundle of 12

- PS3810-04BB Bundle of 12
- PS3810-05BB Bundle of 12
- PS3810-06BB Bundle of 12
- PS3810-07BB Bundle of 12

Rope Halters



Fully adjustable hand-made sisal rope halters feature spliced-in crown lead end and are cut with generous leads.

H1216 Calf & Heifer Halter is made with 13 ft. of 1/2" sisal rope with 7 ft. lead. Wt. 7 lbs. per dz.

H1424 Regular Size Halter for dairy cows. Made from 5/8" sisal rope, 15 ft. long with an 8 ft. lead. Wt. 13 lbs. per dz.

H1732 Heavy Duty Halter is made from heavy-weight 3/4" thick sisal for hard farm use. It is recommended for extra-large cattle and bulls. 17 ft. long with a full 9 ft. lead. Wt. 20 lbs. per dz.

Rope Halters



087-1020

087-1022

Adjustable Sisal Halters for Cows and Horses are made of strong twisted sisal with wire clamps at lead end. Leather nose band is made of russet strap leather.

087-1020 Sisal Halter with Leather Nose Band and 7 ft. lead. 1/2" thick sisal. Wt. 1 lb.

087-1022 Heavy-Duty Sisal Cow Halter, 16 ft. length of 5/8" thick sisal. Wt. 1.5 lbs.



Leather Show Halters



ROUND STRAP DAIRY/BEEF SHOW HALTER

Round Strap Dairy/Beef Show Halter features striking round nose cheek halter; sleek bridle leather with a hand-rubbed finish. Hardware is nickel-plated and includes 20" chain and leather lead strap. Black or dark brown.

X LARGE 2 lbs.

10-90-0530 Black

10-90-0535 Brown

LARGE 1.5 lbs.

10-90-0520 Black

10-90-0525 Brown

MEDIUM 1.5 lbs.

10-90-0510 Black

10-90-0515 Brown

SMALL 1.5 lbs.

10-90-0501 Black

10-90-0505 Brown



HALTER SIZE GUIDELINES

- SMALL** 650 - 1050 lbs.
- MEDIUM** 950 - 1500 lbs.
- LARGE** 1400 - 1650 lbs.
- X LARGE** 1600 + lbs.



SHEEP/BUCKET CALF SHOW HALTER

Sheep/Bucket Calf Show Halter serves as a combination sheep show halter or bucket calf halter. Made of quality bridle leather, it has a round nose and comes with 3/4" leather lead and nickel plated chain.

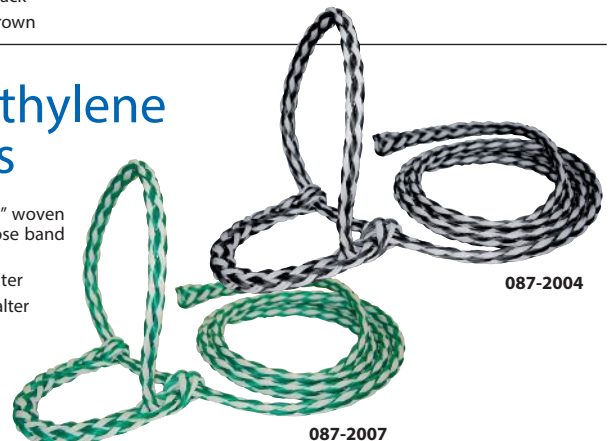
10-90-0507 Black Show Halter. Wt. 1 lb.

Woven Polyethylene Halters

Self-adjusting and made of heavy 1/2" woven polyethylene for durability. Features 10" nose band and 7 ft. lead. Wt. .50 lb.

087-2004 Black and White Polyethylene Halter

087-2007 Green and White Polyethylene Halter



087-2004

087-2007

Deluxe Gold-Tip Cow Halters



Made of triple thick nylon web cheek pieces and double thick crown strap and nose pieces. Double buckle crown straps give perfect fit. 7 ft. lead strap with 20" swivel chain and bolt snap.

33DSC-04 Cow Nylon Halter, Black nylon

33DSY-04 Yearling Nylon Halter, Black nylon



Sheep Show Halters



36D* Attractive 3/4" nylon web Show Halter with attached 5 ft. lead. Available in Black or Blue.

Double-Ply Nylon Goat Halters



Double-Ply Nylon Goat Halter features heavy brass hardware. Wt. .3 lb.

G106* Nylon Halter for small doe, in Red or Green

G107* Nylon Halter for medium goat, in Red or Green

G108* Nylon Halter for large goat (buck), in Red or Green

Leads



PL58B



37D

PL58B* Heavy 5/8" Poly Lead with brass bolt snap. 10 ft. long. Available in Black or Blue.

37D* Sheep Lead made of 3/4" nylon web, 5 ft. long with hand loop. Available in Black or Blue.



Cow Turn-Out Halters



Economical Turnout Halters are made of 1" double thick sewed nylon web. Available in Black or Green.

30DB* Bull Turn-out Halter

30DC* Cow Turn-out Halter

30DY* Heifer Turn-out Halter

30DCF* Calf Turn-out Halter.



Cow Control Halters



Control Halters have choker chain and chin piece with ring for attaching the lead snap. Available in Black or Green.

31CC* Cow Control Halter

31CY* Yearling Control Halter

31CCF* Calf Control Halter

* Add Color Code



Economy Neck Straps

ENS30-06

ENS44-05

ENS52-04



Economy Neck Straps are made of durable, double nylon webbing with nickel plated buckle, D-ring and slide. Straps are available in calf and cow sizes ranging from 28" to 52" and are also available in three colors - black, red and blue. Calf neck straps are 1" wide; cow neck straps are 2" wide.

ENS24* 24" Economy Calf Neck Strap. Wt. 0.35 lb.

ENS28* 28" Economy Calf Neck Strap. Wt. 0.35 lb.

ENS30* 30" Economy Calf Neck Strap. Wt. 0.37 lb.

ENS32* 32" Economy Calf Neck Strap. Wt. 0.39 lb.

ENS40* 40" Economy Cow Neck Strap. Wt. 0.59 lb.

ENS44* 44" Economy Cow Neck Strap. Wt. 0.63 lb.

ENS48* 48" Economy Cow Neck Strap. Wt. 0.67 lb.

ENS52* 52" Economy Cow Neck Strap. Wt. 0.71 lb.



Neck Straps for Cows



Cattle Neck Straps are made of 1-3/4" double thick nylon web with heavy nickel plated buckle and ring. Available in black, red, or blue.

DCC40* 40" Cow size Neck Strap

DCC44* 44" Neck Strap for large cow or bull

DCC48* 48" Bull size Neck Strap



Neck Straps for Calves & Goats



Neck Straps for calves and goats are made with quality double-ply nylon. Guaranteed to stay flat and keep their shape. Available in three colors - black, red and blue. If no color is specified, we ship assorted colors.

ENS24* 1"x 24"

DD28* 1"x 28"



Stainless Steel Bull Ring



- High quality
- Carded
- Economically priced

Stainless Steel Bull Ring has long sharp self-piercing point to cut a clean hole; no other attachments or instruments are necessary. Rings are individually carded with break-off screw as shown.

7-33SS Stainless Steel Bull Ring 5/16" x 3".
12 weigh 2.5 lbs.



Brass Bull Rings

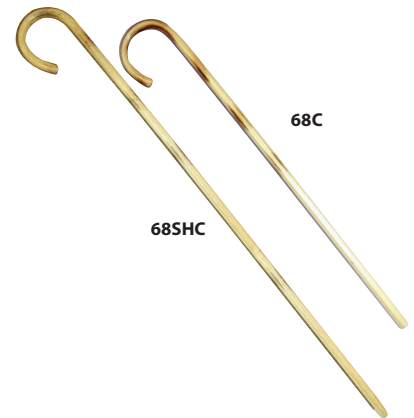


- High quality
- Carded
- Economically priced

Our quality pure brass Bull Rings provide maximum service and safety. The long sharp point of the self-piercing ring cuts a clean hole; no other attachments or instruments are necessary. Each ring is individually carded with wrench and two screws.

- 7-31** Bull Ring 5/16" x 2-1/2". 12 weigh 2-1/2 lbs.
- 7-33** Bull Ring 5/16" x 3". 12 weigh 3 lbs.
- 7-53** Bull Ring 3/8" x 3". 12 weigh 4-1/2 lbs.
- 7-53X** Bull Ring 3/8" x 3-1/2". 12 weigh 5 lbs.
- 7-54** Bull Ring 7/16" x 3-1/2". 12 weigh 8 lbs.

Stockmen's Canes



Octagon Canes and Show Stick are the finest in burnt and lacquered oak. Top quality, straight grained and nicely balanced.

Canes are available stamped and lacquered with your name. Please inquire for quotation. Minimum quantity 50.

- 68C** 36" Octagon Oak Cane
- 68HD** Extra Heavy-Duty 36" Octagon Cane
- 68SHC** 60" Octagon Sheep Cane

Super Tough Flex Canes



Flex-Cane is made of ultra-high molecular weight polymer, is 38" long, has a curved handle and no-slip grip. It is ideal for working cattle in auction rings or on horseback.

20100* Flex-Cane, specify colors per codes below. Twelve canes weigh 14.3 lbs.

* Add Color Code

- | | |
|------------|---------------|
| -01 Orange | -06 Blue |
| -02 Yellow | -07 4-H Green |
| -04 Black | -08 Pink |
| -05 Red | |



Economy Leather Punch



This Leather Punch has a pressed metal frame with 6 heat-treated drive tubes for various sized holes. Red vinyl hand grips for comfort. Overall length 8".

44741 Leather Punch. Wt. 9 oz.

Automatic Leads



Aluminum lock releases easily – hole drilled to permit oiling of lock. Animal can eat without removal of lead. Nose piece measures 2-1/4" X 1-1/4" across center diameter. Overall length is 3-3/4".

- 18200** Aluminum Lead. Wt. 3 oz.
- 18205** Brass Lead. Wt. 6 oz.



Cattle Leads



561 Improved Rope Type Leader has 3" diameter nose piece and is made of carbon steel for heavy duty use. 8" overall length. Wt. 1 lb.

562C Improved Deluxe Leader with Chain is made of heavy duty carbon steel, 9" overall length with 3" wide nose piece. Wt. 1.25 lbs.

563 Spring-Type Nose Leader holds nose-piece closed when attached to animal. All surfaces are smooth. 2-5/8" diameter nose piece, 4-1/4" overall length. Wt. 0.5 lb.



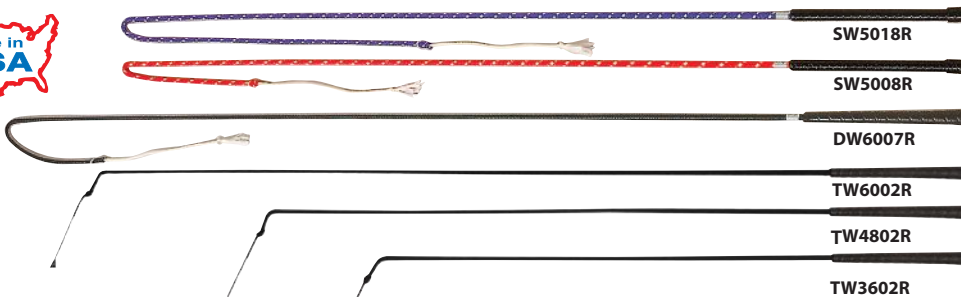
Stock Whips



All whips are made with fiberglass shafts that have just the right flex for each specific whip. The polypropylene cover is put on in such a way that U.S. Whip guarantees the shaft end will not telescope.

SW5018R 50" shaft, 18" drop, machine twisted nylon popper, 10" tapered rubber handle. Assorted colors

SW5008R 50" shaft, 8" drop, machine twisted nylon popper, 10" tapered rubber handle. Assorted colors



Driving / Training Whips

All of U.S. Whip's training whips are made with a solid fiberglass rod designed especially for each whip. We guarantee that the fiberglass rod will not protrude or telescope through the braided cover.

DW6007R Driving Whip. 60" shaft, 7" drop, machine twisted nylon popper, 10" tapered rubber handle. Black

TW6002R Training Whip. 60" shaft, 2" drop, braided nylon popper, 10" tapered rubber handle. Black

TW4802R Training Whip. 48" shaft, 2" drop, braided nylon popper, 10" tapered knobby rubber handle. Black

TW3602R Training Whip. 36" shaft, 2" drop, braided nylon popper, 10" tapered rubber handle. Black

TP-1 Replacement twisted white nylon popper, 11" long



Flexible Fiberglass Paddle & Sorting Stick



Super Sorter Paddle and Stick have a vinyl-coated fiberglass shaft which is totally flexible, enabling the user to sort cattle, hogs, and sheep in a safe, humane and efficient manner. Fiberglass shaft cannot shatter or splinter and goes all the way through the Paddle Head for strength. Paddle is made of brightly colored high density polyethylene with BB's inside to create a rattling noise for more effective sorting. Paddle head is 6" wide by 12" long.

Sorting Sticks are made of totally flexible, shatter-proof fiberglass with comfortable vinyl handle and tip. Stick is 1/2" thick and 54" long.

KP48 Paddle, 48" overall length. Wt. 1 lb.

KS1254 Sorting Stick. 54" long, 3/4 lb.

Adjustable Sho-Stik

Adjustable Sho-Stik features a locking push-button mechanism to lock in the handiest length, 38", 44" or 50". It has a 10" golf club grip and cast aluminum end hook with glass-filled nylon plastic tip. Telescopes to 29" for storage. Wt. 13 oz.

- A-SHO-BK** (Black)
- A-SHO-SL** (Silver)
- A-SHO-RD** (Red)



Hog Slappers



Hog Slappers are constructed with turned fiber glass rods covered with polypropylene. Two-piece leather slappers are glued, sewn, braided and wrapped with heavy nylon for durability.

HS3606R 36" Shaft, 2" X 6" split leather slapper, 10" tapered rubber handle. Black

HS2506R 25" Shaft, 2" X 6" split leather slapper, 10" tapered rubber handle. Black

Pig Whip



DW39W Deluxe Pig Whip features a 39" fiberglass shaft with white vinyl handle with weighted heel knot for proper balance.

Show Sticks & Sorting Poles



SM60R* Show Stick. 60" aluminum shaft, 10" tapered rubber handle, zinc plated steel tip. Available in black, red, blue, purple and silver.

SM54R* Same as above with 54" shaft. Available in black, red, blue, purple, silver and lime green.

SM48R* Same as above with 48" shaft. Available in black, red, blue, pink, purple and silver.

SP60R Sorting Pole. Solid fiberglass straight shaft, 7/16" X 60", 10" tapered black rubber handle, white shaft.

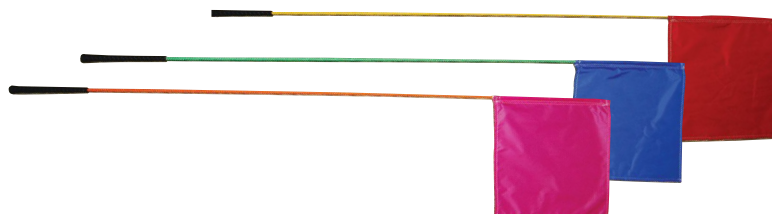
SP54R Heavy Duty Sorting Pole. Solid fiberglass straight shaft, 5/8" X 54", gray. 10" tapered rubber handle.

SP48 Sorting Pole. Solid fiberglass straight shaft, 3/8" X 48", 10" soft plastic handle, white shaft.

*** Add Color Code**

 -04 Black	 -08 Pink
 -05 Red	 -09 Purple
 -06 Blue	 -18 Silver
 -07 Green	 -27 Lime Green

Whip Flag



Whip Flag is lightweight and easily gets attention. 60" weather resistant, fiberglass shaft is 180° flexible and comes with comfortable golf club-style handle. Ripstop nylon prevents flag from fraying and is 12" x 13". Available in red, blue and pink. See above for how to order colors. Wt. 0.32 lbs.

KWF60* 60" Whip Flag

Now with One-Second Output



DuraProd delivers one second of output with each press of the switch which is more humane than other prods. DuraProd represents the new generation of stock prod technology and design. Safety and durability features include snap-on battery pack, safety switch, over-molded handle, over-sized trigger, thumb grip, reinforced nut connection and hand guard. Motor requires only 4 batteries. DuraProd fits any Hot-Shot shaft (ordered separately). Choose Battery Model or Rechargeable Battery Pack Model.

HUDX Battery-Operated DuraProd Handle including 4 Alkaline Batteries. Wt. 2 lbs.
HUDXR DuraProd Handle with Rechargeable Battery Pack. (Order Recharger separately, see below.) Wt. 1.75 lbs.

Order Shafts Separately - Shown Below

DXKIT DuraProd Recharger Kit. Includes Charger Base, Rechargeable Battery Pack, 12V cord and 110V cord. Wt. 2.38 lbs.

DXRBP DuraProd Rechargeable Battery Pack only

DXRC1 DuraProd 110V Charger Base

DXRC2 DuraProd 12V Charger Base

DXABP DuraProd Battery Pack w/Alkaline Batteries

ALK Size "C" Alkaline Batteries, 6-pack

DX1 Replacement DuraProd Motor

Rechargeable Prods



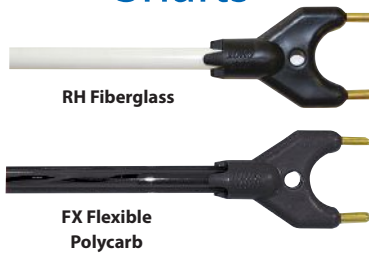
Model HU-HS maybe converted to an economical rechargeable unit by purchasing the Rechargeable Battery Pack and Recharger. (Not recommended for Sabre Six.) Battery Pack holds a charge longer than batteries and may be recharged 300 to 500 times—roughly the equivalent of 100 to 200 sets of batteries. Recharger has LED and a flip cap protects the plug.

RBP Nickel cadmium Rechargeable Battery Pack. Order Recharger separately.

53-R110 Battery Pack Recharger for 110V

53-R12 Battery Pack Recharger for 12V vehicle battery

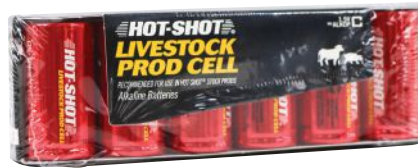
Interchangeable Shafts



Choose various lengths in either rugged fiberglass or the unmatched flexibility and durability of polycarbonate with Lexan. Any shaft may be used with any Hot Shot Handle. Shafts feature molded-in hanger hole. Length given is for overall length when shaft is attached to a Hot Shot handle.

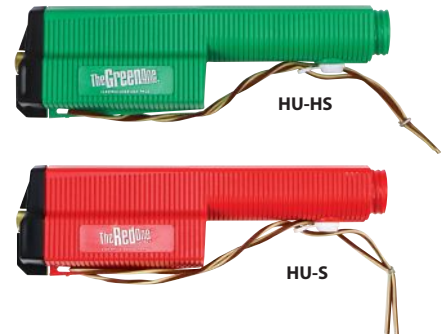
- | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| FX22 for 22" Prod | RH324 for 24" Prod |
| FX32 for 32" Prod | RH336 for 36" Prod |
| FX42 for 42" Prod | RH348 for 48" Prod |
| FX52 for 52" Prod | RH360 for 60" Prod |
| | RH372 for 72" Prod |

Batteries



ALK Improved Size "C" Alkaline battery. Better sealing and chemistry for longer and better performance. For all Hot-Shot models except Power-Mite. Carton of 6.

Livestock Prods



- Fully sealed solid state with increased water resistance
- Heavy-duty sealed end covers and printed circuit boards with phosphor bronze springs.
- Thick durable cases with attached wrist thong and safety lock.
- Interchangeable shafts now improved from end to end with better materials.
- Longer and stronger sleeve, improved tip with molded-in hanger hole.
- Prods are totally modular — any handle fits any Fiberglass or Lexan Shaft.
- Handles and shafts ordered separately.

Permanently sealed drive motor makes Model HU-HS a durable, reliable, effective Prod. HU-HS has a powerful motor with long battery life and works well in all conditions including wet animals. Six "C" Alkaline batteries included. May be used with Rechargeable Battery Pack. Order shafts separately.

HU-HS "HS2000" Prod Handle, green. Wt. 2 lbs.

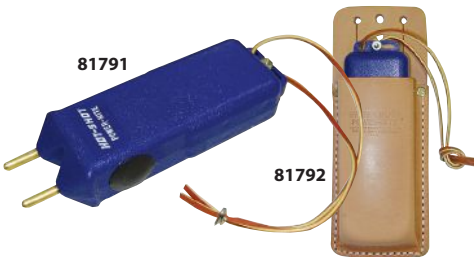
HS1 Replacement Motor

Sabre-Six Model has a solid state motor and mechanical construction which makes repairs and adjustments easy. Six "C" Alkaline batteries included.

HU-S "Sabre Six" Model Handle, red. Wt. 2 lbs.

SS1 Replacement Motor

Power-Mite



Popular, handy Power-Mite is small! At only 6-1/4" X 2" X 1-1/4", it's ideal for close-in work. Fully transistorized, Power-Mite uses two 9-volt alkaline batteries (included). Has safety lock switch and wrist strap.

81791 Power Mite with batteries. Wt. 11 oz.

81792 Leather belt holster for Power Mite

Magrath Stock Shock

The "Yellow Prod"



Magrath's heavy duty yellow Stock Shock prod is now improved with longer battery life, a tighter seal at the battery door and better potting of the internal components. Prod has resilient, flexible shaft and wide U-shaped tip for efficient shocking in the worst farm conditions. Power Pack handle is well-designed for balance and is molded of tough structural grade plastic. Grooves and finger guide allow safe comfortable grip even with gloved hands. Solid state electronics assure long battery life and high energy shocking power. Silver battery contacts assure the shock is there when it's needed. Order Power Pack (handle) and Shafts separately. Total prod weighs approx. 4 lbs.

MG200 Power Pack (handle) including 4 alkaline "C" batteries

MG09 9" Shaft. Combine with handle for 24" prod.

MG22 22" Shaft. Combine with handle for 37" prod.

MG34 34" Shaft. Combine with handle for 49" prod.

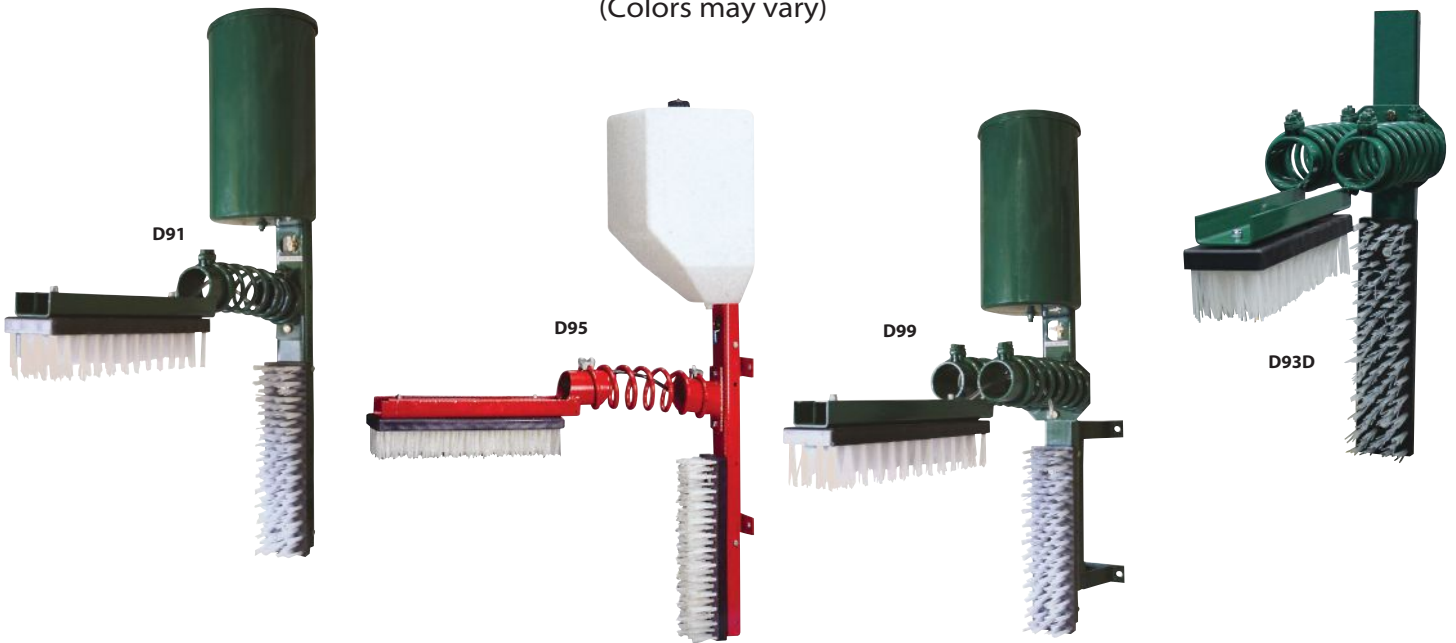
MG44 44" Shaft. Combine with handle for 59" prod.

MG100 High energy Alkaline "C" Batteries, pack of 6

Animal Care

Cattle Groomers/ Scratchers

(Colors may vary)



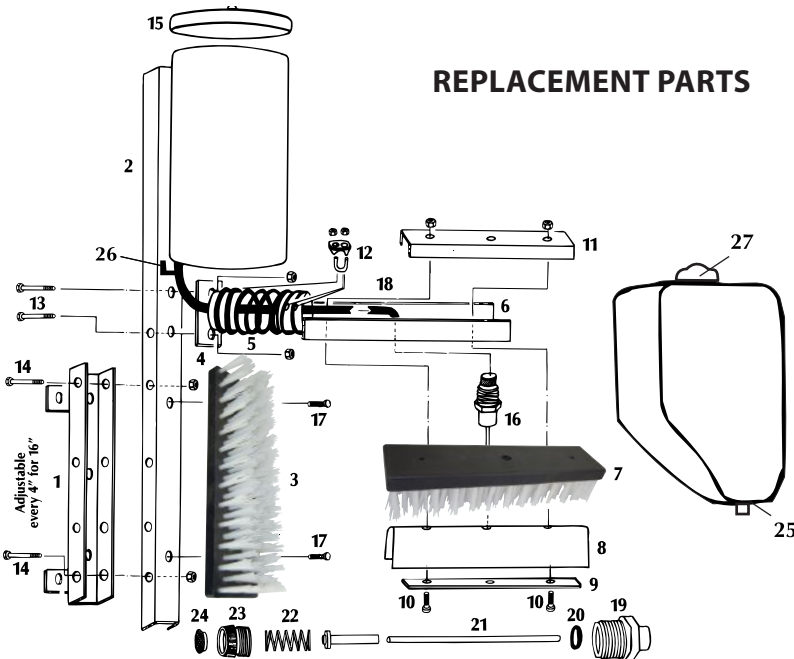
Cattle Groomer/Scratchers apply pest control and provide a comfortable brushing action to the animal. Lice, flies and winter hair are removed while protective, effective pest control is applied to cow's back for dispersal throughout the coat. Use oil-based insecticide solution (not included). The solution tanks now have a valve to regulate oil supply to the upper brush.

The brushes on the Groomer/Scratchers are 18-1/2" by 4" with stiff bristles. Brushes are securely mounted in the metal frame for safety and durability, and the frame is easily attached to a wall or upright. The Double Spring model features two springs instead of one for "Double Muscle" – extra brushing power for very strong large cattle.

- D93** Single Spring Groomer/Scratcher without solution tank. Wt. 48 lbs.
- D95** Single Spring Groomer/Scratcher with plastic solution tank, 8 gallon capacity. Wt. 68 lbs.
- D91** Single Spring Groomer/Scratcher with steel solution tank, 5.5 gallon capacity. Wt. 79 lbs.
- D99** Double Spring Groomer/Scratcher with steel solution tank, 5.5 gallon capacity. Wt. 92 lbs.
- D93D** Double Spring Groomer/Scratcher without solution tank. Wt. 61 lbs.

270-55 Double Spring Arm Assembly. Includes Brush, Brush Holder, Double Spring Assembly, Valve Assembly, Bracket and hardware. May be used to convert a Single Spring Groomer/Scratcher into Double Spring Model.

REPLACEMENT PARTS



Ref.#	Part #	Description
1	270-01	Wall bracket
2	270-02	Steel tank & frame for D91, D99
3	270-03	Side brush
4	270-04	Spring holder
4	270-04A	Spring holder f/ double spring
5	270-05	Spring
6	270-06	Top brush holder
6	270-06A	Top brush holder f/ double spring
7	270-07	Top brush
8	270-08	Felt cloth
9	270-09	Cloth holder
10	270-10	3/8 X 4" bolt
11	270-11	Support channel
12	270-12	Spring U-clamp
13	270-13	3/8 X 1" bolt
14	270-14	3/8" 4" bolt
15	270-15	Tank cover for steel tank
16	270-16	Complete valve
17	270-17	3/8 X 2" bolt
18	270-18	Valve to tank hose
19	270-19	Valve body
20	270-20	Valve o-ring
21	270-21	Brass with nylon stem
22	270-22	Valve spring
23	270-23	Adj. flow orifice
24	270-24	Screen
25	270-25	Plastic tank for D95
26	270-26	Tank shut-off
27	270-27	Plastic cap for plastic tank

Animal Care

Cattle Oilers

Cattle Oilers are suspended from the barn ceiling. Cattle quickly learn to rub their backs against the steel notched bar, which releases the oil-insecticide solution to soak into the felt flap. The Single Oiler, model, C30, is 30" long and has a 10 liter tank to fill with oil-based insecticide solution (not included). Larger model, B60, is twice as large at 60" and 20 liter capacity. Comes complete with hanging chains, frame, tank and felt flap.

- C30** Single Oiler, complete. Wt. 33 lbs.
- B60** Double Oiler, complete. Wt. 59 lbs.
- RC3060** Replacement Felt for C30 and B60



Cow-Life Rubs for Cattle & Hogs



Practically labor-free - Simply hang the Rub and pour about 4 gallons of oil-based insecticide mixture along its length. Insecticides are dispersed with the oil and can not settle out as in a reservoir-type oiler.

Cattle Rub is made of polyester and acrylic to be virtually rot-proof. A polypropylene rope with a breaking strength of 2700 lbs. runs its full length. Use it for flies, face flies and lice indoors or out. Hog Rub is similar in construction except the cover is a double thickness of DuPont orlon and acrylic.

- 1022R** Cattle Rub, 10 ft. long, 4" diameter. Wt. 15 lbs.
- 1024H** Hog Rub, 5 ft. long, 4" diameter. Wt. 5 lbs.

Face Flyps



Attach Face Flyps about 6 inches apart on Cow-Life Cattle Rub to control face flies. Rot-proof Dupont Orlon Flyps pick up the oil-based insecticide from the Cattle Rub. Cows seek out Face Flyps for their effectiveness.

- 1023F** Pkg. of 22 Face Flyps. Wt. 1.25 lbs.

Fly Bullets



Soak each of the 15" x 4-1/2" Fly Bullets with about a pint of oil-based insecticide, hang them in front of feeder or other opening. University tests show Bullets are very effective. Made of DuPont Orlon for maximum durability.

- 102FB** Fly Bullets. Ctn. of 4. Wt. 7 lbs.

Animal Care



Large Animal Clippers

Since 1965, Heiniger has set the standard for quality, precision and reliability in animal shearing and clipping equipment.



Scan to learn more

When results matter

XPLORERPRO



This cordless clipper is equipped with two lithium-ion batteries, allowing for a two-hour clipping time and one-and-half-hour battery charge time. The charging unit features an LED display indicating the current charge level of the battery. There's a charge level indicator integrated into the battery as well. XPLORERPRO is powerful, ergonomic, and quiet. This clipper has 2-speed levels with up to 2900 double strokes per minute. The patented Clipping Pressure Display ensures a more precise clipping and helps extend the clippers life. Blades are interchangeable, making this clipper ideal for cattle and horses. Clipper comes complete with a durable hard case, recharging stand, 2 Li-Ion batteries, 21-23 Heiniger blade set, screwdriver, brush, blade oil and instruction manual. 100-240 VAC, 50-60 HZ.

708-603 Heiniger XPLORERPRO Cordless Clipper
708-620 Heiniger XPLORERPRO Replacement Battery

XPLORER



This cordless clipper is equipped with lithium-ion technology, allowing for a two-hour clipping time and one-hour battery charge time. The charger unit features an LED display indicating the current charge level on the battery. XPLORER clipper is very powerful, ergonomic and quiet. Single-speed rotary motor runs at 2,450 double strokes per minute. Blades are interchangeable, making this clipper ideal for cattle and horses. Clipper comes complete with durable hard case, recharging stand, 2 Li-Ion batteries, 31-23 Heiniger blade set, screwdriver, brush, blade oil and instruction manual. 100-240 VAC, 50-60 HZ.

708-403 Heiniger XPLORER Cordless Clipper
708-520 Heiniger XPLORER Replacement Battery

XPERIENCE



This clipper features a powerful motor, making it effortless to clip cattle and horses quickly. XPERIENCE Clippers offer a low vibration level. Single-speed rotary motor runs at 2,500 double strokes per minute. Clipper comes complete with durable hard case, 31-23 Heiniger blade set, screwdriver, brush, blade oil and instruction manual. 120 VAC, 60 HZ.

708-003 Heiniger XPERIENCE Clipper

PROGRESS



This clipper runs quietly, blades stay cool and it features a 16' cord, making it the best solution when clipping nervous horses. Single-speed rotary motor runs at 2,200 double strokes per minute. Clipper comes complete with durable hard case, 31-23 Heiniger blade set, screwdriver, brush, blade oil and instruction manual. 120 VAC, 60 HZ.

707-503 Heiniger PROGRESS Clipper

HANDY



The HANDY Clipper is quality Swiss-made and delivers 3200 double strokes per minute. The HANDY Clipper is quiet and has a 16' cord. Clipper comes complete with a durable hard case, Heiniger 35F-17 blade set, screwdriver, brush, blade oil and instruction manual. 120 VAC, 60 HZ.

701-870 Heiniger HANDY Clipper

Replacement Blades



703-200
#15 Top Blade



703-210
#17 Top Blade



703-220
#23 Top Blade



703-300
#21 Bottom Blade
Length after cutting is 3mm



703-310
#31 Bottom Blade
Length after cutting is 2-4mm



703-320
#31F Bottom Blade
Length after cutting is 1-2mm



703-330
#35 Bottom Blade
Length after cutting is 2-4mm



703-340
#35F Bottom Blade
Length after cutting is 1-2mm



703-350
#53 Bottom Blade
Length after cutting is 1mm



703-370
#18 Bottom Blade
Length after cutting is 3mm

Replacement Blade Sets

703-520 Blade Set (#21 & #23)

703-530 Blade Set (#31 & #15)

703-550 Blade Set (#31 & #23)

★ **703-560** Blade Set (#31F & #15)

703-580 Blade Set (#31F & #23)

703-600 Blade Set (#35 & #17)

703-630 Blade Set (#35F & #17)

★ **703-670** Blade Set (#53 & #23)

★ **703-690** Blade Set (#18 & #23)

★ **703-700** Blade Set (#18 & #15)

Animal Care

Heiniger Small Animal Clippers

Scan to learn more



OPAL



This extremely quiet cordless clipper is impressively powerful. OPAL Clipper runs at two speeds – 3,100 double strokes per minute in high and 2,600 double strokes in low – allowing the clipper to run smoothly through thick fur and hair. The latest lithium-ion battery technology provides cordless clipping for four hours, with one-hour recharge time. This small, lightweight clipper works effortlessly for grooming and veterinary applications. Clipper comes complete with recharging stand, 2 Li-Ion batteries, #10 A5-type Heiniger blade set, brush, blade oil and instruction manual. Clipper weight with battery is 14.5 oz. 100-240 VAC, 50-60 HZ.

709-003 Heiniger OPAL Cordless Clipper
709-100 Heiniger OPAL Replacement Battery

SAPHIR



This powerful, ergonomic, rechargeable clipper is designed for all-day, heavy-duty use and is ideal for detailed trimming. Featuring a high-performance battery, the clipper will run continuously for up to 120-minutes with a fully charged battery and recharge in 60-minutes. The durable charger unit comes with two charging bays for the second battery pack. Single-speed rotary motor runs at 2,650 double strokes per minute. Clipper comes complete with two Li-Ion batteries, recharging stand, #10 A5-type Heiniger blade set, brush, blade oil, hard case and instruction manual. Clipper weight with battery is 14.9 oz. 100-240 VAC, 50-60 HZ.

707-803 Heiniger SAPHIR Cordless Clipper
707-771 Heiniger SAPHIR Replacement Battery

SAPHIR Style



SAPHIR Style features a trendy purple design on the clipper body. Clipper comes complete with two Li-Ion batteries, recharging stand, #10 A5-type Heiniger blade set, brush, blade oil, box and instruction manual. Clipper weight with battery is 14.9 oz. 100-240 VAC, 50-60 HZ.

707-753 Heiniger SAPHIR Style Cordless Clipper
707-771 Heiniger SAPHIR Replacement Battery

SAPHIR Horse



SAPHIR Horse Clipper features a horse design on the clipper body. Clipper comes complete with two Li-Ion batteries, recharging stand, #10WF A5-type Heiniger blade set, brush, blade oil, hard case and instruction manual. Clipper weight with battery is 14.9 oz. 100-240 VAC, 50-60 HZ.

707-383 Heiniger SAPHIR Horse Cordless Clipper
707-771 Heiniger SAPHIR Replacement Battery
707-970 Heiniger #10WF Blade Set

SAPHIR Basic



SAPHIR Basic Clipper is perfect for beginners with a limited budget. Clipper comes complete with one Li-Ion battery, single bay recharging stand, #10 A5-type Heiniger blade set, brush, blade oil, box and instruction manual. Clipper weight with battery is 14.9 oz. 100-240 VAC, 50-60 HZ.

707-303 Heiniger SAPHIR Basic Cordless Clipper
707-771 Heiniger SAPHIR Replacement Battery

SAPHIR Corded



SAPHIR Corded Clipper features a 9' cord. Clipper comes complete with #10 A5-type Heiniger blade set, brush, blade oil, box and instruction manual. Clipper weight is 11.6 oz. 120 VAC, 60 HZ.

707-703 Heiniger SAPHIR Corded Clipper
707-720.A Power Adapter for SAPHIR Corded Clipper (Fits all SAPHIR models)

Heiniger Replacement Blades for SAPHIR & OPAL

Compatible with Andis, Moser, Oster & Wahl



707-905
#50 Blade Set
 Length after cutting is 0.2mm



707-926
#15 Blade Set
 Length after cutting is 1.2mm



707-943
#7 Blade Set
 Length after cutting is 3.2mm



707-964
#4 Blade Set
 Length after cutting is 9.5mm



707-974
#10WF Blade Set
 Length after cutting is 2.3mm



707-910
#40 Blade Set
 Length after cutting is 0.25mm



707-930
#10 Blade Set
 Length after cutting is 1.5mm



707-945
#7F Blade Set
 Length after cutting is 3.2mm



707-966
#4F Blade Set
 Length after cutting is 9.5mm

707-884.A SAPHIR Repair Kit
 707-855 Rubber tap
 707-847 Turning lever
 707-856 Circlip
 707-886 Washer
 707-800-20 Eccentric cog wheel
 707-854 Blade Support
 707-800-25.A Blade interlock



707-917
#30 Blade Set
 Length after cutting is 0.5mm



707-933
#9 Blade Set
 Length after cutting is 2.0mm



707-957
#5 Blade Set
 Length after cutting is 6.3mm



707-970
#10WF Blade Set
 Length after cutting is 1.5mm



707-920
#5/8 Blade Set
 Length after cutting is 0.8mm



707-941
#8.5 Blade Set
 Length after cutting is 2.8mm



707-960
#5F Blade Set
 Length after cutting is 6.3mm



707-972
#15W Blade Set
 Length after cutting is 1.0mm

709-039.A OPAL Repair Kit
 709-130 Turning lever
 707-855 Rubber tap
 707-848 Seal
 707-854 Blade Support
 707-800-25.A Blade interlock

We stock all Heiniger clipper blades and replacement parts.

Animal Care



XPERT



This shearer offers a low vibration level thanks to the unique connection between the clipper head and fiberglass housing. Quiet and cool operation ensure user and animal comfort. Blades are interchangeable and the quick tension adjustment knob makes this shearer versatile for many grooming situations. The cord is 16' long. Single-speed rotary motor runs at 2,500 double strokes per minute. Clipper comes complete with durable hard case, Heiniger Edge Cutter - Ovina Comb blade set, screwdriver, brush, blade oil and instruction manual. 120 VAC, 60 HZ.

708-203 Heiniger XPERT Shearer

XTRA



The XTRA Sheep Shearer features a patented floating fork system that provides even pressure across the comb and cutter, extending the comb and cutter life by up to 50%. This powerful shearer delivers 2400 double strokes per minute. The Xtra Sheep Shearer is quiet and has a 16' cord. Heiniger Xtra Sheep Shearer comes complete with a Heiniger Jet Cutter - Ovina Premium Comb blade set, durable plastic case, screwdriver, oil, brush and instruction manual. 120 VAC, 60 HZ.

712-670 Heiniger XTRA Sheep Shearer

Replacement Cutters & Combs



714-010 Jet Cutter



714-020 Ovina Comb



714-078 Topaz Comb



714-011 Diamond Cutter



714-025 Camelid



714-117 Ovina Premium Comb



714-151 Edge Cutter



714-059 Warrior Comb

Blade Sets

- 714-000 Edge-Ovina Blade Set
- 714-001 Jet-Ovina Blade Set
- 714-182 Jet-Ovina Premium Blade Set

Comb Set



Heiniger Snap-on Stainless Steel Combs are designed specifically for Heiniger Saphir and Opal Clippers. Combs help ensure an even clipping length each time. Set includes nine Combs, varying from 1/8" to 1-1/4". Combs come in a clear hard case for easy storage and organization.

709-990 Comb Set for Heiniger SAPHIR & OPAL Clippers

Clipper Oil



Specially developed, non-toxic Heiniger Clipper Oil increases performance, reduces friction, and enhances blade life. Heiniger Clipper Oil is suitable for all clippers and is sold in the 100 ml dispensing bottle or 500 ml refill.

- 701-647 Heiniger Clipper Oil - 100 ml. Dispenser
- 707-102 Heiniger Clipper Oil - 500 ml. Refill

Blade Care 3 in 1



Heiniger Blade Care 3 in 1 Spray is the all-in-one spray that cleans, cools and lubricates blades in just one application. The spray does not leave residue in the animal's coat. Heiniger Blade Care 3 in 1 Spray has a fresh fragrance and features a unique spray nozzle for precise application. Wt. 0.45 lb.

720-600 Heiniger Blade Care 3 in 1 Spray

Contact us for Heiniger Clipper Service.



Clippers & Trimmers



79015

ANDIS PULSE ZR II CORDLESS CLIPPER is a powerful, cordless clipper that features a removable battery pack. Powerful lithium-ion battery charges separately in 2 hours and provides a 3-hour run time. Clipper has a detachable blade and five speeds – adjustable from 2,500 to 4,500 strokes per minute. Clipper includes charger stand, charging adapter, additional blade drive, blade oil, CeramicEdge #10 blade and hard storage case.

79015 Andis Pulse ZR II Clipper. Wt. 4.1 lbs.



53315

ANDIS PROANIMAL EBC DETACHABLE BLADE CLIPPER is best for grooming medium-coated and wire hair breeds. Clipper is cool and quiet – featuring a removable blade drive cap for easy cleaning and maintenance. Blade lock design ensures blade won't come loose during grooming. Clipper comes with durable case, 4 attachment combs – 1/8", 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", and blade oil.

53315 Andis ProAnimal EBC Detachable Blade Clipper. Wt. 0.9 lb.



73515

ANDIS PULSE LI 5 CORD/CORDLESS CLIPPER is lithium-ion power mated with a powerful rotary motor to cut through single-coated breeds. Blade adjust from sizes 40 to 9 for cutting versatility. Cord/cordless feature allows for uninterrupted grooming. Unit is lightweight – weighing less than 10 oz and includes charging adapter, six attachment combs – 1/8", 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1", blade guard, blade oil and stand.

73515 Andis Pulse Li 5 Cord/Cordless Clipper. Wt. 1.45 lbs.

73525 Andis Pulse Li 5 Replacement Blade Set. Wt. 0.2 lbs.



73015

CORDLESS EASYCLIP LI ADJUSTABLE BLADE CLIPPER is lithium-ion powered battery provides robust and long-lasting power. Two hours of run time from a 90 minute charge. Cord/cordless feature allows for uninterrupted grooming. Clipper weight is less than 10 oz., perfect for lightweight and ergonomic use that won't weigh you down! High-speed adjustable blade (30 to 9) allows for versatility. Clipper kit includes charging adapter, six attachment combs (1/8", 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1"), blade guard, blade oil and durable storage care. Shipping weight 5.9 lbs.

73015 Cordless EasyClip Li Adjustable Blade Clipper

66240 US-1 Replacement Blade Set



21485

PRO-PET CLIPPER This small, light-weight pet clipper has a rotary motor that provides uniform speed and power in both cutting strokes. 3700rpm motor is maintenance-free and the housing is break-resistant and contoured to fit your hand. Blades are detachable for easy changing and cleaning. Clipper comes with size 10 UltraEdge blade but will take any A5 replacement blade. Complete kit includes instruction book with pet grooming tips, size 10 blade, four attachment combs, clipper oil, and sturdy carry case. UL-approved. Clipper alone weighs 1 lb.

21485 Pro-Pet Clipper, complete. Wt. 2.5 lbs.

Animal Care



A5 Replacement Blades

for Oster A5, PowerPro, PowerMax, SAPHIR and OPAL Clippers

Cryogen-X™ blades are improved for friction reduction and long-lasting sharp edge. For longest cutting life, choose Elite Cryogen-X™ Blades enhanced with a titanium coating. Blades now have built-in antimicrobial protection to reduce growth of bacteria, mold and mildew.



CryoGen-X



Elite Cryo-Gen X

Cryogen-X™ Blade Set	Elite Cryogen-X™ Blade Set	Size	Stubble Length
78919-146	78919-566	#7 Coarse, Skip Tooth, corduroy	1/8"
	78919-556	#8-1/2, Ideal for terriers	3/32"
		#30 Close, for show, udders	1/50"

Show-Shearmaster Blade



Blades fit 2-1/2" Discontinued Show-Shearmaster head.

78534-066 PC17 17-Tooth Goat Comb for close, smooth show trimming



Grooming Brushes



DB30



DB32



DB35



DB36



DB50



DB65



DB70



DB92



DB90



DB94



DB95



DB96



DB97

Decker Grip-Fit® Grooming Brushes feature comfortable molded plastic hand grips colored light tan to complement both neutral and colored bristles. Full-size grip brushes are approximately 8-1/2" long and the smaller sizes are 6-1/2" long. Brushes with hand strap are 7-1/2" long. Bristle trim is 2" unless otherwise noted.

DB30 Soft Black Polystyrene bristles with longer 3" trim. Excellent for mane and tail

DB32 Medium Soft Blue Crimped Synthetic bristles for general grooming

DB35 Stiff Synthetic Rice Root bristles for heavy dirt removal

DB36 Very Soft Aqua Synthetic bristles for finish grooming

DB50 Soft Natural Bleached White Tampico bristles for natural finish grooming

DB65 Extra Soft Horse Hair Blend bristles for softest touch in finish grooming

DB70 White soft synthetic bristled brush with a full sized handle

DB90 Very Stiff Palmyra Fiber bristles for heavy dirt removal. 1-1/2" trim. Brown web hand strap.

DB92 Medium Stiff Union Fiber bristles. 1-1/2" trim. Brown web hand strap.

DB94 Stiff blue synthetic bristle with a large oval handle. The strap is blue woven nylon.

DB95 Medium Crimped Synthetic bristles, assorted colors, 1-1/2" trim

DB96 Medium Stiff Natural Union Fiber bristles

DB97 Soft off-white natural tampico bristled brush with a smaller handle

Sheep Shears



Sheep Shears feature sharp steel blades, coated handle and double bow blades.

32-445 Sheep Shears, 6-1/2" long blades, 13-1/2" overall length. 1 lb.

32-447 Sheep Shears, 5" long blades, 12" overall length. 15 oz.

Marking Scissors



CP0149 7" Scissors for cattle marking and small animal trimming, with offset handles. Wt. 3 oz.

Animal Care

Deluxe Plastic Sweat Scraper



The plastic Sweat Scraper has a rubber squeegee-type blade for quickly removing sweat. Measuring 10" x 8-1/4". The scraper has a plastic frame and handle. Colors may vary.

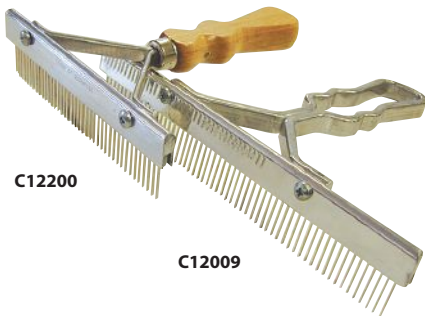
- 5332-04 Deluxe Plastic Sweat Scraper Black
- 5332-05 Deluxe Plastic Sweat Scraper Red
- 5332-06 Deluxe Plastic Sweat Scraper Blue
- 5332-07 Deluxe Plastic Sweat Scraper Green

Combo Shedder/Sweat Scraper



1126 Quick Shedder/Scraper with flexible stainless steel blade and brown plastic handle. Fine sharp teeth on one edge removes matted hair quickly leaving clean undercoat. 11" overall. Wt. 5 oz.

Scotch Combs



The teeth on these Scotch Combs are slightly longer than most. 6" Combs have 40 teeth; 9" Combs have 58 teeth. Choose wood or aluminum handle.

- C12014 6" Scotch Comb, aluminum handle
- C12200 6" Scotch Comb, wood handle
- C12009 9" Scotch Comb, aluminum handle
- C12100 9" Scotch Comb, wood handle

Curling / Dressing Comb



1093 Nylon Curling/Dressing Comb designed for grooming livestock. Smooth, strong teeth, for any length hair. 8-1/2" long by 2" wide. Color may vary. Wt. 2 oz.

Dual Mitt Grooming Glove



2854 Dual Mitt Grooming Glove. Nylon bristles one side, rows of soft massaging tips on the other for cleaning and stimulation. Made of soft rubbery plastic. Color may vary. Wt. 7 oz.

Grooming Mitt



1168 Grooming Mitt may be used with either right or left hand. Soft green rubber with knobby texture for effective grooming. Conforms to every part of the animal. Wt. 5 oz.

Sarvis-Style Curry



89-00 Sarvis style Deep Massage Curry Comb, flexes to body contours, removes deep-seated dirt and loose hair. Color may vary. Wt. 8 oz.

Washer-Groomer Comb



91-00 Washer-Groomer Comb. Attach to hose to add water flow action to a deep bristle massage. Color may vary. Wt. 8 oz.



King Size Curry Comb



31-00 King Size Reversible Curry with six spring steel bands makes currying quick! Long and short teeth encourage shedding and light hair removal. Easy grip handle. Overall length of comb, 10". Wt. 15 oz.



Circular Reversible Steel Curry



Circular Reversible Curry Comb has four loops of bands with teeth top and bottom. One side has long teeth for shedding and the other is short for dusting and light hair removal. Easy grip handle color may vary.

- 155 Curry comb, lacquered spring steel. 9 oz.
- 155T Curry comb, stainless steel. Wt. 9 oz.

Flexible Rubber Curry Comb



33-00 Flexible Rubber Curry. Give stimulating rub for healthy skin, removes dirt and loose hair. Wt. 8 oz.



Pig Nipple Waterers

Manufactured Under Strict Quality Control
and Competitively Priced



We stock all replacement parts.

CP11 1/2" Feed Wetting Nipple. Stainless Steel construction. 2 oz.

CP12 GentleStream 1/2" Male Nipple Drinker. Adjustable flow orifice – no need to change orifices to regulate water flow. No more water spray, just a gentle stream without reducing the volume. Stainless Steel construction. 3 oz.

CP13 1/2" Pig Nipple Drinker. Adjustable flow orifice—no need to change orifices to regulate water flow. Stainless Steel construction. 3 oz.

CP14 1/2" Pig Nipple Drinker. Adjustable flow orifice – no need to change orifices to regulate water flow. Stainless Steel construction. 3 oz.

CP15 1/2" Pig Nipple Drinker. Adjustable flow orifice—no need to change orifices to regulate water flow. Brass/Stainless Steel construction. 4 oz.

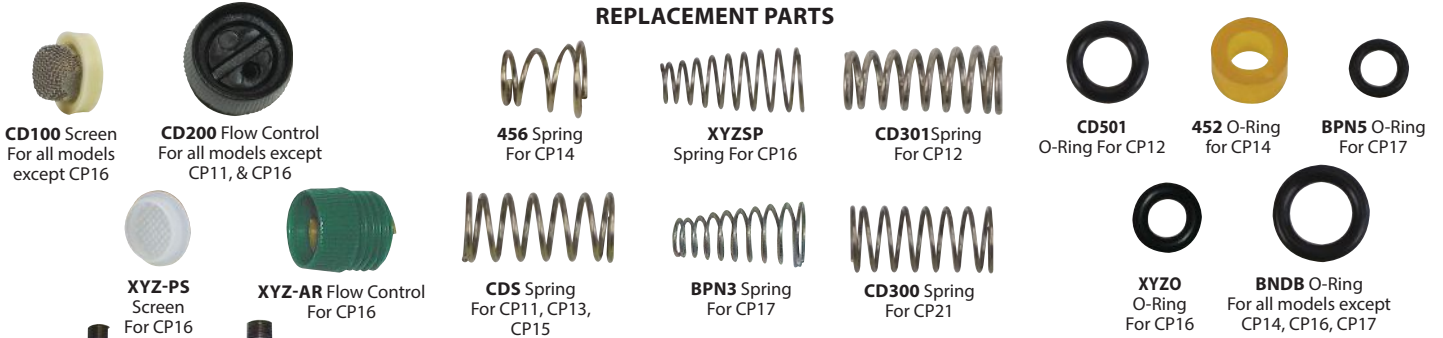
CP16 3/8" Baby Pig Nipple Drinker. Stainless Steel construction. 2 oz.

CP17 1/2" Baby Pig Nipple Drinker with 1/4" guard. Adjustable flow orifice—no need to change orifices to regulate water flow. Stainless Steel construction. 2 oz.

CP21 1/2" Pig Nipple Drinker with 3/8" guard. Adjustable flow orifice—no need to change orifices to adjust water flow. Stainless Steel construction. 2 oz.

RKND Repair Kit for CP10, CP13, and CP15. Contains 2 each CD100 Screen, CD200 Flow Control, CDS Spring and BNDB O-Ring.

REPLACEMENT PARTS



Adjustable Nipple Drinker Brackets

Improved heavy-duty adjusting brackets for nipple drinkers are made of galvanized pipe. Spring-lock permits easy fingertip height adjustment for proper drinking angle for growing pigs. All models have 1/2" male pipe threads for water lines and 1/2" female threads for water nipple drinkers.

HAB-26 Galvanized Steel Bracket with 26" pipe for single drinker. Wt. 4 lbs.

DAB-24-1 Galvanized Steel Bracket with 24" pipe for double drinker in one pen. Wt. 5 lbs.

BND2 Fastening bracket only for pipe drinkers. Wt. 2 lbs.

Plumbing Kit



For quick, easy connection to water lines for all types of watering devices. In-line shut-off enables water shut-off at reachable level without needing a ladder. Kit is supplied with 6 ft. of 3/8" OD hose. Saddle clamp will fit 1/2", 3/4" or 1" main lines.

PK-00 Plumbing Kit with 1/2" pipe thread outlet coupling. Wt. 8 oz.

Push-Button Hog Bowl



Cast iron bowl with brass push-button water valve. The non-siphoning valve has a built-in water flow control. Push-button watering is becoming popular because there is no paddle to wear out or become jammed with dirt, hay, etc. This bowl is self-cleaning and trouble free - big enough for sows and small enough for little pigs. Bowl has 3/4" male NPT connection. Recommended water pressure 50 PSI.

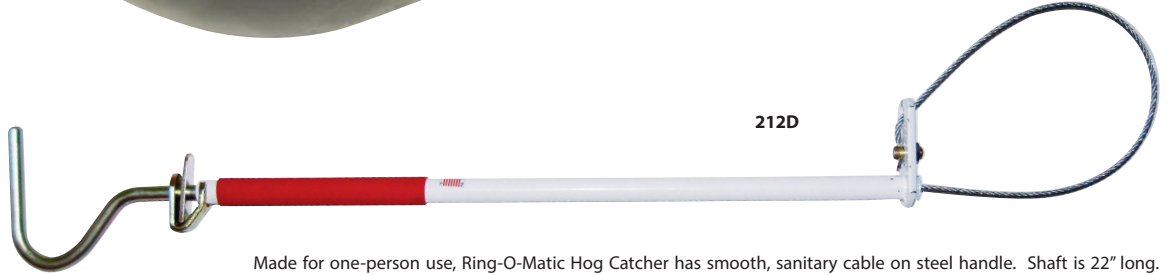
75-00 Hog Waterer. Wt. 4.5 lbs.

75HBV Complete Push Button Valve

75B Replacement bowl only

WE STOCK ALL REPLACEMENT PARTS

Ring-O-Matic Hog Catcher

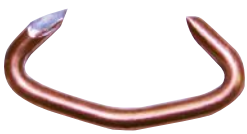


212D

Made for one-person use, Ring-O-Matic Hog Catcher has smooth, sanitary cable on steel handle. Shaft is 22" long. Self-locking feature allows for quick, easy, sure snaring of animal.

212D Ring-O-Matic Hog Catcher. Wt. 3.5 lbs.

Hog Rings & Ringer



OPEN



CLOSED

RINGS

The hump-style Hill's rings are made with a light curve or "Hump" in the center to close more easily. Coppered steel wire, pointed sharp and available in 3 sizes. Packed 100 per display box.

7801 Rings for Pigs. Box of 100, 6 oz.

7802 Rings for Shoats. Box of 100, 7 oz.

7803 Rings for Hogs. Box of 100, 8 oz.

HOG RINGER

Malleable iron, nickel plated Hog Ringer has steel spring enclosed in body. Thumb screw adjustable to fit all sizes of rings. Carded for pegboard display.

7804R Hog Ringer. Wt. 6 oz.

Ear Notchers



7000

**7125
7130**

7235

- **Lightweight die cast aluminum**
- **Hardened, tempered ground cutting plates for good clean notch**

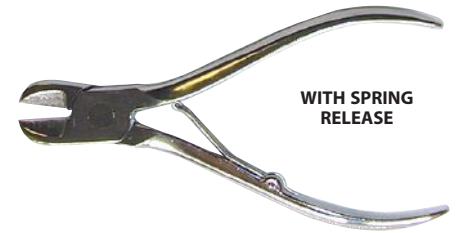
7000 Small Notcher. Cuts V-type notch, 5/16" wide at base. Wt. 4 oz.

7125 Medium Notcher with adjustable depth gauge for depth of cut. Cuts V-type notch 1/2" wide at base. Wt. 8 oz.

7130 Medium Notcher same as above with U-type notch. Wt. 8 oz.

7235 Large Notcher with adjustable depth gauge. Cuts V-type notch 1-3/16" wide at base. Wt. 1 lb.

Pig Tooth Nipper



WITH SPRING RELEASE

This tool is especially made for clipping baby pig needle or wolf teeth. Prevents sucking pigs from injuring sow teats and udders. Helps avoid sow crushing pigs; aids pigs to suckle and get a good start. Steel forging, 6" size, completely chrome-plated, featuring a spring release, this is a nicely-finished quality product at a good price.

J42-H Pig Tooth Nipper, poly bagged. Wt. 4 oz.

Pig Tooth Nipper



STAINLESS STEEL

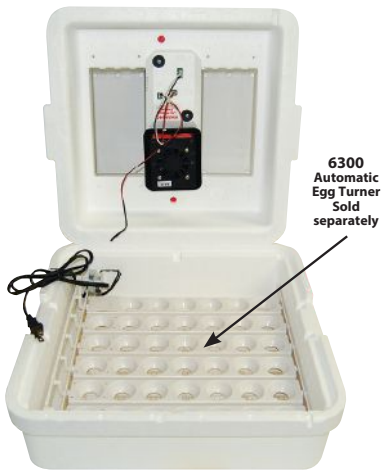
Stainless steel Pig Tooth Nipper maintains a sharp, clean cutting edge forever. Especially for clipping baby pig needle or wolf teeth, use of the tooth nipper prevents injury to teats and encourages baby pigs to suckle.

This quality instrument features spring release, excellent construction and beautifully polished stainless steel finish, at a very economical price. Tooth Nipper is 6" long.

CP8060 Stainless Steel Tooth Nipper. Wt. 4 oz.

Digital Incubators

For Chicks, Ducks, Turkeys & most Fowl



11300 Incubator includes 7300 Fan Kit & 6300 Egg Turner

A high tech, cost effective table-top incubator for hobbyists or specialized breeders hatches eggs under controlled conditions. Each incubator features:

- Digital control board for easy, temperature setting.
- Built-in digital hygrometer measures humidity.
- Self-regulating temperature control helps maintain a consistent temperature.
- LCD display with LED light shows readings instantly.
- Plastic screen for easy cleaning, will not rust or warp.
- Improved safety features.
- 41-120 egg capacity when used with 6300 Egg Turner.
- Housing made of insulating polystyrene foam.

9300 Digital Control Still-Air Incubator, complete. Wt. 3.5 lbs.

10300 Digital Circulated-Incubator with built-in Fan

11300 Digital Circulated Air Incubator with Egg Turner and fan

7300 Forced-Air Fan Kit with Heater for new Digital Incubators only

Automatic Egg Turner

During incubation, eggs must be turned 2 - 3 times daily. The automatic turner runs very slowly and makes one complete revolution every 4 hours. Egg rails snap in and out easily and are dishwasher safe. Capacity for 41 large hens' eggs. Quail egg rails available separately. Turner is not recommended for very large eggs.

6300 Automatic Egg Turner, 115vac. Wt. 4 lbs.

6302 Replacement Egg Rails for 120 small eggs such as quail

Plastic Egg Brush



A real innovation in hand egg brushes. The brush body is made of a rubber-like soft plastic so sandpaper band easily follows egg contour. Eliminates blind checks and cracks.

701K Plastic Egg Brush, complete

702K Sandpaper replacement band

Thermometer Kit

6303 Thermometer Kit with Mylar backing to keep on top of eggs. Filled with alcohol and kerosene, mercury-free.



Egg Baskets

Basket design allows for easy cooling, washing and quick drying of eggs. It is made of heavy-duty coated wire to help prevent corrosion and is securely welded at every joint.

EB8 Small Egg Basket, holds up to 3 dozen large eggs. 8" L x 8" W x 5" H.

EB13 Large Egg Basket, holds up to 8 dozen large eggs. 13" L x 13" W x 6" H.



Egg Candler



This durable, highly reflective can-style candler operates economically on one 60 watt bulb. Candler has a rubber cushion at the opening to hold egg safely and securely. Bulb holder is mounted at the bottom of the can. Bulb not included. Wt. 1 lb.

FRZ-210 Egg Candler

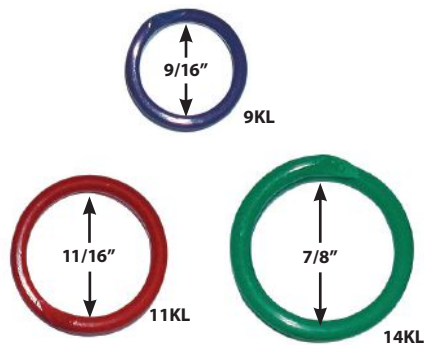
Battery-Powered Egg Candler



Battery-Powered Egg Candler makes checking the development of eggs quick and easy! Egg Candler is compact, lightweight and runs on one AAA battery (included). The Egg Candler features an energy efficient and bright LED bulb. Wt. 0.38 lb.

EC01 Battery-Powered Egg Candler

Plastic Poultry Leg Bands



Best quality, heavy, round plastic rod. Resilient, non-brittle - with full overlap. Last much longer and will not fade. Packed in bags of 50. To specify color desired, please use Coburn Color Code Guide shown below.

9KL* 9/16" ID for large Leghorn hens, available in red and blue

11KL* 11/16" ID for Plymouth Rock, R.I. hens, Leghorn cocks, available in red and blue

14KL* 7/8" ID for Jersey Giant Cocks, Turkey hens, geese, available in green

* Add Color Code

● -05 Red

● -06 Blue

● -07 Green



Cheery chicken motif scale weighs chicken, duck, goose & turkey eggs. May also be used to weigh medication and feed supplements. Scale shows weight of eggs in both ounces and grams, and classifies chicken eggs into small, medium, large or extra large. 8" tall X 10" long. Wt. 1.3 lb.

JWS-517 Jiffy Egg Grading Scale

Brooder Lamp Reflector



Heavy duty aluminum reflector complete with hanger and double-wire guard. High heat porcelain socket with 18/25JT 6 ft. UL listed cord (round vinyl).

BJ204 Brooder Light Fixture. 120V, 60hz. 1 lb.

250R40 Medium base infra-red heat lamp. 250 watts, 120V. Clear glass, glows yellow

250R30 250W Infrared Brooder Heat Lamp, red

Galvanized Hanging Feeders



9112



9144
OPTIONAL
COVER

This popular feeder is for all types of birds from starting pullets to full grown birds. The pan and feed tube are made of prime galvanized steel with smoothly rolled edges and do not require any bolts or nuts for assembly...they simply snap together. Has raised cone for easy feed flow. Hanging feeder allows for more floor space and keeps feed clean.

9112 Complete Hanging Feeder, 12 lb. capacity, 12" pan, 10-1/4" overall height. Wt. 2.5 lbs.

9140 Feed Tube only for 30 lb. Feeder. Ht. 13".

9143 Feed Pan only, 14" for 30 lb. Feeder. (Combine 9140 with 9143 to make a complete feeder with overall ht. 15-1/2". Wt. 4 lbs.)

9142 Feed Tube only for 40 lb. Feeder. Ht. 19".

9173 Feed Pan only, 17", for 40 lb Feeder. (Combine 9142 with 9173 to make a complete feeder with overall ht. 21-1/2". Wt. 6 lb.)

9144 Cover for Feeder. Fits all sizes.

Double Walled Galvanized Cone-Top Fountains



OPTIONAL
HEATER BASE

These fountains are made from 26 gauge galvanized steel with all seams soldered. Top design prevents roosting and heavy top handle will permit easy removal of outside body. New wide lip on pan adds strength and helps to prevent fowl from spilling water. Inner body permanently clinched to pan. Equipped with brass spring slip control valve.

9832 Fountain, 2 gal. capacity. Wt. 5 lbs.

9833 Fountain, 3 gal. capacity. Wt. 6 lbs.

9835 Fountain, 5 gal. capacity. Wt. 8 lbs.

9838 Fountain, 8 gal. capacity. Wt. 11 lbs.

HB130 Electric Water Heater Base keeps fountains de-iced to 10° F. Heating element is an improved design. Galvanized steel, 16-1/4" diameter, 3-3/4" tall. Wt. 3.4 lbs.

Reel Feeders



Made of one piece galvanized steel, 1-5/8" deep, 2-1/2" wide at bottom and 3-1/2" wide at top. Inward rolled lip at top prevents waste of feed. Sturdy revolving metal reel turns easily, thereby preventing chicks from roosting on feeder. Sold each or carton of 24.

9818 Reel style Trough, 18" long. Wt. 12 oz.

9824 Reel style Trough, 24" long. Wt. 1 lb.

Range Feeders with Feet



Galvanized steel Range Feeder sits neatly off the ground on wire legs. Overall height is 7", width 6-1/2". Inside depth is 4-1/2".

9836 36" Range Feeder with legs. Wt. 3.5 lbs.

9848 48" Range Feeder with legs. Wt. 4 lbs.

Slide-Top Feeders

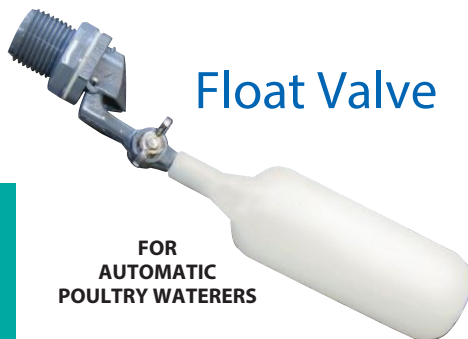


Slide Top Feeder is made of galvanized steel, die-formed so no sharp edges. Slides easily on trough and will hold sufficient feed for growing chicks under brooders. A quality product, 1-5/8" deep, 2-1/2" bottom width, 4" top width. Sold each or carton of 12.

9814 Feeder, 12" long, 14 holes. Wt. 3/4 lb.

9822 Feeder, 18" long, 22 holes. Wt. 1 lb.

9830 Feeder, 24" long, 34 holes. Wt. 1-1/4 lbs.



Float Valve

FOR
AUTOMATIC
POULTRY WATERERS

The new improved Float Valve is made of all plastic to cut down on corrosion and scale build-up for longer life at top accuracy. The valve seat rotates for extended life. Sturdy and easy to clean Float Valve uses inlet pipe thread 1/2" male x 1/4" female. Float and arm are molded of high-impact styrene and the valve body is Delrin. Overall length is about 6".

53WV All Plastic Float Valve. Wt. 5 oz.

Portable Utility Heater



This non-immersible utility heater has a variety of uses. Set a metal bucket or pan atop to heat water, use in the enclosure of a hog or poultry waterer or any place where radiant or contact heat is needed. It is thermostatically controlled and carries a one-year guarantee. Small in size but rugged in construction, heater is made of heavy gauge steel with red baked-on finish. 3" wide, 3" high and 10" long. 500 watts.

77UH Utility Heater, 120 Volt. Wt. 2 lbs.

Small Galvanized Feeder/Waterer



Small galvanized steel Feeder/Waterer is made in two parts. 6" in diameter with 7 feeding holes. Sold each or carton of 12.

9808 Galvanized Steel Feeder/Waterer. Wt. 6 oz.

Single Nesting Box



Made of high-density, impact-resistant polyethylene that will not rust, rot, or corrode. The plastic surface is easy to keep clean and does not get as cold as metal. Amply sized, hen-friendly design features an entrance perch and ventilation holes for fresh air. The box floor is lower than the entrance, which helps prevent loss of bedding. Sloped roof prevents roosting. Mounts securely on wall with slide-type screw holes. 16-1/2" L x 16" W by 19-3/4" H, space-saving modular layout can be mounted vertically or side by side on 16" on-center studs. Neutral gray color with black perch. Wt. 3.2 lbs.

163620 Single Nesting Box

Open Nesting Box



Made of high-density, impact-resistant polyethylene that will not rust, rot, or corrode. The plastic surface is easy to keep clean and does not get as cold as metal. Hen-friendly design features an open back and top to allow better ventilation and easier access to eggs in some coops. The front edge helps prevent loss of bedding and the slightly graded floor leads to a back drainage hole. Mounts securely on wall with slide-type screw holes or sits squarely on a shelf. 17" L x 12" W x 12" H, space-saving modular layout can be mounted vertically or side by side on 16 inch on-center studs.

165525 Open Nesting Box, black

Deluxe Plastic Nesting Box

Made of impact-resistant polyethylene which is easy to clean and will not rust, rot or corrode. The bottom basket is closed to prevent loss of bedding or eggs, but it features a hinged cover which allows easy access to collect eggs. The sloped roof prevents roosting. Mounting hardware and instructions included.

PNB1 Deluxe Nesting Box



Deluxe Hen Hydrators

This gravity-feed Deluxe Hen Hydrator provides access to clean water on demand. The translucent bucket was designed to provide UV protection to prevent algae growth and allow for easy viewing of the water level. Convenient twist locking lid is sloped to prevent roosting and makes cleaning easy. Patented Bucket Handle Grip for comfortable carrying. Hydrators hold 1 or 3 gallons. Comes fully assembled. Hanging height will vary by breed but should be hung so the nipples are at the bird's eye level. This waterer is recommended for adult birds only and is not recommend for use in freezing weather.

DHH1 Deluxe Hen Hydrator, 1 Gallon. Wt. 1.5 lbs.

DHH3 Deluxe Hen Hydrator, 3 Gallon. Wt. 2 lbs.

172035 Poultry Nipple 4 Pack for Hen Hydrator



Galvanized Bucket Waterer



Unique design serves as a bucket for filling and carrying, then converts to a gravity-feed waterer. Sturdy galvanized steel has rolled edges for safety. You won't find anything easier to fill, carry, and clean. 1-gallon size with built-in handle is perfect for small poultry flocks. Recommended for adult birds. Wt. 1.90 lbs.

167611 1 Gallon Galvanized Bucket Waterer

High-Capacity Poultry Fountains



Large capacity waterers for poultry or game birds are rust-proof, dent-proof and easy to fill. New improved cap is tapered and reinforced for easier on/off, a better seal, and easier transport even when full. The durable translucent polyethylene jar snaps neatly and securely onto the red polystyrene base.

PPF3 3 Gallon Poultry Fount. Wt. 4.5 lbs.

PPF5 5 Gallon Poultry Fount. Wt. 5.5 lbs.

PPF7 7 Gallon Poultry Fount. Wt. 6.5 lbs.

REPLACEMENT PARTS

PPF302 Replacement Base

PPF305 Jug Plug

PPF308 Jug Cap

PPFKIT Kit with 3 Jug O-rings and 1 Jug Plug

Deluxe Hanging Poultry Feeders



The Plastic Hanging Poultry Feeder will save floor space, and cut down debris in the feed. The larger space in the feed saver ring enables access the feed easily while minimizing spillage. Made of BPA-Free Impact resistant plastic that won't rust or corrode. Features reinforced ribs around body of feeder for durability. Perfect size for transitioning from chick to pullet. Includes metal hanging bracket for adjustable feed levels. Lid is optional and sold separately.

PHF3 Plastic Feeder, 3 lb. capacity. Wt. 8 oz.

DPHF3 Plastic Feeder, 3 lb. capacity. Wt. 8 oz.

PHF11 Plastic Feeder, 11 lb. capacity. Wt. 1.5 lbs.

DPHF11 Plastic Feeder, 11 lb. capacity. Wt. 1.5 lbs.

PHF22 Plastic Feeder, 22 lb. capacity. Wt. 4 lbs.

DPHF22 Plastic Feeder, 22 lb. capacity. Wt. 4 lbs.

LIDS SOLD SEPARATELY



LIDS
PCSMLID Lid for DPHF3

PCLGLID Lid for DPHF11 & DPHF22

One-Gallon Plastic Poultry Fountains



SPACE-SAVER STYLE



REGULAR STYLE

Little Giant linear polyethylene plastic Poultry Fountains are unbreakable, durable, and safe for medication. One-gallon jugs are translucent for viewing water level.

Space-Saver Poultry Fountains nest for efficient packing. They require about 50% less warehouse space and also drastically lower the cost of freight shipment. Lug attachment makes it easy to mount the jug to the base.

96-680 Space-Saver Jug, 1 gal. cap. Wt. 8 oz.

96-780 Space-Saver Base. Wt. 8 oz.

96-666 Regular Style Jug, 1 gal. cap. Wt. 7 oz.

96-750 Regular Style Base (screw-on). Wt. 8 oz.

FOUNTS AND BASES SOLD SEPARATELY.

Mason Jar Base Feeders & Waterers



Mason Jar bases will attach to an ordinary canning jar or to our one-quart Plastic Jar to make a low-cost chick feeder or waterer. Order Bases and Jar separately.

- 80602** Yellow Screw-on Plastic Base Feeder for small birds. Eight openings with ribs to minimize spillage and overflow. Made of heavy polyethylene. Wt. .3 lb.
- 80607** Screw-on Plastic Base Feeder in Apple Green
- 80605** Screw-on Plastic Base Feeder in Red
- 80609** Screw-on Plastic Base Feeder in Purple
- 9810** Screw-on Galvanized Steel Baby Chick Feeder Base. Ctn. of 12 weighs 5 lbs.
- 9826** Screw-on Galvanized Steel Baby Chick Waterer Base. Ctn. of 36 weighs 4 lbs.
- 742RED** Screw-on Plastic Waterer Base for Mason jar. Red, 6" diameter, 1" deep. Wt. 3 oz.
- 692** Plastic one quart jar with standard Mason jar threads

Automatic Poultry Waterer



Automatic Poultry Waterer provides a continuous flow of fresh water to adult birds - not intended for use with baby chicks. Features an automatic float that controls the water level so there is no spilling or overflow. An oversized cover extends beyond the edge of the bowl to protect the contents of the waterer. Easy to assemble and easy to clean. Bowl is made of high-density polyethylene and cover is made of polypropylene. Includes 3/4" hose to attach to a garden hose.

2508 Automatic Poultry Waterer, 14" round x 10-1/2" high, holds 5 quarts

Poultry Waterer

This waterer has a built-in handle for easy portability. Top is durable, impact-resistant polyethylene that is transparent so you can see the water level. Base is heavy-duty polyethylene in the red color that attracts birds. Easy to clean, 3 gallon capacity.

7906 Poultry Waterer. 3 Gallon. Wt. 2 lbs.



Heated Poultry Fountain

3 Gallon Heated Poultry Waterer provides your stock with fresh water all winter long. Water is kept ice-free down to -5° F in the winter. Waterer is thermostatically controlled with optimized heater pad design for maximum heating efficiency. Poultry fount can also be used all year long. Rounded top prevents chickens from roosting, helping ensure clean water. Waterer is easy-to fill. 100 Watts, 120 Volts, 60 Hz.

HPW33 Heated Poultry Waterer. Wt. 3.75 lbs.

Automatic Poultry Fountains



The weight of water in the bowl of the Little Giant Fountain automatically shuts off water flow. The reliable brass valve will work on pressure or gravity systems. Tough red plastic bowl will not rust and cannot be harmed by medications. Bowls may be interchanged. Attach to standard 1/2" pipe.

- 2500** Medium Fountain waters up to 175 birds. 2 pint capacity, 6-1/2" diam. x 2-1/2" deep. Wt. 10 oz.
- 2525** Shallow Baby Chick Fountain reduces risk of drowning and waters up to 200 chicks. 7" x 1-3/4" deep. 1.5 pint capacity. Wt. 12 oz.
- 1018** Optional Anti-roosting Bowl Guard fits atop 2550 or 2500. Helps keep water clean.
- 2550** Large Fountain waters up to 250 adult birds. 1-1/2" quart capacity, 8" diam. x 2-3/4" deep. Wt. 1 lb.
- 2506** Replacement brass water valve

Small Animal

NEW



Beginner Poultry Kit

This handy kit contains everything you need to get your chicks started! Includes a 250W red heat lamp bulb and 10.5" reflector lamp to provide safe heat plus an 8" ground feeder, a 1.5lb plastic feeder and a 1.5qt plastic chick waterer. You'll also get our Guide to Backyard Poultry for fun tips for your new flock.

DTBPKIT Beginner Poultry Kit. Wt. 3.25 lbs.

Complete Hutch Kit



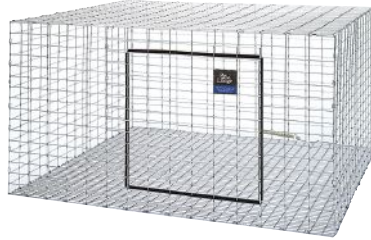
This easy-to-assemble kit includes everything needed for rabbit raising in one package. Kit includes 24" X 24" X 16" hutch, plastic dropping pan, frame kit, 5" sifter feeder with lid, 32 oz. water bottle, cage clips and wire clip pliers.

RHCK1 Complete Rabbit Hutch Kit. Wt. 17 lbs.

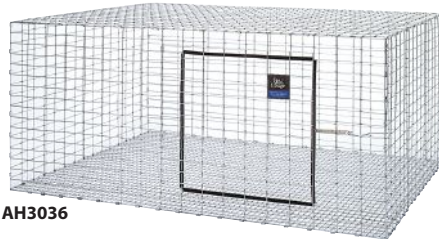
Rabbit Hutches



AH2424



AH3030



AH3036

Hutches are constructed of rust-resistant wire mesh. The doors are surrounded by protective vinyl guards and have spring-tension door latches. Bottom is made of 1"x0.5" wire mesh, sides are 2"x1" wire mesh. Hutch includes J-hook, door guard, door spring and clips for assembly. Clip pliers (recommended) is sold separately below. Order Frame Kits, Urine Guards, feeders and accessories separately.

AH2424 Rabbit Hutch 24" x 24" x 16". Wt. 7.7 lbs.

AH3030 Rabbit Hutch 30" x 30" x 16". Wt. 11 lbs.

AH3036 Rabbit Hutch 30" x 36" x 16". Wt. 12.25 lbs.

Plastic Rabbit Homes



150934

150941



150958

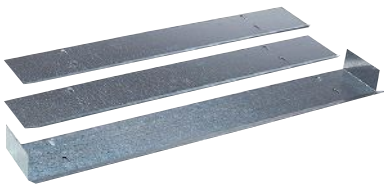
The deep plastic tray on our Rabbit Homes make them ideal for in-home use by helping to contain bedding and litter. The cages are easy to clean and available in three sizes. They are made of plastic-coated wire and are easy to assemble with no need of clips or pliers.

150934 Plastic Rabbit Home, L 24-1/2" x W 14" x H 16-1/2". Wt. 9.25 lbs.

150941 Plastic Rabbit Home, L 31" x W 18-1/2" x H 16". Wt. 12.75 lbs.

150958 Plastic Rabbit Home, L 40" x W 19" x H 21". Wt. 18.75 lbs.

Urine Guards



Galvanized steel Urine Guards help prevent urine from spraying out of the back and side of hutch. Guards attach easily to wire mesh with pre-formed tabs. Order one set per hutch.

AUG2424 Set of Urine Guards for hutch AH2424. Wt. 2 lbs.

AUG3030 Set of Urine Guards for hutch AH3030. Wt. 2.5 lbs.

AUG3036 Set of Urine Guards for hutch AH3036. Wt. 2.6 lbs.

Frame Kits



Galvanized steel Frame Kits suspend the hutch above the dropping pan allowing the pan to slide in and out for cleaning. Hutches fitted with these frame kits may be stacked four high to conserve space.

AHFK24 Frame Kit for AH2424 Hutch. Wt. 5 lbs.

AHFK30 Frame Kit for AH3030 or AH3036 Hutch. Wt. 5.4 lbs.

Droppings Pans



GALVANIZED STEEL

Droppings Pans are made of galvanized steel with riveted corners and hemmed edges. Pans are used with hutches installed with Frame Kits and pull out for easy cleaning. Fully assembled.

ADP2424 Droppings Pan for 24" x 24" Hutch. Wt. 6.5 lbs.

ADP3030 Droppings Pan for 30" x 30" Hutch. Wt. 8.5 lbs.

ADP3036 Droppings Pan for 30" x 36" Hutch. Wt. 10.2 lbs.

Plastic Droppings Pan



The one-piece seamless construction of this Droppings Pan makes cleaning cages easy. It may be used as a slide-out tray with our AH2424 Rabbit Hutch installed with the Frame Kit. Droppings Pan may also be used as a cat litter tray, feed tray or oil drip pan. Pan is 24" x 24" and 2" deep.

PDP2424 Plastic Droppings Pan for 24" x 24" Hutch. Wt. 2 lbs.

Nest Box



Nest box provides comfort and security for rabbit and other small animals. Nest is constructed from galvanized steel and includes a removable wood floor.

AN1 Nest Box. Wt. 5.6 lbs.

Cage Clips & Pliers



Clips are useful for assembling cages and other attachment tasks. Bag of clips contains enough for 3 or 4 average size cages. Clip Pliers is metal with plastic-coated handle.

ACP2 Clip Pliers. Wt. 0.5 lb.

ACC1 Bag of Clips. Wt. 1 lb.

Plastic Feed & Water Cups



These heavy duty plastic feed and water cups snap-lock to all sizes of wire cages and crates. Use for poultry, small animals or any caged pets. Cups may be boiled for sanitizing and are resistant to cold weather cracking. Light gray color reflects sun light which helps to reduce spoilage in hot weather. Inside measurements given below.

419PW One-half pint capacity. 3" x 3" x 2". Wt. 2 oz.

419HW One pint capacity. 3-1/2" x 4" x 2-1/2". Wt. 3 oz.

419QW One qt. capacity. 8" x 3-1/2" x 2". Wt. 4 oz.

Cage Cups



Polyethylene Cage Cups have molded-in hooks to clip onto the side of any type of wire animal cage. They are easy to clean and may be used for rabbit, poultry or any kind of small animal.

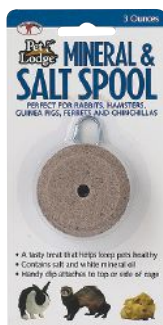
ACU1-04 Black Poly Cage Cup, one-half pint capacity. Wt. 2 oz.

ACU2-04 Black Poly Cage Cup, one pint capacity. Wt. 3 oz.

ACU4-04 Black Poly Cage Cup, one qt. capacity. Wt. 4 oz.

ACU5 Galvanized Steel Cage Cup, one qt. capacity. Wt. 9 oz.

Salt Spool



Salt and Mineral Spool is a tasty treat for small animals while providing trace minerals essential for good health. Salt Spool is 2" in diameter.

SSH2 Salt Spool Kit with hanging clip, carded. Wt. 4 oz.

SSW3 Replacement Salt Spool. Wt. 3 oz.

Funnel Feeder



Food funnels into the dispenser and is kept clean and dry. Funnel Feeder holds about 8 oz. and is about 6-1/2" x 3-1/2" x 2-1/2". Adjustable hanger attaches to plastic, glass or wire cage.

FF36 Plastic Funnel Feeder. Wt. 4 oz.

Hay Rack



Hay Rack eliminates wasted food and keeps hay clean. Rack includes a holder for a Salt Spool (not included). Rack is plastic coated wire and measures about 8" x 3" x 7".

153171 Hay Rack. Wt. 6 oz.

Sifter & Solid Bottom Feeders

Galvanized Steel Feeders for rabbits and small animals are available in several sizes with choice of solid or sifter bottom and with or without flip-up lid. Feeders are about 7" high and include wire hooks for securing feeder to hutch. Sifter bottom allows dust and fine material to sift through. Flip-up lid protects feed from dust and litter.

AF3ML Solid Bottom Feeder with Lid, 3" wide. Wt. 1 lb.

AF5ML Solid Bottom Feeder with Lid, 5" wide. Wt. 1.3 lb.

AF7ML Solid Bottom Feeder with Lid, 7" wide. Wt. 1.6 lb.

AF3SL Sifter Bottom Feeder with Lid, 3" wide. Wt. .9 lb.

AF5SL Sifter Bottom Feeder with Lid, 5" wide. Wt. 1.2 lb.

AF7SL Sifter Bottom Feeder with Lid, 7" wide. Wt. 1.5 lb.

AF3S Sifter Bottom Feeder without Lid, 3" wide. Wt. .8 lb.

AF5S Sifter Bottom Feeder without Lid, 5" wide. Wt. 1.1 lb.

AF7S Sifter Bottom Feeder without Lid, 7" wide. Wt. 1.3 lb.



Small Animal

Heated Rabbit Bottle



This heated bottle keeps drinking water ice-free, even in sub-zero temperatures. Large 32-ounce bottle with an easy-fill top attaches to cage. 20 watts, 120 volts, 60 Hz.

HRB32 32 oz. Heated Rabbit Bottle

Half-Gallon Bunny Bottle



Made of weather-resistant polyethylene, this large-capacity Water Bottle will quench the thirst of a lot of bunnies. It features an extra wide mouth for easy filling. Stainless steel sipper tube and ball keep water clean and cage dry. Blister-packed on a colorful card that appeals to kids and encourages good pet care.

BB64 64 oz. Water Bottle

Flip-Top Water Bottle

Water Bottle has a flip-up top for easy filling and cleaning. Soft poly bottle has animal graphics and ballpoint tube sipper.

FTB32 Flip-Top Water Bottle, 32 oz. capacity. Wt. 10 oz.



Pop Bottle Waterer

Waterer Kit converts an ordinary soft drink bottle into a ballpoint sipper. Screw into bottle and attach to cage with hanger.

EFF1 "Earth Friendly Fountain" Pop Bottle Waterer. Wt. 2 oz.



Rabbit & Small Animal Water Bottles

ALL-WEATHER



Water Bottles are constructed from strong ultraviolet-resistant polyethylene for indoor or outdoor use with small animals of all kinds. Stainless steel sipper tube and ball keep water clean and prevent dripping. Carded with hanger hole for store display.

AW8 All-Weather Bottle, 8 oz. capacity

AW16 All-Weather Bottle, 16 oz. capacity

AW32 All-Weather Bottle, 32 oz. capacity

Clear plastic makes it easy to view water level and condition of water. Water Bottles features stainless steel ballpoint sipper tube and no-leak seal design. Each bottle is blister-packed on a colorful card printed with friendly cartoon characters for kid appeal. Recommended for indoor use.

Galvanized Steel Bottle Guards protect clear plastic bottles from animal chewing. Spring-loaded guard releases bottle easily.

CPB8 Clear Water Bottle, 8 oz. capacity

CPB16 Clear Water Bottle, 16 oz. capacity

CPB32 Clear Water Bottle, 32 oz. capacity

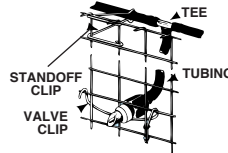
BG8 Bottle Guard for 8 oz. bottle (CPB8). Wt. 4 oz.

BG16 Bottle Guard for 16 oz. bottle (CPB16). Wt. 6 oz.



BOTTLE GUARDS

Nipple Drinker



Watering system for rabbits and other small animals features chrome-plated brass nipple drinker with bite valve. Operates at low pressure, 3 to 5 PSI.

90DV Nipple Drinker

90SC Standoff Clip

90PT Tee for Tubing

ATS500 Flexible 1/4" ID tubing - 100'

90VC Valve Clip

Live Animal Traps



These live Animal Traps are manufactured from heavy-duty galvanized wire mesh with steel reinforcement. Spring-loaded door, protected handle and automatic locking systems provide safety for both animal and human. The traps are easy to use, come pre-assembled and are ideal for all types of animals.

The Double Door styles are effective for hard-to-trap animals as both doors may be set, creating a clear raceway.

Model No.	Style	To trap	Length X Width X Ht.	Weight
LT1	Single Door	Mice, rats, chipmunks	18" X 6" X 6"	3.75 lbs.
LT2	Single Door	Rabbit, squirrel, skunk	24" X 7" X 7"	5.25 lbs.
LT3	Single Door	Weasel, mink, rabbit	24" X 8" X 10"	5.25 lbs.
LT4	Single Door	Raccoon, turtle, fox	32" X 10" X 12"	9.75 lbs.
LT5	Single Door	Raccoon, dog, coyote	42" X 16" X 16"	17.25 lbs.
DDL1	Double Door	Mice, moles, shrews	18" X 6" X 6"	5 lbs.
DDL2	Double Door	Rabbit, squirrel, muskrat	24" X 7" X 7"	6.75 lbs.
DDL4	Double Door	Raccoon, woodchuck, opossum	36" X 10" X 12"	13 lbs.

Small Animal

Heated Pet Bowls



101P



Heated Pet Bowl is thermostatically controlled to keep water ice-free and available to your pet at all times. Large-capacity, tip-proof bowl is available in blue polyethylene or stainless steel for easy cleaning.

The bowl has a 6 foot power cord with spiral wire protector, foam insulation and a waterproof wiring box. Bowl will not heat until air temperature lowers to 40°F. 50 watts.

101P Blue Poly Heated Pet Bowl, 5 quart capacity. ULus and cCSA Listed. Wt. 2.5 lbs.

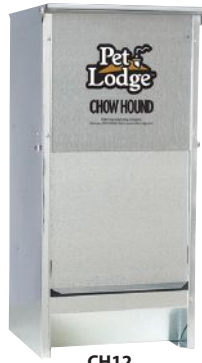
Nylon Dog Collars



Replace expensive leather with quality double-ply nylon dog collars. Guaranteed to stay flat and keep their shape. Available in three colors - black, red and blue. If no color is specified, we ship assorted colors. **Collars are also suitable for goats.**

- 46DC*** 1"x 18"
- 47DC*** 1"x 20"
- 48DC*** 1"x 22"
- ENS24*** 1"x 24"

Automatic Dog Feeders



CH12



CH25



CH50

Automatic Dog Feeders are made of galvanized steel with a specially angled chute to provide a steady flow of food on demand. The magnetized door stays shut until the dog nudges it open. Food stays fresh, dry and free from unwanted pests. Comes fully assembled.

CH12 Automatic Feeder, 8" L x 9"W x 19-1/4" H, holds approx. 12 lbs. of dry food. Wt. 7.3 lbs.

CH25 Automatic Feeder, 11" L x 12"W x 22-1/2" H, holds approx. 25 lbs. of dry food. Wt. 10.5 lbs.

CH50 Automatic Feeder, 12" L x 16-1/4"W x 28-1/4" H, holds approx. 50 lbs. of dry food. Wt. 19.7 lbs.

Nylon Dog Leads



Single-ply nylon Dog Leads have comfortable, sewn-in hand loop on one end and a top quality snap at other end. Leads are available in three colors - black, red and blue. If no color is specified, we ship assorted colors.

94DL* Nylon Dog Lead. 1" x 6 ft.

* Add Color Code

- -04 Black
- -05 Red
- -06 Blue

steplite[®]X

Neotane[®] Technology Boots



- Improved sole with kick-off cleat
- Resistant to chemicals, oils, fats, & manure
- Lighter weight than rubber or PVC
- Insulating cool in summer, warm in winter
- Lasts up to 2 times longer than rubber boots & 3 times longer than PVC boots



Includes ventilating, slip-resistant & washable insoles.

Steplite[®]X Boots are made with Neotane[®] Technology, a unique blend of ingredients and processes. The results are a tiny air bubble structure making a lightweight boot that is comfortable, insulating, and extremely durable. This bubble structure creates Neotane[®] material's dual nature of flexibility and durability and is a vast improvement over rubber and PVC. Tests have shown that boots made with Neotane[®] Technology last twice as long as rubber and three times as long as PVC and the material is highly resistant to oils, fats, chemicals, and manure. Neotane[®]'s thermo-insulation structure makes Steplite[®]X feel cooler in summer and warmer in winter. They remain flexible in temperatures as low as -22°F (-30°C) and have a comfortable wide fit, a high toecap, and improved sole profile for better stability. Steplite[®]X Boots come complete with insoles for extra comfort, warmth and moisture absorption. Replacement insoles are available. Boots are 16" high with a cut line at 14" for those with larger calves. Steplite[®]X is the best waterproof boot for parlor, barn, and fieldwork. Wts. range from 4.3 lbs. to 5.9 lbs.

Size	Steplite [®] X Boots	Replacement Insoles
Size 4	918-1004	918-0004
Size 5	918-1005	918-0005
Size 6	918-1006	918-0006
Size 7	918-1007	918-0007
Size 8	918-1008	918-0008
Size 9	918-1009	918-0009
Size 10	918-1010	918-0010
Size 11	918-1011	918-0011
Size 12	918-1012	918-0012
Size 13	918-1013	918-0013
Size 14	918-1014	918-0014
Size 15	918-1015	918-0015
Size 16	918-1016	918-0016

Pilot G2™ PVC Knee Boot



Tingley Pilot G2™15" General Purpose Knee Boots provide affordable, all-day comfort when working in wet, muddy conditions. Injection-molded seamless construction provides 100% waterproof protection. Flexible upper material stays supple in cold temperatures to make walking easier. These boots are self-cleaning, a cleated outsole that spits out debris as you walk. Removable insole wicks perspiration to help keep feet dry and comfortable all day. Available in sizes 4 - 14.

1161* Tingley Pilot G2™15" General Purpose Knee Boot. Wt. 5 lbs.

PVC Overshoe



Tingley 14" PVC Overshoes feature injection molded, seamless construction. They slip over the heaviest of work shoes and are 100% waterproof. Top is lightweight, stretchy and thin for comfort. Outsole is heavily cleated for good slip resistance and has a kick-off cleat for hands-free removal. For a good fit, Overshoe has two button holes for the molded-in button.

1600* 14" PVC Overshoe, sizes S, M, L, XL, XXL. Wt. ranges from 4 to 5 lbs.

Rubber Overshoe



1400



1300

Tingley Hi-Top Rubbers stretch easily over the bulkiest of work shoes. Made of natural rubber, they are 100% waterproof, seamless, and offer excellent tensile strength, tear resistance and stretch. The upper parts of the Rubber Overshoes are unlined and light weight for all day comfort and have molded-in button closure. Sizes include Small (men's 6 - 8), Medium (8 - 9), Large (9 - 11), XLarge (11-12), XXLarge (12 -14), and XXXLarge (14 -15).

1300* Hi-Top Work Rubber, sizes S, M, L, XL, XXL and XXXL. Wt. ranges from 1.5 lb. to 2 lbs.

1400* 10" Rubber Work Boot, sizes S, M, L, XL, XXL and XXXL. Wt. ranges from 1.9 lb. to 2.5 lbs.

* HOW TO ORDER SIZES

When a choice of size is indicated, specify by adding a hyphen and size to the end of the stock number.

For example, 1161-09 is the order number for a pair of 1161 boots in size 9.

1600-XXL is the order number for a pair of 1600 boots in size XXLarge.



Scrape 'n' Brush Boot Cleaner

Coburn Scrape 'n' Brush Boot Cleaner has stiff polypropylene bristles and a hidden scraper bar for removing that last bit of dried-on material. Boot Cleaner may be anchored to the floor. Overall dimensions are 15" x 17" x 8-1/2".

1030-144 Coburn Scrape 'n' Brush Boot Cleaner. Wt. 4.4 lbs.

1030-145 Replacement Brush



Mercury-Free Minimum-Maximum Thermometer

Plastic Mercury-Free Thermometers show minimum-maximum, and current temperature on both the Celsius and Fahrenheit scale. Reset button on front of scale. Heavy plastic case has hanger hole for quick mounting on nail or hook. Digital Thermometer uses a single AAA battery. Battery is not included.

32-680 Minimum-Maximum Thermometer

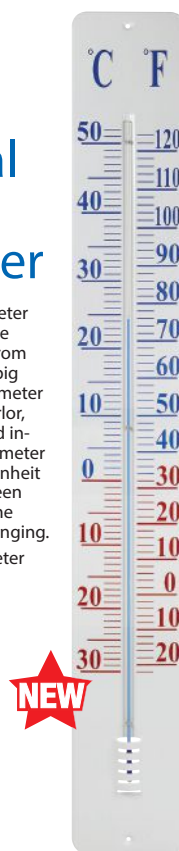
32-195 Digital Minimum-Maximum Thermometer



Giant Metal Outdoor Thermometer

The Giant Outdoor Thermometer measures just under 3 feet tall. The metal thermometer can be seen from a distance and is easily read with big letters and numbers. This thermometer is ideal to be hung outside the parlor, barn, or shed, but can also be used indoors. The Giant Outdoor thermometer is scaled in both Celsius and Fahrenheit and indicates temperatures between -30°C to +50°C / -20°F to +120°F. The thermometer has two holes for hanging.

32-166 Giant Outdoor Thermometer



Sportsmen's Bell



The tone of these bells is excellent for field trial, training, and to locate the dog. Useful when thick cover prevents the dog from being seen. The sound of the bell will cause birds to lie close. Hand-polished brass bell is 1-5/8" high overall and 2" in diameter.

1-00 Brass Sportsmen's Bell. Wt. 2 oz.



Kentucky Cow Bells



Kentucky Cow Bells produce a dull tonal quality that can be heard at great distances. Steel bell with coppered finish. Loop and eye which holds the clapper is made of one piece so clapper stays attached even with heavy use.

5K-00 Overall height 4" Wt. 8 oz

2K-00 Overall height 5-1/2" Wt. 12 oz.

0K-00 Overall height 7-1/4" Wt. 1.5 lbs.



Rain Gauges



1030-335



1030-336

1030-335 Magnifying Graduated Amber 5" Capacity Rain Gauge with 1/10th inch graduations. May be mounted to a post or pushed in the ground. Blister packed. Wt. 0.27 lb.

1030-336 5" Capacity Rain Gauge with Aluminum Holder has 1/10th graduations, also is marked in centimeters. Comes with aluminum bracket. Blister packed. Wt. 0.08 lb.

Swiss Cow Bells



This pattern is the famous 1878 Saigne Legier Tuned Swiss Bell. This musical bell is made of fine cast bronze with superior ringing qualities. Plain bright finish with iron loop.

05-00 Diameter 2-3/4" Wt. 7 oz.

25-00 Diameter 3-1/4" Wt. 8 oz.

35-00 Diameter 3-5/8" Wt. 12 oz.

055 Diameter 4-3/8" Wt. 1 lb.



Souvenir Bell



Souvenir bells have a number of uses and are nice for pet collars, ornaments or doors.

X0-00 Souvenir Bell, copper-plated steel 1-9/16" overall height X 1-1/2" wide X 1-1/8" deep.



Long Distance Cow Bells

Primary use for these bells is for stock and range farming. However, they are also popular as noise-makers at sporting events, holidays, etc.

Long Distance Cow Bells have a sharp tone. Made of one piece of steel, welded, no rivets. Pebbled copper finish with loop.

8LD Overall height 2-3/8" Wt. 2 oz.

9LD Overall height 2-5/8" Wt. 3 oz.

10LD Overall height 3-3/8" Wt. 5 oz.

014LD Overall height 4-3/4" Wt. 9 oz.

ATLAS GLOVE

The Original!

Atlas Gloves



Atlas Fit Gloves are known for superior fit and excellent grip qualities whether wet or dry. Knit back keeps its shape and provides excellent ventilation so sweat does not build up inside the glove.

A370* Atlas Nitrile Tough Glove with longer cuff and dark-colored nitrile coating on palm and fingers. Nitrile is durable, abrasion and puncture-resistant, sensitive, and slightly sticky for a good grip. Specify L or XL.

KINCO Gloves

Quality Gloves Since 1975



M818

M808L

M1777

M1930

M1791

M816

M814

M820RL

M820

M1790

M1789

M1894CR

M818* Green Chore Glove made of 18 oz. fleece with matching green knit wrist, wing thumb. Specify L, XL or XXL.

M808L* Lightweight White Canvas Glove with knit wrist. Specify L or XL.

M1777* Cotton String Knitted Work Glove is reversible and features PVC gripper dots on both sides. Specify M, L or XL.

M1930* Axeman™ grain cowhide leather mitten has inner Heatkeep® lining with fingers and elastic back. Specify L or XL.

M1791* Gripping Glove, gray knit with blue latex palm, knit wrist. Specify M, L or XL.

M816* Yellow Chore Glove of 16 oz. fleece with navy blue knit wrist, wing thumb. Specify L, XL or XXL.

M814* Yellow Chore Glove of 14 oz. fleece with red knit wrist and straight thumb. Specify L or XL.

M820RL* 10 oz. Brown Jersey Cotton Glove with red jersey lining and elastic back. Gunn cut. Specify S or L.

M820* 8 oz. Brown Jersey Cotton Glove has knit wrist. Specify L or XL.

M1790* Warm Grip Thermal Glove has crinkle-finish latex coated palm and fingers with acrylic knitted shell and wrist. Specify S, M, L or XL.

M1789* Frostbreaker Thermal Glove has thick black acrylic shell, knitted wrist and dipped blue latex palm and fingers. Specify S, M, L or XL.

M1894CR* Cut Resistant Glove has micro-foam nitrile coated palm for padded gripping power and protection and shell made of cut resistant Styra™ and fiberglass threads with level 5 blade cut resistance. Specify M, L, or XL.



Tundra Balm Joint & Muscle Cream



Scan to learn more.

Tundra Balm is a joint and muscle cream that provides cooling comfort relieving aches and pains. Tundra Balm is enriched with peppermint and other essential oils. The non-greasy formula is quickly absorbed into your skin. Use daily for best results. **Tundra Balm is a Dynamint product specifically formulated for personal use.**

T237 Tundra Balm, 8 Oz. Bottle. Wt. 9 oz.



Chemical Resistant Gloves



A730* A pair of Nitril-Solve Waterproof Gloves are made of 15 mil nitrile with flock lining. A good choice for clean-up of fuel, petrochemicals, oils and greases. Specify S, M, L or XL.

* HOW TO ORDER SIZES

Gloves are offered in men's sizes. When a choice of sizes is indicated, specify by adding letters to the end of the stock number. For example, M99XL is the order number for a pair of M99 gloves in size XL.

Work Gloves by **KINCO**

Quality Gloves Since 1975

Our selection of Kinco gloves offers hand protection throughout a range of activities and weather conditions. Whether a top-of-the-line glove or one of the economical styles, Kinco gloves use materials chosen for quality or specific features. Pigskin is functional even when wet, yet dries soft. Heatkeep® lining is a thin insulator that has shown its superiority in side-by-side tests with competing thin insulations. Many styles feature extra reinforcement for durability and long life.

Cold Weather Work Gloves with Heatkeep® Lining

M1927KW* Grain pigskin leather palm glove has wing thumb, knit wrist and thin, insulating Heatkeep® lining. Specify XS, S, M, L, XL or XXL.

M1927* Grain pigskin leather palm glove has Heatkeep® lining, wing thumb, cuff-type wrist. Specify S, M, L, XL or XXL.

M1926KW* Split grain pigskin leather palm glove has wing thumb, knit wrist and Heatkeep® lining. Specify M, L or XL.

M94HK* Grain pigskin cold weather glove has knit wrist and Heatkeep® lining. Specify S, M, L or XL.

M198HK* Premium grade gold-grain cowhide leather glove features keystone thumb, shirred elastic back, double leather palm patch and Heatkeep® lining. Specify M, L, XL.



M1927KW



M1927



M1926KW



M94HK



M198HK

All-Weather Work Gloves

M98* Unlined grain cowhide glove has keystone thumb and shirred elastic back. S, M, L, XL, XXL.

M198* Premium grade gold-grain cowhide leather unlined glove features keystone thumb, shirred elastic back, double leather palm patch. Good for warm-weather fencing chores. Specify M, L, XL.

M99* Unlined grain cowhide glove has keystone thumb and pull strap for comfortable fit. S, M, L or XL.

M1600* Premium leather double-palm glove has raised stitching for extra grip, wing thumb and rubberized cuff. Specify L or XL.

M1500* Gray suede cowhide palm glove has rubberized safety cuff and wing thumb. Specify M, L or XL.



M98



M198



M99



M1600



M1500

* HOW TO ORDER SIZES

Gloves are offered in men's sizes. When a choice of sizes is indicated, specify by adding letters to the end of the stock number. For example, M99XL is the order number for a pair of M99 gloves in size XL.

Zareba Low Impedance Fence Controllers



514-1200 Powerful Low Impedance Fencer. Produces 2000 volts across 200 miles of fence. Suitable for heavy weeds, difficult animals and conditions. Includes Storm Guard lightning protector. 15 joules, 115VAC, 60 cycle, 1 second pulsed DC output, UL listed. Wt. 10 lbs.



514-1300 Low Impedance Fencer. Shocks through up to 100 miles of clean fence, shorter distances in wet weed conditions. Includes Storm Guard lightning protector. 6 joules, 115VAC, 60 cycle, 1 second pulsed DC output, UL listed. Wt. 9.5 lbs.



514-0300 Low Impedance Fencer. Charges up to 75 miles of fence, built-in Storm Guard lightning protection. 4 joules energy output, 115VAC, 60 cycle, 1 second pulsed DC output, UL listed. Wt. 7.5 lbs.



514-0200 Low Impedance Fencer. Charges up to 50 miles of clean fence, shorter distances when weeds are present. 2 joules energy output, 115VAC, 60 cycle, 1 second pulsed DC output. UL listed. Wt. 4 lbs.



514-0100 Low Impedance Fencer. Charges up to 25 miles of clean fence, shorter distances when weeds are present. 1 joule, 115VAC, 60 cycle, 1 second pulsed DC output. UL listed. Wt. 4 lbs.



514-1700 Low Impedance Fencer. Charges up to 10 miles of clean fence; shorter distances when weeds are present. .5 joule energy output, 115VAC, 60 cycle, 1 second pulsed DC output. Wt. 4 lbs.

Zareba Solid State Electric Fence Controller



ECONOMY WEED CHOPPER

The Economy Weed Chopper model will charge up to 5 miles of clean fence or through light weeds for shorter distances. It will control most animals, repairs easily and has a vented plastic cabinet with moisture resistant internal components. A lamp flashes when system is operating. UL listed. **514-0700** Economy Weed Chopper Fencer. 115VAC, 60 cycle. 1 second pulsed DC output. Wt. 3.75 lbs.

Zareba Battery-Powered Fence Controller



The 25 Mile Battery Operated Low Impedance Fencer can be used with all types of animals. Battery powered, makes fencer ideal for remote locations or areas without access to AC power. Charger also works well in heavy weed conditions with a 12-volt battery, not included. Case is weather-resistant and internal components are moisture-resistant. Fencer has an indicator light showing if fence is working. UL listed. Battery not included.

514-2500 25 Mile Battery Operated Low Impedance Fencer. Wt. 3.25 lbs.

Fence Testers



1360



460

1360 Five-O-Lite Fence Tester. Indicates voltage on the line up to 5000 Volts with series of five lights. Blister packed with instructions. Wt. 4 oz.

460 Fence Tester. Checks current in electric fence with a one-light application. Handy to carry. Wt. 2 oz.

Fence Accessories



FENCE GUARDIAN NIGHT LIGHT

Fence Guardian Night Light flashes when your fence is in good working order and the frequency of the flash decreases as fence condition worsens. Bright light is visible up to 1000 feet or more.

2221 Fence Guardian Light. Wt. 12 oz.

STORM GUARD MODULE



(FOR LOW
IMPEDANCE
FENCERS ONLY)

514-5500 Storm Guard Lightning Protection Module. Use only with low-impedance fencers.



Powerline Models for Large Pastures

Low impedance Fencers for indoor installation 110-120VAC.



RM-1

RM-1 RANGE MASTER

Range Master has plenty of power to charge over 100 miles of fence. Digital meter, high visibility LED lights, audible & visible shut-down alarm, computer controlled circuitry, high impact ABS housing. Excellent for controlled grazing and predator control. UL listed, 11.4 joules, 110V.

RM-1 Range Master. Wt. 12 lbs.



SE-5

SUPER ENERGIZER MODEL SE-5

For single or multi-wire high tensile fences, SE-5 features advanced computer-controlled circuitry and built-in digital meter showing voltage on fence. SE-5 is for large pastures and charges over 50 miles of fence. UL listed, 9 joules, 110V.

SE-5 Super Energizer. Wt. 10 lbs.



MARK8

MULTI-POWER MARK 8

Mark 8 features computer-controlled circuitry and will charge up to 30 miles of single or multi-wire high tensile fence. Digital meter shows voltage on fence. For livestock or predator control in medium pastures. UL listed, 6 joules.

MARK8 Fencer, 110V. Wt. 10 lbs.



FM-3

FIELDMASTER

Fieldmaster is an economically priced fencer for small to medium pastures and cow trainers. Features computer-controlled circuitry and will shock through wet weeds and brush. Built-in operational light. For up to 15 miles of fence. UL listed, 3 joules.

FM-3 Fieldmaster, 110V. Wt. 9 lbs.

12 VOLT



MAG12-UO

MAGNUM 12 FENCER

MAG12-UO employs 12V advance solid state circuitry in a low-profile case. Battery is attached to the case rather than enclosed within. MAG12-UO is equipped with performance meter that shows condition of fence. Low impedance provides for excellent livestock or predator control in medium to large pastures. Weatherproof, portable, outdoor model may be used with any 12V battery (not included). Will charge up to 30 miles through wet weeds or brush. Battery clamps included. UL listed, 3 joules.

MAG12-UO 12V Battery Fencer. Wt. 5 lbs.

Battery Powered Models

6V SOLAR



DF-SP-LI

SOLAR-PAK FENCER

Solar-powered fencer is now improved with a dark-colored, heat-tempered glass solar panel for better sunlight absorption and damage-resistance. Besides no operating costs, Fencer features low impedance design, built-in performance meter, and weatherproof case with steel mounting plate. Solar-Pak will charge up to 25 miles of fence. Complete with sealed rechargeable 6V Gel battery. UL listed, 1.4 joules.

DF-SP-LI Solar-Pak Fencer. Wt. 20 lbs.

951 Special taper charger to recharge 6V battery. Wt. 6 oz.

920 Repl. 6V Solar Panel

EL695 Repl. 6V Gel Battery

12V SOLAR MODEL



MAG-12-SP

MAGNUM 12 SOLAR-PAK

Solar-powered MAG12 uses free energy from the sun with no operating costs. Solar-Pak has all the great Magnum 12 features plus an improved solar panel with heat-tempered glass and dark background for better damage-resistance and sunlight absorption. Complete with sealed 12V Gel battery. Weatherproof, portable outdoor model. Charges up to 30 miles of fence. UL listed, 3 joules.

MAG-12-SP Solar-Pak Fencer. Wt. 27 lbs.

952 Special taper charger to re-charge 12V Gel battery. Wt. 6 oz.

960 Repl. 12V Solar Panel

EL1295 12V Gel Battery

Garden/Pet Protective Fencer



PG50

FK

Pet Gard Electric Fencer is a 110 volt A/C powered electric fence delivering a mild but effective shock to deter pets and small wild animals.

Electric Fence Accessory Kit includes eight 2' fiberglass rods, one 2' ground rod, 100' of wire and necessary hardware.

PG50 Pet Gard Electric Fencer, A/C. Wt. 2 lbs.

FK-00 Fencing Accessory Kit. Wt. 3 lbs.



Solar Pak Anti-Theft Mounting Bracket

Parmak's Solar Pak Anti-Theft Mounting Bracket is specifically designed to easily and securely mount Parmak solar fence charger models DF-SP-LI and MAG-12-SP to a standard studded steel T-Post. The bracket connects directly to mounting holes already on the solar fence charger. Includes mounting hardware.

910 Anti-Theft Mounting Bracket. Wt. 1 lb.



Electro-Gard



Today's high-performance fencer electronics need protection against lightning and other high voltage transients. Electro-Gard plugs into any 110-120V outlet to provide protection against lightning as well as everyday voltage spikes from motor startups.

EG-00 Electro-Gard Lightning Protector, carded. UL listed. Wt. 8 oz.

Wrap-Around Insulator



1779 Wrap-Around Insulator for end posts or corners is made of thick, UV resistant black poly, flat-sided to resist rolling, and has a metal insert designed to withstand the stress of high-tensile fencing. 19.5" long. Pk/10. Wt. 2.5 lbs.

Hook-Up Wire



2488 Underground & Hook-Up Wire, 50 ft. spool. Two layers or poly over heavy steel wire. For burial or to connect fence charger to fence. 2 lbs.

2212 Underground & Hook-Up Wire, 165 ft. spool. Wt. 6 lbs.

DPT3-4-10 Fence Taps are used to connect hook-up, grounding and jumper wires to the fence line. Not a splice. Pk/ 10. Wt. 2 oz.

Plastic Corner Insulators



2949-10 High Tensile Corner & End Insulator, white glass-reinforced polyester, strongest Dare material. Pk/ 10.

1752-10 High Strain Corner & End Insulator, black, engineering grade material. Pk/ 10

451-10 Corner Post Bracket Kit. Includes 3/8" diam. carbon steel bracket with screw threads and a black polymer engineering-grade round insulator. Holds wire 5" from post. Insulator spins freely. Pk/ 10. Wt. 3 lbs.

2210-10 Double U End & Corner Insulator. Heavy to withstand pull of high-tensile wire. Black all-weather, engineering grade polymer. Pk/ 10. Wt. 1 lb.

Electric Fence Accessories



485-1 One ampere cartridge fuse—used on most fences. Five fuses on a card.

Poly Insulators



SNUG-HTN



1724



2249-25



2550-25

SNUG-HTN Wood Post Insulator for High Tensile. Black UV-resistant Poly with two nails. Pk/ 25. Wt. 1.3 lbs.

1724 Tube-style Wood Post Insulator has ribs to prevent wire from sliding. Black UV-resistant poly. Staple included. Pk/ 50. Wt. 12 oz.

2249-25 Pinlock Insulator for wood posts. Black polyethylene, nails included. Pk/ 25

2550-25 Pinlock Insulator. Black polyethylene, wraps around three sides of T-post. Pk/ 25

Electric Fence Switches



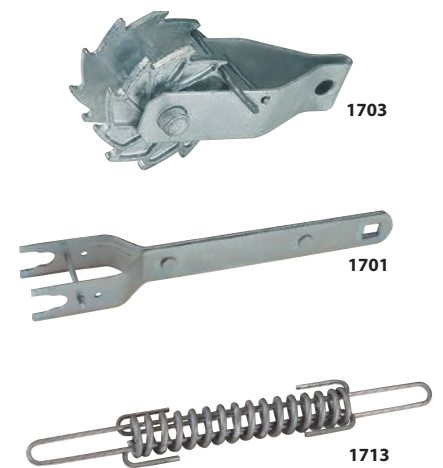
2211

2199

2211 Single Throw Electric Fence Switch. Install several to switch off sections of fence for repairs and maintenance.

2199 Double Throw Electric Fence Switch

Strainer & Crank



1703

1701

1713

Sturdy cog style wire strainer/stretcher has hot dip zinc frame. Renews tension for sagging line. Should be used with tension measuring spring where weather extremes can loosen wire.

1703 Wire Strainer. Wt. 2 lbs.

1701 Strainer Crank (handle) for use with 1703

1713 Tension Measuring Spring. Wt. 2 lbs.

Wood Post Insulators



Safety Top'r for T-Posts

WIRE HOLDER, INSULATOR AND SAFETY CAP ALL IN ONE!

Protect valuable horses and other animals from sharp T-post tops. Insulating Top'r snaps onto T-post or may be nailed to wood post. Holders face front or back and accept any wire.

2027 Safety Top'r Yellow poly. Pk/10

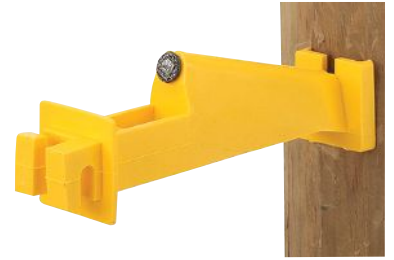
2929 Safety Top'r, White poly. Pk/10



1728-25



SNUG-SWP-25



WOODEX 5WP-15



BW-WP-25



ELF-WP-25



ELF-RS-25

Wire Winder



WW-1 Wire Winder for steel wire or polywire. Spool included. Wt. 2 lbs.

EFS-1 Empty Spool for Wire Winder

Insulators are packed in self-selling, illustrated, heavy poly bags – Yellow bags denote insulators for wood posts.

1728-25 Snug Wood Post Insulator. Bright yellow polyethylene, 1" extension, large flange. Nails included. Pk/25

SNUG-SWP-25 Snug Insulator. Heavy, tough yellow polyethylene, extends 2-1/8", flexible base for round or flat sided wood posts. Nails included. Pk/25

WOODEX-5WP-15 Extended Insulator. Bright yellow poly, holds wire 5" from fence. Can't tear loose. Nails included. Pk/15

BW-WP-25 "Black Widow" Black polyethylene insulator with nail for wood post. Pk/25

ELF-RS-25 Elfin One-Wire Insulator only for wood or round post. Use with nails for wood post and J-bolts for round (nails and j-bolts not included). Pk/25

ELF-WP-25 Elfin One-Wire Insulator for wood post, nails included. Pk/25

Plastic Corner Insulators



1752-10

451-10

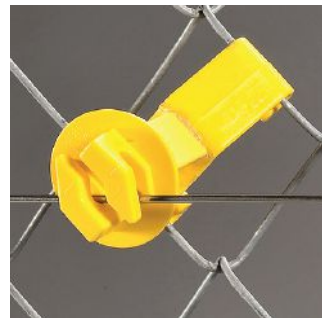
1388-10

1752-10 High Strain Corner & End Insulator, black, engineering grade material. Pk/ 10.

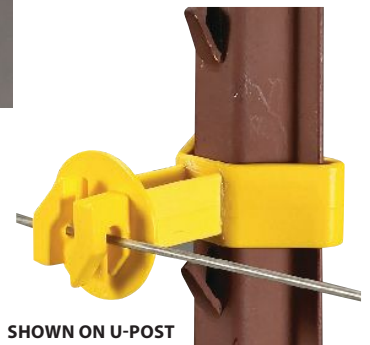
451-10 Corner Post Bracket Kit. Includes 3/8" diam. carbon steel bracket with screw threads and a black polymer engineering-grade round insulator. Holds wire 5" from post. Insulator spins freely. Pk/ 10. Wt. 3 lbs.

1388-10 Round Corner Insulator, white poly. Pk/10

U-Post Insulator



SHOWN ON CHAIN LINK FENCE



SHOWN ON U-POST

SNUG-SU-25 Snug U-Post Insulator for 1-1/3" to 2-1/8" wide U-Posts or for chain link fence. Yellow polyethylene. Extends wire 3-3/4" from post. Pk/25

DARE Electric Fence Supplies



EQUI-ROPE & ACCESSORIES

3094 Equi-Rope. 6mm high density Dacron poly rope with 7 strands of stainless steel, 600 ft. reel. Wt. 8.5 lbs.

3095 Equi-Rope. 4mm high density polyethylene rope with 3 strands of stainless steel, 656 ft. reel. Wt. 4 lbs.

3365



3365 Poly Twisted Rope. 6mm high density polyethylene rope with 7 strands of stainless steel, 600 ft. reel. Wt. 8.5 lbs.



2671W

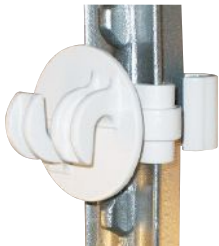
3098

2671W White Poly Ring Insulator for corners and line posts. Pk/ 10. Wt. 0.3 lb.

3098 Electric Rope Clamp. Includes metal clamp and tightening screw. Pk/ 4. Wt. 0.25 lb.



SNUG-HTW Wood post insulator for polywire or Equi-rope, white, nails not included. Pk/25



STPX-25 T-Post insulator for large diameter fence materials up to 3/8", Equi-Rope and coated wire. Pk/25



SNUG-STP-25W T-Post insulator for polywire or Equi-rope, white. Pk/25

POLYWIRE & POLYTAPE

POLYWIRE



Polywire is a combination of polyethylene and three stainless steel strands (not for hi-tensile.)

2343 Polywire coil. 820 ft./250 meters. Wt. 1.4 lbs.

2347 Polywire coil. 1312 ft./400 meters. Wt. 2 lbs.

POLYTAPE



Polytape is 1/2" wide, made of white polyethylene with five interwoven stainless steel strands.

2327 1/2" Polytape. 656 ft./200 meters. Wt. 2.5 lbs.

2346 1/2" Polytape. 1312 ft./400 meters. Wt. 4.5 lbs.



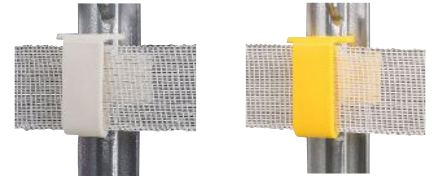
2809 End Tensioner for 1-1/2" Polytape. Pk/2



2810 Corner Tensioner for 1-1/2" Polytape. Pk/2



2330-25 Polytape Insulator for Wood Posts for up to 1-1/2" Tape, yellow. Pk/25, includes nails.



2334-25W

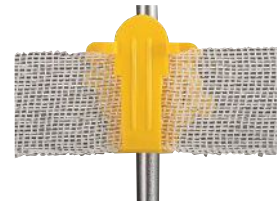
2334-25

2334-25W Polytape Insulator for Studded T-posts for tape up to 1-1/2" white. Pk/25

2334-25 Same Insulator as above in yellow.



2880 Splicing Buckle for up to 1-1/2" Polytape, Pk/2



2336-25 Western Style Screw-Tight Insulator for 1/4" to 9/16" round posts, for tape up to 1-1/2", yellow. Pk/25



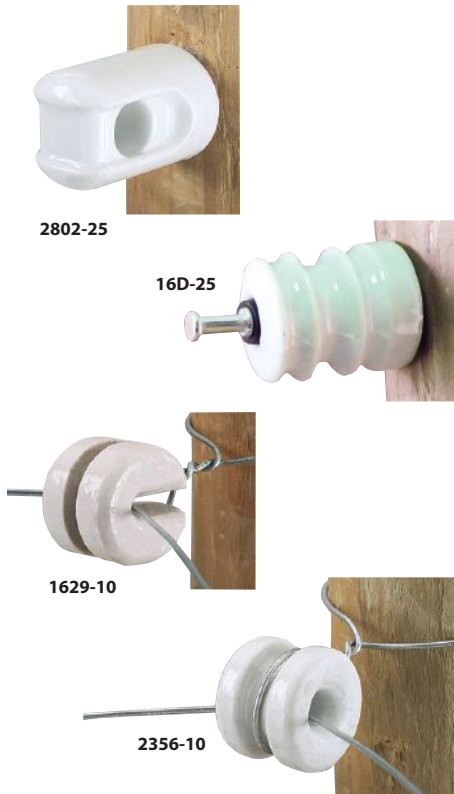
2743 Electrical Connector for polytape up to 1-1/2". Connects charger wire to tape. Pk/2. Wt. 0.25 lb.



2929 Safety Top'r White, for t-post or wood post, for all wire, rope and tape up to 1-1/2". Pk/10

DARE Electric Fence Supplies

Porcelain Insulators



- 2802-25** Insulator with lag bolt, standard, 2". Pk/25. Wt. 5.8 lbs.
- 16D-25** Insulator with washer & double headed nail. Approximate length 1-1/2". The "Red Box" Insulator. Pk/ 25. Wt. 2.45 lbs.
- 1629-10** Corner Insulator, horseshoe style, heavy duty, 2". Pk/ 10. Wt. 2.4 lbs.
- 2356-10** Corner Insulator, heavy duty. Pk/10. Wt. 2 lbs.

Step-In Fence Post



Ideal for quick fencing jobs, lightweight, reusable, step-in H-section post is made of insulating UV resistant copolymer with sharp steel tip. Eight wire holders suit steel wire, polywire or polytape up to 1-1/2" wide. Posts are packed in store display carton.

- 2400** Step-In Poly Fence Post, black, 42-1/2". Pk/50. Wt. 36 lbs.
- 2400W** Step-In Poly Fence Post, white, 42-1/2". Pk/50. Wt. 36 lbs.

Traditional Style Insulators



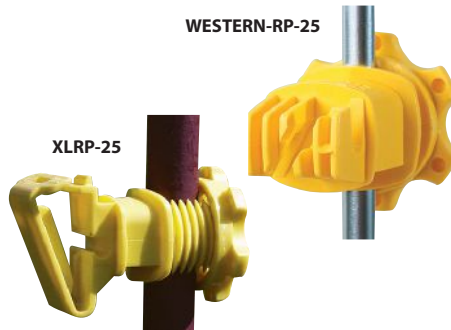
Elfin One-Wire Insulators are made of weather resistant black polyethylene.

ELF-RS-25 Elfin One-Wire Insulator only for wood or round post. Use with nails for wood post, J-bolts for round (not included). Pk/25

ELF-WP-25 Elfin One-Wire Insulator for wood post, nails included. Pk/25

2210-10 Double U End & Corner Insulator. Heavy to withstand pull of high-tensile wire. Black all-weather, engineering-grade polymer. Pk/10. Wt. 1 lb.

Round Post Insulators



XLRP-25 Large Western two-part screw-tight insulator for oversized rods 1/4" to 7/8" diameter and 5/8" fiberglass t-posts. Holds wire, polywire/tape up to 1- 1/2" wide. Pk/ 25

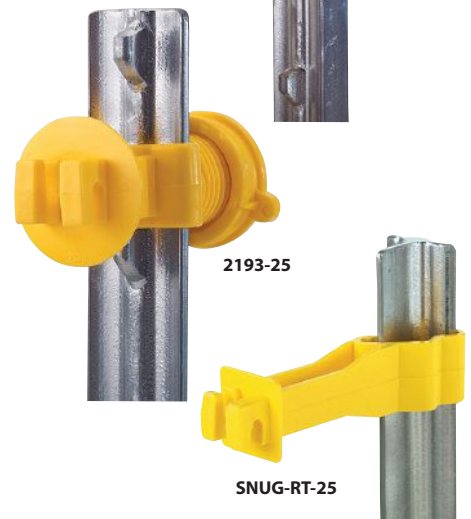
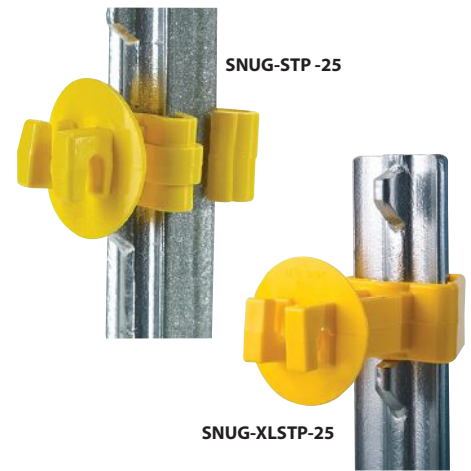
WESTERN-RP-25 Screw tight insulator. Two-part yellow polyethylene, slips over 1/4" to 9/16" round posts and screws down tight. Pk/25



T-Post Clips

440 Clip for Studded T-Post fits 1.25 and 1.33" T-posts. 11 ga. galvanized wire. Pk/ 25. Wt. 8 oz.

T-Post Insulators



Insulators are packed in self-selling, illustrated, heavy poly bags - Green bags denote insulators for T-posts. "Snug" style insulators wrap securely around all three sides of the T-post, fit 1.25 or 1.33" posts, and are made of bright yellow polyethylene.

SNUG-STP-25 Snug T-Post Insulator. Extends wire 1". Pk/ 25.

SNUG-XLSTP-25 Snug Extra Length Insulator. Extends wire 2". Pk/25

SNUG-X5TP-15 Snug Extended Insulator. Holds wire 5" from post. Pk/15

2193-25 Western Screw-Tight Insulator. Bright yellow poly. Fits all T-posts, 3/4" rods and 1-1/8" U-posts. Pk/25

SNUG-RT-25 Yellow Poly T-Post Insulator. Fits on back side and extends wire 3 in. For 1.25 & 1.33 T-posts. Pk/25. Wt. 1.5 lbs.

Electric Drive-Thru Gate



ADJUSTABLE
WIDTH

You can walk through, or drive any vehicle through. Holds all livestock like an electric fence to which it is connected. Animals learn quickly once they have experienced the harmless shock from the hanging cables. Even holds bulls. Satisfaction guaranteed.

- K1319** Electric Gate for opening 13 to 19 ft. Wt. 20 lbs.
- K1824** Electric Gate for opening 18 to 24 ft. Wt. 23 lbs.

- REPLACEMENT PARTS**
- K025** Hose with streamers (one)
 - K023** Fiberglass rod (one)
 - K011** Post insulator for gates

Cut & Crimp Tool & Splices



ONE SPLICE
PER JOIN!

Dual purpose, high quality fence tool with adjustable case hardened jaws performs both splicing and cutting. Only one splice needed per join. For quick fence repair, use a wire stretcher to take up slack, cut and unwind wire, overlap slack, insert splice and crimp. Extends the life of wire fencing jobs.

- 8105T** Cut & Crimp Dual Purpose Tool, 18" long. Wt. 6 lbs.
- ST6** Stainless steel splices for 12.5 to 15.5 ga. hi-tensile wire in smooth, woven or top and bottom woven styles. Pk/ 50. Wt. 0.5 lb.
- SS-50** Galvanized splices for 12.5 to 15.5 ga. hi-tensile smooth or woven wire. Pk/ 50. Wt. 0.7 lb.
- WW-50** Galvanized splices for 10 to 16 ga. woven, welded or smooth wire. Pk/ 50. Wt. 0.5 lb.
- GB-50** Galvanized splices for 15.5 ga. hi-tensile barbed wire, 10 ga. woven and 10.5 ga. hi-tensile woven. Pk/ 50. Wt. 0.9 lb.
- LBW-50** Galvanized splices for 12.5 to 14 ga. barb wire, 9 ga. smooth wire and 9 ga. top and bottom woven wire. Pk/ 50. Wt. 0.8 lb.

All-Purpose Fence Tool



All-Purpose Fence Tool is ideal for fencing tasks on metal or wood. It cuts, splices and stretches wire, pulls staples, drives lugs and snips wire with ease. Drop forged steel with plastic coated handles.

1249 All-Purpose Fence Tool. Wt. 1.5 lbs.

Aluminum Fence Wire



Aluminum electric fence wire never rusts and conducts electricity four times better than steel at 1/3 the weight. Aluminum wire has better flexibility, can be hand twisted and tied, and no special tools are necessary. Wire is easy to re-spool and reuse.

Stock No.	Gauge	Wire Length	Wt.
14AL1320	14 ga.	1/4 Mile	8 lbs.
14AL2620	14 ga.	1/2 Mile	15 lbs.
16AL164	16 ga.	164 ft.	1 lb.
16AL1320	16 ga.	1/4 Mile	5 lbs.
16AL2640	16 ga.	1/2 Mile	10 lbs.

Hitch Pins

Special alloy machined Hitch Pins are ruggedly designed with extra-large handles for easy grip. Extra-large pin head for greater safety and longer life. Sold as each.

Stock No.	Size	Wt.	Repl. Clip
490	1/2 X 3-3/4"	0.5 lb	11E
500	5/8 X 6"	0.9 lb.	11E
510	3/4 X 6-1/4"	1.1 lbs.	9E-00
520	7/8 X 6"	1.4 lbs.	9E-00
525	1 X 6"	1.9 lbs.	8E-00



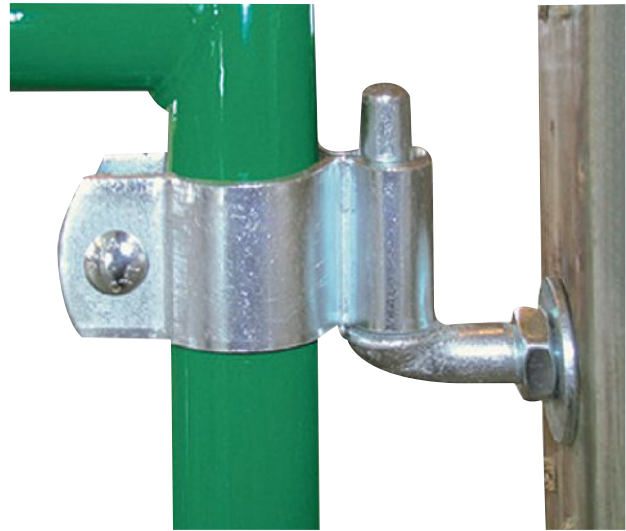
Quicklatch Gate Latch



This wrap-around latch is animal-proof, fool-proof and constructed for a life time. Cadmium-plated with stainless steel spring action, it holds up to 1/4" chain and is ideal for large animal tie-out. To use, push together and make a quarter-turn. Easily done even with gloves on. When closed, Quicklatch stays closed. Carded on self-selling packaging. Chain not included.

WA-1 Chain-Type Quicklatch. Male end with cold-shut for one end of your chain, female end with pin for other end.

Gate Hinges



Gate Hinges are designed for round tube gates. Kit includes upper and lower hinges and mounting hardware, all zinc-plated. Hinge Sets come in colorful self-selling packaging.

GL16108 Gate Hinge set with 6" lag bolts for 1-5/8" to 1-3/4" OD round tube gate. 3 lbs.
GL16109 Gate Hinge set with 12" lag bolts for 2" OD round tube gate. 6 lbs.

DARE

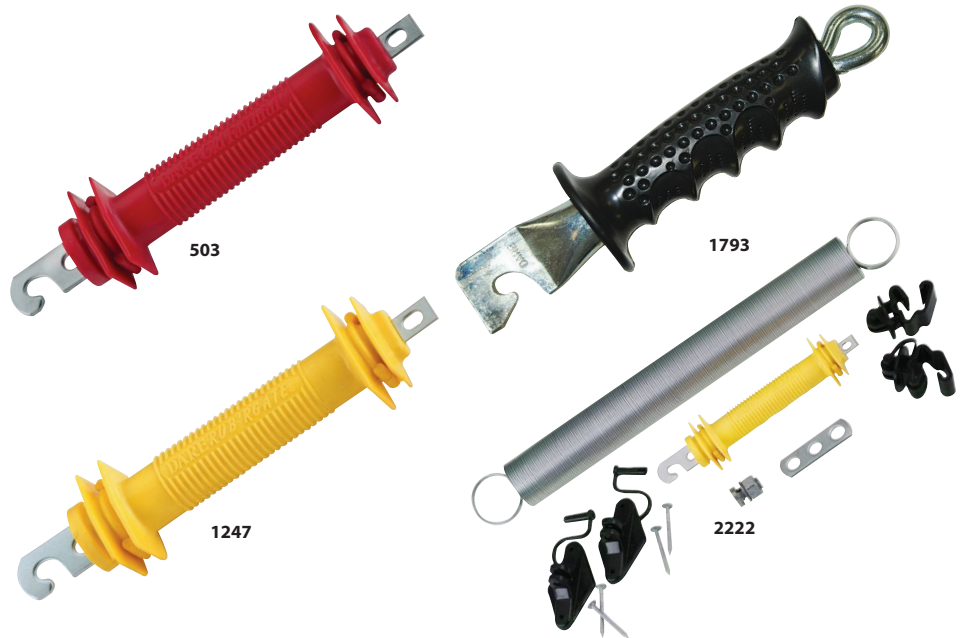
Insulated Gate Handles

503 "Old Faithful" Styrene Gate Handle with plated metal parts.

1793 "Old Ironsides" Deluxe Gate Handle. Hook and loop are fashioned from one piece of 7/8" steel pipe. Large insulating grip made of flexible, unbreakable UV-stabilized material.

1247 "Rub'rgate" Rubber & Vinyl Gate Handle with enclosed spring. Comfortable flanges. Hard hat yellow color.

2222 "Expando" Slinky Style Gate Handle stretches to fit up to 20' gate opening. Bright yellow plastic parts.



Top Quality 100% Rubber Tie-Downs

Strong, stretchable 100% Rubber Tie-Downs have many uses – truck, tarps, car-tops, boat covering, marine, tent ropes, etc. They stretch gently under tension yet hold securely. Heavily reinforced at each end, Tie-Downs are furnished with attached S-hooks.

Stock No.	Length	Wt. per 100
2309	9"	12 lbs.
2315	15"	20 lbs.
2321	21"	25 lbs.
2331	31"	30 lbs.
2341	41"	50 lbs.





Shovels, Scoops, Rake and Scraper

Rounded Point Shovel

Coburn's Round Shovel is equipped with an additional welded steel ribbon that encloses the back and provides extra strength. The black finish coating resists rust and corrosion. The shovel is completed with a 48" Grade A hardwood handle and 8-inch top grip for added comfort. Handle to head connection is reinforced with cap and two rivets. The steel head measures 9" x 12".

519-0002 Coburn Rounded Shovel with Wooden Handle. Wt. 5.5 lbs.



519-0002



519-0011



Square Point Shovel

Coburn's Square Point Shovel has an additional steel ribbon welded to enclose the back. This ribbon of steel provides extra strength. The black finish coating resists rust and corrosion. The shovel is completed with a 48" Grade A hardwood handle and 8-inch top grip for added comfort. Handle to head connection is reinforced with cap and two rivets. The 14-gauge steel head measures 9" x 12".

519-0011 Coburn Square Point Shovel with Wooden Handle. Wt. 6.1 lbs.

#14 Aluminum Scoop

The Coburn #14 Aluminum Scoop Shovel with D-Grip is lightweight, naturally rust-proof and strong. The Western-ribbed pattern, 30 inch hardwood handle and steel D-grip make this a long-lasting shovel. Great for moving seed, grain, feed, fertilizer, sand, snow and other loose materials. The blade measures 15" x 20.5".

519-0008 Coburn #14 Aluminum Scoop with D-Handle. Wt. 4.5lbs.



519-0008



519-0009



519-0010

#12 Poly Scoop Long Handle

The Coburn #12 composite scoop with D-handle or long handle helps with moving large volumes of feed, grain, seed, sand, snow and similar materials. Handle to head connection is reinforced with cap and two rivets. The reinforced "Wave" designed blade measures 14.5" x 19".

519-0009 Coburn #12 Poly Scoop with D-Handle. Wt. 4.25lbs.

519-0010 Coburn #12 Poly Scoop with Long Handle. Wt. 4.6lbs.

16-Tine Garden Rake

Coburn's garden rake features a single-piece forged head with 16 slightly curved tines which help to pick up more material. Use the tines to spread material evenly and flip the rake's head to level it off. Assembled with solid one-piece ferrule and rivet. Rake handle is 60 inches long Grade A hardwood.

519-0004 Coburn Garden Rake 16-Tine. Wt. 4.1 lbs.



519-0004

Stainless Steel Chisel/Scraper

The All-Stainless-Steel Chisel/Scraper features a powerful and versatile blade. This 7-inch blade self-sharpenes during use, keeping it in working order with minimal maintenance. Blade further includes teeth for removing stubborn debris and quickly cleaning the bottom of soles. The handle is 60" with a comfortable poly grip.

519-0012 7" Stainless Steel Chisel



519-0012

Fogmaster Tri-Jet Fogger



The Tri-Jet Fogger is a quality, portable fogger that offers adjustable output for efficient coverage of large areas. Pest and odor control, as well as germicide applications are made easier and more efficient with the Tri-Jet.

Adjust fog output from 1/3 of maximum output, up to full maximum output (approx. 5 gallons per hour), by turning the control knob. Both oil-base and water-base emulsions are dispersed with ease. The head adjusts to move fog direction from 27° downward to 40° upward from a horizontal position.

Designed for years of dependable, trouble-free operation, the Tri-Jet features nozzles made from CELCON, heavy gauge aluminum head and body.

Continuous duty motor, 110/120VAC. 12" long, 9" in diameter and, 15-3/8" high.

6208 Tri-Jet Fogger. One gallon capacity tank. Wt. 12 lbs.

Hurricane Ultra II Portable Aerosol Fogger



The Hurricane Ultra II is ideal for use in spraying industrial and residential areas while dispensing both oil and water-based products. The rugged design has a solid stainless steel metering valve for delivering precise outputs and maximizing the use of chemicals through three chemical resistant precision nozzles. Droplet size can be controlled for both ULV spraying and residual spraying. The newly designed, low-profile tank virtually eliminates tipping and is seamless to prevent leaks. The one-gallon tank is also translucent for easy solution visibility. Replacement parts available. Flow rate: 0-4.5 gallons per hour; particle size: 5.50 microns; dimensions: 12" x 12" x 14" 110VAC.

2794 Hurricane Ultra II Portable Aerosol Fogger. Wt. 6.6 lbs.

Outdoor Fly Trap FliesBeGone



36201

FliesBeGone is an amazingly effective outdoor fly control product which is non-toxic, pesticide-free, maintenance-free, disposable, and even works on fruit flies and pesticide-resistant flies. One trap will cover half a football field and will catch 20,000 flies, a much broader range and larger capacity than other competing fly traps. FliesBeGone outside the barn and Sticky Roll inside the barn comprise an effective and pesticide-free fly control program for dairies, stables, and premises of all kinds.

Kit comes complete with bag, protein-based bait concentrate and instructions. Just add water and hang it up. Lasts approximately one month.

36201 FliesBeGone Disposable Outdoor Fly Trap, complete. Wt. 5 lb.

Solo Back Pack Sprayer



The Rugged Solo Backpack Sprayer is designed for jobs both large and small. The piston pump system can produce a wide pressure range up to 90 psi and is capable of performing virtually every spraying task.

- Extra-large tank openings for easier filling and cleaning
- Interchangeable pump handle for left or right-hand operation
- Triple filtration system: filter basket, inlet screen and nozzle filter
- Four-nozzle assortment for multiple spraying tasks

430-0201 Solo Backpack Sprayer, 4 gallon capacity

430-0103 Piston Pump Repair Kit

Solo Pressure Sprayers



Solo's 430 Series Sprayers are high performance sprayers with efficient piston pumps that pressurize the tank 50% more efficiently than other pressure sprayers and feature:

- Long-lasting HDPE tank with UV inhibitors, corrosion-resistant
- Funnel top for easy fill and large secondary opening for easy clean-up
- 28" unbreakable wand and shut-off valve for extended reach
- Commercial shut-off valve with lock-on/lock-off feature to minimize user fatigue
- Adjustable shoulder strap and built-in wand retainer for easy carrying and storage
- Outstanding durability with chemical resistant seals
- Pressure relief valves to release excess pressure
- Four-nozzle assortment for multiple spraying tasks

430-0001 Solo Premium Sprayer, 1 gallon capacity

430-0002 Solo Premium Sprayer, 2 gallon capacity

430-0003 Solo Premium Sprayer, 3 gallon capacity

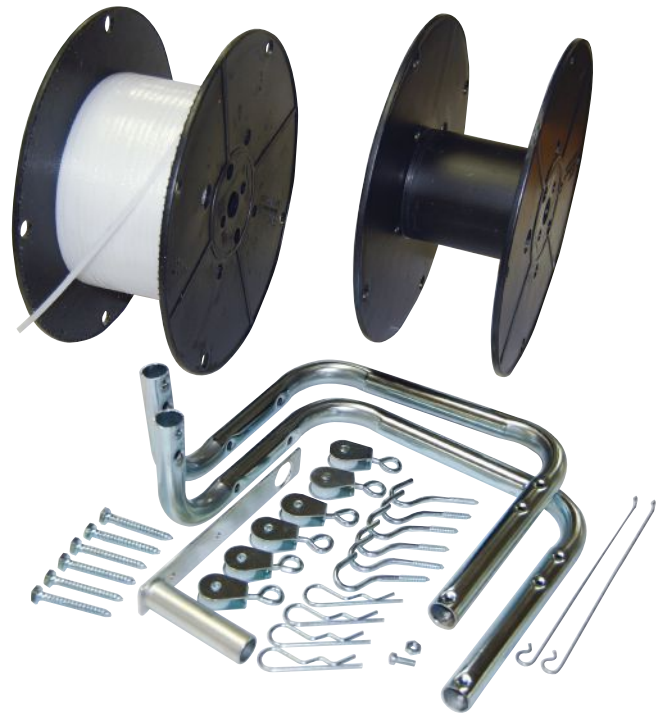
REPLACEMENT PARTS:

430-0101 28" Universal Wand Assembly

430-0102 430 Series Repair Kit



Super Size Sticky Roll



Mr. Sticky's Super Size Sticky Roll brings a full 2500 ft. of non-polluting, non-toxic Sticky Roll to the war on flies. Sticky Roll is a reel-to-reel system of sticky tape that really catches flies! When flies first hatch, after feeding, or when the weather cools, flies tend to congregate overhead and search for a light-colored ledge. Once entrapped in Sticky Roll, they produce stress chemicals which are irresistible attractants to other flies. When a length of tape is full, wind it up, flies and all, onto the disposable reel and throw it away.

Sticky Roll tape is a quarter-inch wide white sticky tape that flies just love to land on. The Deluxe Super Size System features a 2500 ft. roll of Sticky Roll, an empty take-up reel, all necessary mounting hardware, pulleys and hooks for installing a network of tape throughout a large enclosure. Instructions are included.

SI2508 Super Size Sticky Roll, including 2500 ft. roll Deluxe Kit take-up reel, handle, 6 pulleys, 6 ceiling hooks and all necessary hardware. Wt. 8.5 lbs.

SI2500 Super Size Sticky Roll Refill 2500 ft. roll. Wt. 4.5 lbs.



Mr. Sticky

Fly Catching Ribbons

The only Fly Ribbon endorsed by Mr. Sticky himself! 4 Ribbons per pack, 24 packs in a display carton. Or buy ribbons in bulk.

SI2000 Display Carton of 24 Packs, 4 ribbons per pack

SI2010 Mr. Sticky Fly Ribbons, bulk, 100 per case



SI2000

SI2010



Mini-Kits

Mini-Kit is the right size Sticky Roll system for smaller barns, home use or wherever a quicker installation is preferred. Mini-Kit is complete with Sticky Roll tape, take-up reel, mounting brackets, screws, all in handy blister-pack.

SI1060 Mini-Kit with 81 ft. Sticky Roll

SI1070 Mini-Kit refill 81 ft. Sticky Roll



SI1060



SI1070



Deluxe Heavy-Duty Kit

with pulleys for
around-the-barn fly trapping



Scan to learn
more.

Non-toxic • Non-polluting • Safe and effective

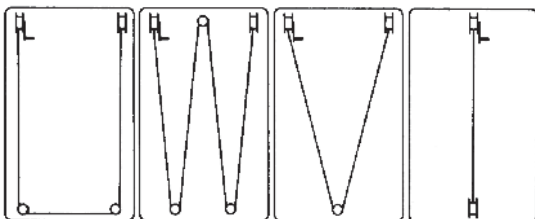
Non-polluting, non-toxic Sticky Roll is a reel-to-reel system of sticky tape that really catches flies! When flies first hatch, after feeding, or when the weather cools, flies tend to congregate overhead where they are caught in the roll. Once entrapped, they produce stress chemicals which are irresistible attractants to other flies. When a length of tape is full, wind it up, flies and all, onto the disposable reel and throw it away.

Sticky-Roll is a safe and effective system that is easy to install for use in areas such as dairy barns, horse stables, animal premises of all kinds, veterinary areas, kennels, zoos, food processing areas, anywhere flies are a problem. USDA testing shows that Sticky Roll captured 92% of available flies, an astonishing performance for a non-toxic, non-polluting control system.

Sticky Roll tape is a quarter-inch wide white sticky tape that flies just love to land on. The Deluxe System features a large roll of Sticky Roll, all necessary mounting hardware, and hooks with pulleys for installing a network of tape throughout a large enclosure.

INSTALLATION

For best results, install tape within 6 inches of the ceiling above your fly population and away from breezes. Install a pulley system in a pattern that best fits your space. Some suggestions:



For installation in large barns or stables, the Sticky Deluxe System is the one to use. Deluxe Hardware Kit includes heavy duty mounting rails, take-up reel, hand crank, screws, three pulleys and three ceiling hooks for installing an around-the-barn network of tape for most effective coverage in large enclosures. Refills, available in 600 ft. or 1000 ft. lengths, are easily installed when the tape is used up. Discard full reel of tape, flies and all. Instructions are included.

Deluxe Kits and Refills come in colorful self-selling barcoded boxes, featuring Mr. Sticky, "Your Pest Control Partner."

- S11008** Deluxe Sticky Roll System complete with 1000 ft. roll of tape, pulleys and hardware. Wt. 4.7 lbs.
- S11007** Deluxe Sticky Roll System complete with 600 ft. roll of tape, pulleys and hardware. Wt. 4.1 lbs.
- S11000** Sticky Roll Refill, 1000 ft. roll. Wt. 2 lbs.
- S11020** Sticky Roll Refill, 600 ft. roll. Wt. 1.6 lbs.
- S11010** Deluxe Hardware Kit only. Order Sticky Roll Tape Refill separately. Wt. 2.8 lbs.

Index

- A** Adapter, inflation 5
 Adapter, pipeline 30-31
 Adapter, pulsator 21
 Air blow check valve 33
 Air fork 9
 Air injector 68
 Air tube 5
 Air, filter 15
 All-2-Mate™ Gun 140
 Allflex Tags 146-147
 Ambic Eqpt. . 12, 51-57, 138
 Ames Tools 98
 Anchor, gate 187
 Anchor, stall repair 92
 Andis Clippers 162
 Ankle bands 143
 Anti-reversing valves 42
 Antiseptic 125
 Applicator, ear tag ... 147-149
 Aprons 70-72
 Arm, hose support 6
 Artificial insemin 138-141
 Aspirator 120
 Auto. teat spray 51-53, 57, 59
- B** Back pack sprayer 189
 Bag Balm 65, 125
 Balance tank 46
 Ball check valve 25, 31
 Balling gun 129
 Balm, Tundra 125, 178
 Balm, udder 65, 125
 Bandage, cohesive 133
 Bandage, teat 65
 Bands, cattle leg 143
 Bands, poultry 167
 Barn desk 132
 Barn door hinge/latch 90
 Barn fans 94-95
 Barn scraper 96-98
 Bath, foot 91
 Batteries 156
 Bells 177
 Belt 73
 Bend, milk 40
 Bender pipeline washer ... 68
 Bevel seat closures 35
 Blades, clipper 159-162
 Bloat tube 127
 Blocks, hoof 133
 Blue coil 14
 Blue Milk Valves 15
 Blue silicone tubing 7
 Blu-Kote 125
 Bolus gun 129
 Boot, hoof protection 133
 Boot/shoe brush 176
 Boots 175-176
 Boots, disposable 141
 Bottle holder ... 112, 115-116
 Bottle, Braden Start® ... 114
 Bottle, brush 81-83
 Bottle, calf 112-117
 Bottle, plastic dispenser 141
 Bottle, rabbit/pet 173
 Bottle, spray 62, 78
 Boumatic repair 14, 22
 Bowl, heated pet 174
 Bowl, hog 166
 Bowl, pet feed 172, 174
 Bowl, water 99-101, 166
 Brace, handle 84, 96-97
 Bracket, pig nipple 165
 Braden Start® Bottle 114
 Branding, freeze 149
 Brooder eqpt. 167-168
 Brooms 85
- Brush rack 83
 Brush, boot & shoe 175
 Brush, bottle 81-83
 Brush, cattle 157
 Brush, dairy 79-85
 Brush, egg 167
 Brush, floor 83-85
 Brush, grooming 163-164
 Brush, hoof 135
 Brush, hose/tubing 79
 Brush, pail 80, 82
 Brush, truck 84
 Bucket heater 104
 Bucket milker/lids 24-25
 Bucket, calf nursing 116
 Bucket, lamb/kid nurser
 122-123
 Buckets 106-107
 Bulk tank brush 80
 Bull ring 154
 Butter churn 36
 Butterfly valves 32
- C** Cabinet, milk filter 29
 Cable cleaning kit 79
 Cages 171, 173
 Calcium drench 126
 Calf Buddy feeders 110
 Calf feeder 115-117
 Calf jacket 120
 Calf pail 116
 Calf puller/saver 139
 California Bander 137
 California Claw 11
 Calving strap/pullers 139
 Candler, egg 167
 Cane, stock 154
 Cannula, teat 65, 131
 Cap, filter retainer 28
 Cap, post 92, 183
 Carrier, nursing bottle ... 116
 Cart, portable milking ... 26-27
 Castrators 137
 Catcher, hog 166
 Cattle bowl 99-101
 Cattle leader 154
 Cattle oiler & rubs ... 157-158
 Cattle pump system 127
 Cattle tie 92
 Ceiling fan 95
 Chain, detacher 9
 Chain, neck 145
 Chain, obstetrical 139
 Chart holder 132
 Check valve, air blow 33
 Chick equipment 167-170
 Chin ball marker 138
 Chisel, hoof 135
 Churn, butter 36
 Chutes, hose 86
 CIP Rod 8
 Cinnatube 65, 125
 Circuit breaker, fencers ... 182
 Clamp, pipeline 30, 35
 Clamp, stall 92
 Clamp, tubing shut-off 6
 Clamp, umbilical 139
 Claw brush 79
 Claw extender tube 9
 Claw hanger 8, 41
 Claw tensioner ... 5, 7, 11, 41
 Claw, goat & sheep ... 40, 41
 Claw, milker 9-11
 Claw, Westfalia-Style 10
 Cleaner, lobe vac. pump ... 44
 Cleaning cable kit 79
 Clean-In-Place eqpt. 8
 Clear shells & liners 41
 Clip, hose 5
- Clipper grease & oil 161
 Clippers, electric 159-162
 Closure, bevel seat 35
 Closure, inlet 35
 Cloth, microfiber 60
 CMT kit & test 63
 CoburnWear 71
 Cocks, stall 15, 50
 Cohesive bandage 133
 Coils, pulsator 14, 16, 17
 Collar, dog 174
 Colostrometer 120
 Colostrum collectors 39
 Combs & curries 163-164
 Combs, elec. clppr ... 159-162
 Compact pump system ... 45
 Connectors, pipeline ... 30-31
 Controller, fence 180-181
 Controller, pulsation ... 19, 22
 Controller, vacuum 48-50
 Cooler, plate 12
 Cord, neck 145
 Cordless clippers ... 159, 160,
 162
 Coupler, hose 76
 Cow bells 177
 Cow boot 133
 Cow hobble 89
 Cow lift 136
 Cow magnets 129
 Cow positioner 56
 Cow tail holder 88
 Cow trainers 88
 Cream separators 36
 Cream, udder ... 64-65, 124-125
 Cross clamp 92
 "Cufflinks" 89
 Cup, dip 54-55, 58
 Cup, jetter 8, 40
 Cup, manifold 8
 Cup, strip 63
 Curry combs 164
 Cutter, horseshoe nail ... 134
 Cutter, straw 140
 Cutter, tubing 7
- D** Dairy apron 70-72
 Dairy brushes 79-85
 Dairy tubing 7
 Daisy Lifter 136
 Deer weigh tape 142
 Dehorners 118-119
 Dehorning paste ... 118, 126
 De-Icers 104
 DeLaval-Style claw 11
 Demotek 133
 Densimeter 120
 Depend-O-Drain 68
 Desk, barn 132
 Detacher chain/hook 9
 Detector, heat 138
 Detector, mastitis 63
 Diaphragm for Metatron ... 6
 Digimet 43
 Digital scale 90
 Dilators, teat 65-125
 Dip & dipper, teat ... 54-55, 58
 Dip, foaming teat 58
 DipMizer 54
 Disinfection mat 91
 Dispenser, liquid 86-87
 Dispenser, milk filter 29
 Dispenser, soap 78
 Dispenser, towel 61
 Disposable syringes 130
 Dispsbl, boots/gloves ... 69, 141
 Distributor tee 8
 Diverter plug 35
 Diverter, lightning 180
- Dog equipment 174
 Door latch & hinges 90
 Doser 130
 Drain valve 8, 33, 35
 Drain, duckbill 8, 33
 Drain, sink 77
 Draminski mast. detector ... 63
 Drench, calcium 126
 Drenchers 117, 127-128
 Drinker valve 99-104, 165-166
 Drinker, pig nipple 165
 Drinker, poultry/pet ... 168-170,
 173
 Drive, variable speed 44
 Drive-thru gate 186
 Drum faucet/pump 86-87
 Dry Cow Treatment . 65, 125
 Duckbill drains 8, 33
 Duct tape 143
 Dura Prod 156
 Dynamint 64, 124
- E** Ear notcher 166
 Ear tags 146-149
 EasiDipper 56
 EasiFoamer 56
 Easy-Bloc 133
 EasyPour Qtr. Milker. 23
 Ecobucket 24
 Egg equipment 167
 EID tags 147
 Elastic bandage 133
 Elastrator, rings 137
 Electric fencing 180-186
 Electro-Gard 181
 Emasculator 137
 Entrance disinfect. mat ... 91
 Equine fence eqpt. 184
 Equi-Rope 184
 Estroject 138
 Euro-Liners 5
 Ewe marking harness ... 141
 Excal nurser 117
 Express dehorner 119
 Extractor, tumor 65, 131
 E-Z Nurse™ 115
 EZE Castrator 137
- F** Face fly oiler 158
 Fans & controls 94-95
 Farm motors 44
 Fastener, fence wire 182-186
 Fastener, neck chain 145
 Fastener, snap & link 93
 Faucet, brass 77
 Feed buckets & tubs ... 105-108
 Feed scoops 109
 Feeder, calf 110-117
 Feeder, dog 174
 Feeder, drench 117, 127-128
 Feeder, lambs/ kids 122-123
 Feeder, livestock ... 105-108
 Feeder, mineral 105-108
 Feeder, poultry 168-170
 Feeder, rabbit 172
 Fence supplies 180-186
 Fence tester 180
 Fence tools 186
 Fencer, electric 180-186
 Fencer, pet electric 181
 Ferrules, pipeline 30
 Fight Bac 60
 Filter gasket, pipeline 31
 Filter, fresh air 15
 Filter, milk 28-29
 Fittings, stanchion 92
 Fittings, stnlss. steel ... 30-31
 Flagbands 143
 Flange, wall 35
- Flapper valve 35
 Flex Cane 154
 FlexTags 145
 FliesBeGone 189
 Flo Star claw repair 9
 Float bowl 100
 Float valve .. 99, 103-104, 168
 Floor, squeegee 84, 97
 Flooring, parlor mat 90
 Fluid feeders ... 117, 127-128
 Fly bullets 158
 Fly control 157-158, 189-191
 Fly ribbons 190
 Fly tape 190-191
 Fly trap 189-191
 Foaming sprayer 56
 Foaming teat dipper ... 54-59
 Foam-N-Dip 58
 Foggers 189
 Fogmaster 189
 Foot bath 91
 Foot care . 91, 126, 133-135
 Foot rot shears 135
 Footwear 175-176
 Forceps, Halsted 131
 Fork, air 9
 Fork, hay, manure 97-98
 Forstal water bowl 99
 Fortex/Fortiflex 107-108
 Fountain, poultry 168-170
 Freeze branding iron 149
 Fresh air kits 15
 Fresh cow bucket/lids ... 24-25
 Frost hoof knives 134
 Funnel feeder 172
 Fuse, fencer 182
- G** Gaskets, claw 9-11
 Gaskets, lid 24
 Gaskets, pipeline 31
 Gate handle 187
 Gate latch/hinge 90, 186
 Gate valve 42
 Gate, drive-thru 186
 Gauge, rain 177
 Gauge, vacuum 43
 Giant Neck tag 144
 Glove dispenser 69
 Gloves, disposable ... 69, 141
 Gloves, work 178-179
 Goat halter 153
 Goat, baby feeder ... 122-123
 Goat/sheep milking ... 26-27,
 38-41
 Goat/sheep water bowl ... 99-101
 Gong brushes 80, 82
 Goosenecks 15
 Grain feeding bottle 114
 Grain scoop 97-98, 109
 Grease, clipper 161
 Gripper, wire 182
 Groomers, cattle ... 157-158,
 163-164
 Grooming brushes ... 163-164
 Grooming clipper ... 159-162
 Grooming tools 163-164
 Guard, splash 100
 Gun, artificial insemin ... 140
 Gun, balling (bolus) 129
 Gun, drench 128
 Gun, spray ... 51-53, 57, 59, 61
- H** manifold 8
 Halters 152-153
 Hamilton Halters 153
 Hand sink 77
 Hand Tools 97, 188
 Hand water pump 86
 HandiSpray gun 61

Handle brace 84, 96-97	Infusion tubes 131	Mason jar chick feeders 170	Oil, clipper..... 161	Pre-Filters, vacuum 47
Handle, broom/brush. 83, 85	Injector..... 128, 130	Massage wash brush..... 164	Oil, pulsator 14	Print modules..... 22
Handle, electric gate..... 186	Injector, air 68	Mastitis detecting..... 63	Oil, vacuum pump..... 44	Probe, liquid level 33
Handle, obstetrical..... 139	Ink, chin ball marker 138	Mat, disinfection..... 91	Oiler, cattle 157-158	Prods 156
Handy-Grip 17	Ink, tattoo 150	Mat, hoof treatment 91	Ointment..... 65, 125	Propane dehorner..... 119
Hanger, pipeline 30, 35	Inlet closure 35	Mat, parlor 90	Omega pumps 45	Puller, calf 139
Hanging scale 90	In-line filter 28-29	Medi-Boot 133	Opener, milk line..... 17	Puller, horseshoe..... 134
Hausmann emasculator.. 137	Insemination eqpt. 138-140	Mender, hose..... 76	Opener, pail & drum 86	Pulsation controller... 19, 22
Hay hook 98	Insulator, el. fence .. 182-185	Metatron diaphragm 6	OptiFlow System 57	Pulsator adapters 21
Hay rack 105	Interpuls pulsator 19-21	Meter, milk..... 13	Oral Calf Feeder..... 117	Pulsator coil..... 14, 16, 17
Heat detectors 138	Intravenous set 130	Microfiber towels..... 60	Orbiter Claw 10	Pulsator oil..... 14
Heat exchanger 12	Iron, freeze branding 149	Milk Bar..... 110-114, 123	Over-sheath for A-I..... 140	Pulsator repair 14, 17-18, 20-21
Heat lamp 167		Milk Bar Snap-on Nipple 112	Overshoes 176	Pulsator, elec..... 14-19, 22
Heated pet bowl..... 174	J acket, calf 120	Milk bend 40		Pulsator, vacuum..... 20-21
Heater, portable utility.... 168	Jar, quart 173	Milk buckets..... 24, 27	P ad, scour..... 78	Pump oil..... 45
Heater, water. 104, 106, 168	Jar, receiver..... 34	Milk filters..... 28-29	Paddle fan 95	Pump stand 45
Height-Weight Tapes..... 142	Jetspray nozzle..... 75	Milk meter..... 13	Paddle, hog 155	Pump vanes..... 42
Heiniger eqpt. 159-161	JetStream sprayer 51, 52	Milk pail..... 37	Paddle, milk test 63	Pump, drum/jug 86-87
Hinge, gate 187	Jetter Cups 8, 40	Milk pasteurizer 36	Pail holder..... 105	Pump, hand water 86
Hinges, barn door..... 90	Jug holder..... 86	Milk pump 32	Pail opener 86	Pump, milk..... 32
Hip lifter 136	Jug lifter 86-87	Milk Sampler..... 12	Pail, milk 37	Pump, milkhouse 87
Hitch pin..... 186		Milk stool..... 89	Pail, nipple, calf 116	Pump, peristaltic..... 67-68
Hi-tensile fence eqpt. 182	K aeser Pumps..... 45	Milk strainer 28-29, 37	Pail, stainless steel..... 37	Pump, stomach..... 127
Hobble, cow..... 89	Kamar heat detectors ... 138	Milk valve 15	Paint Stik 149	Pump, vacuum..... 44-45
Hoe, barn 96-98	Ketosis test 126	Milk/teat tubes 65, 131	Paint, livestock spray 138, 149	Punch, leather 154
Hog bowl/drinkers... 165-166	Kick-Stop 88	Milk-Easy 5	Paint, tail..... 138	
Hog catcher 166	Kid/lamb nurser 122-123	Milker claw..... 9-11, 40-41	Pan, feed 105-108	Q uarter Milker 23
Hog pan 107	Knife, eartag 148	Milker hose & tubing 7	Pan, hog 107	Quevenne lactometer 37
Hog ringer..... 166	Knife, hoof 134-135	Milker inflations..... 4-5, 41	Parer, hoof..... 134-135	Quick Links 93
Hog rub..... 158	Knot-a-Boot 141	Milker, goat/sheep 26-27, 38-41	Parlor mat 90	Quick Strap legbands ... 143
Hog slapper 155	Kow Ball Marker 138	Milker, portable 26-27	Parlor, goat/sheep 38-39	Quik Shot paint..... 149
Hoist, animal..... 136	Kow Kant Kick 88	Milker, quarter..... 23	Parmak Fencers 181	
Holder, A-I sppls. 140-141		Milkhouse pump 87	Paste, dehorning ... 118, 126	R abbit eqpt..... 171-173
Holder, bottle 115-116	L actometer 37	Milking sleeves 70-73	Pasteurizer 36	Rack, bottle..... 115-116
Holder, chart 132	Lamb/kid feed tube..... 122	Mineral feeder..... 105-108	Peacekeeper 48	Rack, brush 83
Holder, jug 86	Lamb/kid nursers... 122-123	Mini-Feeder 106, 108	Pen, tag 145-148	Rack, hay..... 105
Holder, pail 105	Lamp, heat..... 167	Mist kits 95	PeraSpray sanitizer 56	Rack, jetter 8
Holder, tail 88	Lap links 93	Mitt, grooming..... 164	Peristaltic pump 67-68	Rack, mineral block 105
Holder, mineral 105, 108	Latch, gate & door .. 90, 186	Mixing valve & faucet..... 77	Pest control..... 189-191	Rail Pail 113
Holster, prod 156	Lead, dog..... 174	Modules, print..... 22	Pet equipment 171-174	Rain gauge 177
Holster, spray bottle..... 62	Lead, leather..... 152	Moisture trap..... 33	Pet tattoo 150	Raincap valve 42
Hoof bath 91	Lead, livestock..... 152-154	Monitor, vacuum..... 43	Pick, hoof..... 134-135	Rasp, hoof 135
Hoof blocks..... 133	Leader, cattle..... 154	Mop 84	Pig eqpt 165-166	Reader, electronic chip.. 147
Hoof covers 133	Leash, dog 174	Motors..... 32, 44	Pin, hitch..... 187	Receiver groups, jars.. 33-34
Hoof medications..... 133	Leather halters..... 152	Mr. Sticky® 190-191	Pinch valve 6	Red-Kote 125
Hoof tools 133-135	Leather punch..... 154	Muck bucket 108	Pipeline fittings 15, 30-31, 92	Refractometer..... 120
Hoof treatment mat..... 91	Leeson motors..... 32	Muffler, pump..... 42	Pipeline hangers..... 30, 35	Regulator, vacuum 48-50
Hoof, trimming disc 126, 133	Leg band, poultry..... 167	Munch trough..... 105, 113	Pipeline nipple 15	Relief valve 50
Hook, beam 136	Leg bands 143		Pipeline relief valve..... 50	Removal tool, claw 9
Hook, hay 98	Leg splint 133	N ail cutter..... 134	Pipeline washing..... 67-68	Repair anchor, stall..... 92
Hook, obstetrical 139	Lid gaskets 24	Naylor 65, 125-126	Pistol grip nozzles..... 75	Restrictor, water 8
Hook, snap 93	Lids, milker 25	Neck chain & cord 145	Pitch fork..... 98	Resuscitator..... 120
Hook, obstetrical 139	Link, quick & lap 93	Neck straps... 151, 153, 174	Plate cooler..... 12	Retainer cap 28
Hook, snap 93	Liquid dispenser..... 86-87	Neck tags..... 144	Platform scale..... 90	RFE pipeline wash..... 67
Horse milker 39	Liquid level control..... 33	Needles, hypodermic.... 130	Pliers, cage clip 171	Ribbon, fly..... 190-191
Horse waterer 99-101	Live traps 173	Nest box, poultry..... 169	Pliers, tattoo 150	Ring fastener 145
Hose brush 79	Livestock hoe..... 96-97	Nest box, rabbit 171	Plug, diverter 35	Ring, barn tie 90
Hose chute 86	Livestock oiler..... 157-158	Nipper, hoof 134-135	Plug, inflation 5, 40	Ring, bull..... 154
Hose clip..... 5	Livestock oiler..... 157-158	Nipper, tooth 166	Plug, lift..... 77	Ring, hog 166
Hose menders, couplers, & shut-off 76	Livestock prod 156	Nipple drinker..... 165	Plug, teat 65, 131	Ring, hose 5
Hose nozzles..... 74-75	Livestock spray paint 149	Nipple pail..... 116-117, 122	Plug, wash 68	Rings, elastrator 137
Hose ring 5	Livestock spray paint 149	Nipple, bottle.... 112-116, 122	Plug, water restrictor..... 8	RJB teat dip/spray 58-59
Hose support arm..... 6	Livestock waterers 99-101, 166	Nipple, calf..... 110-117	Plumbing kits 102, 165	Rod, surcingle..... 24
Hose, milker..... 7	Lobe pump washer..... 44	Nipple, kids/lambs .. 122-123	Pole, sorting..... 155	Rope halter & lead.. 152-153
Hose, sanitizing 76	Locator cow positioner... 56	Nipple, pet/rabbit 173	Polychain..... 145	Rub, hog & cattle 158
Hose, washing machine .. 68	Lonn nozzles 74	Nipple, pipeline 15	Polyethylene halters 152	Rubber tub 106-107
Hose, wash-up..... 76	Lubricant, clipper 161	Nipple, pop bottle.. 122, 173	PolyPro Halters..... 152	Rubber tubing 7
Hot Shots..... 156	Lubrication, OB/AI 141	Nipple, trainer 117	Polytape, polywire 184	Rubbers / overshoes 176
Hudson valves 103	M agnaflex Inflations..... 4	Nitrile gloves..... 69	Porcelain insulators 185	
Hutch, rabbit..... 171	Magnet, cow 129	Notcher, ear..... 166	Portable heater 168	S alt spool 172
Hypodermic needles..... 130	Magrath Prod..... 156	Nozzles, hose 74-75	Portable milkers..... 26-27	Sampler, milk..... 12
	Manifold cup 8	Nozzles, pistol grip 75	Portable scale 90	Sani-sure dip cup..... 60
I dentification, cattle 143-151	Mare milker 39	Number sleeves..... 143	Positioner, cow 56	Sanitizing hose, nozzle.... 76
IMV sheaths..... 140	Marker, chin ball 138	Nurser, calf 110-117	Post cap..... 92, 183	Saw, obstetrical..... 139
Incubator 167	Marker, felt-tip.. 145, 147, 149	Nurser, lamb/kid 122-123	Post, fence..... 185	Scale, digital 90
Inflation adapter..... 5	Marker, paint..... 138, 149	Nylon leads..... 152-153, 174	Poultry eqpt 167-170	Scale, egg..... 167
Inflation brush..... 79	Marking scissors..... 163		Power Mite prod 156	Scale, hanging 90
Inflation plug 5, 40		O bstetrical eqpt..... 139	Power nozzle 74	Scale, platform..... 90
Inflations 4-5, 41				
Infusion fdrs 117, 127-128				

Scalpels..... 131	Sprayer, fogger..... 189	Thermom., floating..... 37	Vacuum controller.....48-50	Wire winder..... 183
Scissors..... 131-132, 163	Sprayer, garden..... 189	Thermom., liquid..... 37, 141	Vacuum gate valve..... 42	Wire, aluminum fence.... 186
Scoop / scraper96-98	Sprayer, teat 51-53,56-59,61-62	Thermom., max/min..... 177	Vacuum gauge..... 43	Wire, fence 182, 184, 186
Scoop, grain shovel....97-98	Sprayer, trigger..... 62, 78	Thermom., giant 177	Vacuum monitoring..... 43	Wire, obstetrical..... 139
Scoops, feed..... 109	Spring, tubing support 6	Thermom., pasteurizing...37	Vacuum pre-filter..... 47	Wire, underground..... 182
Scour pad..... 78	Squeezegee 84, 97	Thermom., veterinary 132	Vacuum pulsator.....20-21	Wrench, drum..... 86
Scraper, barn.....96-98	Stabilvac..... 50	Thermom., wash.....68	Vacuum pump cleaner.....44	Wrench, S.S. fittings..... 35
Scraper, boot..... 175	StableScraper..... 97	Thermometer, A-I 140	Vacuum pumps/parts..42-45	
ScrapeRake..... 97	S.S. pipeline connectors 30-31	Thermos, thaw..... 140	Vacuum regulators48-50	X -Spurt Paddle..... 63
ScraperSqueezegee..... 97	Stainless steel sponge..... 78	Thermostat, fan94-95	Vacuum relief valve 50	Y o-Ho Tools 98
Scratcher, cattle..... 157	Stall cock..... 15, 50	Tie downs..... 187	Vacuum shut-off 50	Z -Tags..... 148
Scrub brushes 80, 82-84	Stall/stanchion fittings..... 92	Tie, cattle..... 92	Vacuum tubing..... 7	
Scrubbers, S.S./nylon..... 78	Stalls, goat/sheep.....38-39	Tie, ring..... 90	Valve, anti-reversing..... 42	
Scrusher..... 175	Stand, vacuum pump..... 45	Tigerflex® tubing 7	Valve, ball check.....25, 31	
Sentinel controllers..... 48-49	Starfish..... 11	Tightener, wire..... 182	Valve, butterfly..... 32	
Separator, cream..... 36	StepliteX boots 175	Tingley boots 176	Valve, drain.....33,35	
Shafts, prod..... 156	Stick reader 147	Tool, fence..... 186	Valve, drinker..... 165	
Sharpener, hoof knife ... 135	Stick, paint..... 149	Tool, inflation removal 9	Valve, flapper..... 35	
Shears, electric..... 159-162	Stick, show, sorting..... 155	Tools, grooming..... 163-164	Valve, float..... 102-104,168	
Shears, foot rot..... 135	Sticky Roll® Tape...190-191	Tooth nipper 166	Valve, gate..... 42	
Shears, hand sheep 163	Stock prod 156	Top unloading claw..... 11	Valve, milk 15, 17	
Sheath, A-I..... 140	Stock tank heater..... 104	Top'r fence cap..... 183	Valve, mixing..... 77	
Shedder scraper..... 164	Stomach pump/tubes..... 127	Top' Tagger 147	Valve, pinch 6	
Sheep shears, elec..... 161	Stool, strap-on..... 89	Tote Max..... 105	Valve, rabbit drinker..... 173	
Sheep shears, manual... 163	Strainer, milk.....28-29, 37	Towel dispenser 61	Valve, relief..... 50	
Sheep/goat milking ... 26-27, 38-41	Strangko..... 16-17	Towel Tote aprons..... 72	Valve, shut-off..... 6	
Sheep/goat water bowl... 101	Strangko Pulsator..... 16	Towels, microfiber 60	Valve, solenoid 12	
Shell, milker..... 4, 41	Strap, obstetrical..... 139	Trainer nipple..... 117	Valve, wash 68	
Shoe brush..... 175	Strap, tarp..... 187	Trainer, cow..... 88	Valve, water control 99	
Shovels.....97-98	Strap-on stool 89	Transflow® tubing 7	Vane, pump 42	
Show halters..... 152-153	Straps, neck... 151-153, 174	Transformer, pulsation 19,22	Vanguard claw..... 41	
Show stick 155	Straw, A-I & accessories 140	Trap, fly..... 189-191	Variable speed drive.....44	
Shut-off valve..... 6, 31, 42	Stretcher, wire 182	Trap, moisture 33	Ventilation eqpt..... 94-95	
Side discharge filters..... 28	Strip cup 63	Trap, wildlife 173	Vet. instruments..... 129-132	
Silencer, pulsator..... 14, 18	Super Claw parts..... 11	Trigger sprayers 62, 78	Vet. treatmts..64-65, 124-125	
Silencer, pump..... 42	Support arm..... 6	Trimmer, electric..... 159-162	V-fastener 145	
Silicone inflations..... 41	Support spring 6	Trimmer, hoof 134-135	Voluspray guns..... 74	
Silicone tubing 7	Surcingle..... 24	Trocar 127		
Singe, udder 66	Surge pulsator repair..... 14	Truck brush..... 84	W aikato Meter 13	
Sinks..... 77	Swivel snap 93	Tub, feed 105-108	Wall flange..... 35	
Sisal halters..... 152	Syringes..... 128, 130	Tub, rubber..... 106-107	Warm-Up jacket..... 120	
Slapper, hog..... 155	T ag knife..... 148	Tube, air 5	Wash gun 74	
Sleeves, ID..... 143	Tags, cattle..... 144-148	Tube, claw extender 9	Wash hose..... 68, 76	
Sleeves, milking.....70-73	Tags, ear 146-148	Tube, milk/teat..... 65, 131	Wash sink..... 77	
Sling, cow lift..... 136	Tail holder..... 88	Tube, stomach..... 127	Wash valves/plugs..... 68	
Slitter, teat 65, 131	Tail paint..... 138	Tube, uterine infusion... 131	Washer, lobe pump 44	
Snap clamp..... 6	Tank heaters/de-icer..... 104	Tubing brush..... 79	Washer, pipeline67-68	
Snaps 93	Tank, vacuum balance 46	Tubing clamp..... 6, 35	Washer, udder 51-62	
Snow shovel96-98	Tape, duct..... 143	Tubing cutter..... 7	Washguard™ Motor 32	
Soap dispenser..... 78	Tape, electric fence 184	Tubing, milker/vacuum 7	Water bowls.....99-101, 166	
Sock, filter.....28-29	Tape, Sticky Roll™. 190-191	Tumor extractor..... 65, 131	Water control valve..... 102	
Solenoid valve..... 12	Tape, weigh..... 142	Tundra Balm..... 125, 178	Water heater..... 104	
Sorting pole 155	Tarp straps 187	Tweezer, A-I 140	Water pump 86	
Spanner tool 53	Tattoo eqpt 150	Twin tubing 7	Waterer hook-up kit ..102, 165	
Speculum, cow mouth ... 127	Tattoo eqpt 150	TwistStik 149	Waterer, heated..... 106, 174	
Speed Sampler..... 13	Teat bandage 65	U dder balm .64-65,124-125	Waterer, livestock..99-101, 166	
Speedy Feeder..... 116	Teat cup shells 4, 41	Udder hair remover..... 66	Waterer, pet..... 172-173	
Splash guard 100	Teat dip..... 58	Udder washing.....51-62	Waterer, pig..... 165-166	
Splicing tool 186	Teat dippers..... 54-59	Udderly E Z..... 39	Waterer, poultry 168-170	
Splint, leg..... 133	Teat instruments..... 65, 131	Umbilical clamps..... 139	Waterer, rabbit..... 172-173	
Split Gard hobble..... 89	Teat plugs..... 65, 125, 131	Uni-Dipper 55	Weaners 121	
Sponges, spongecloth 60, 78	Teat sprayer 51-53,56-59,61	Upward Teat Sprayers....62	Weigh tapes..... 142	
Spray Ball 74	Teats, Milk Bar..... 111, 123	Uterine infusion tubes... 131	Westfalia-Style claw 10	
Spray paint, livestock.... 149	Technovit..... 133	UtiliApron 71	Wheel, gate 187	
Spray, Dynamint..... 64, 124	Tensioner, claw . 5, 7, 11, 41	UtiliBib 71	Whips, stock 155	
Sprayer washer74-75	Tester, fence..... 180	UtiliSleeve..... 71	Whisk..... 114	
Sprayer, auto. teat....51-53, 56-59, 61	Tester, mastitis 63	V accinator 130	Wildlife trap..... 173	
Sprayer, back pack..... 189	Thaw monitor..... 141	Vacuum balance tanks 46	Window, claw.....9-11	
	Thaw unit, A-I 140		Wire grip..... 182	
	Thermom., brooder. 167-168		Wire puller 182	



New products for 2024

Hand Tools

PAGE 97



Syringes & Doser

PAGE 130



H Manifold & CIP Rod

PAGE 8



O.B. Chains & Saw Wire

PAGE 139



Blue Nitrile Gloves

PAGE 69





coburn.com
info@coburn.com

Phone
800 776 7042
262 473 2822

Fax
800 776 7044
262 473 3522

Connect with us



The Coburn Company, Inc.
1170 Universal Blvd.
PO Box 147
Whitewater, WI 53190 USA

Copyright 2024

Milking Equipment
Vacuum Equipment
Udder Health
Cleaning & Sanitizing
Barn Equipment
Feeding & Watering
Calf Care
Animal Health
Animal Care
Small Animal
Farm & Home

Enter your customer number
here for quick reference